Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/athletethe195859unse

THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

MAYSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TEAM
K. H. S. A. A. CHAMPION - 1958

(Left to Right) Front Row: U. Greene, K. Smith, Reetz, Allison, Knox, Hayslip. Second Row: Mgr. Tolle, R. Hutchison, Alexander, P. Hutchison, A. Smith, Coach Crum. Third Row: Murphy, D. Greene, Faris, Fetters.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

AUGUST - 1958

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky, May 16-17, 1958

Central High School Track Team---K. H. S. A. A. Champion---1958

(Left to Right) Front Row: R. Williams, Spencer, Shontee, Co-Capt. Smith, Helm. Second Row: Coach Whedbee, Mgr. Robinson, Gazaway, Hillman, McMurray, Capt. Taylor, Walker, Mgr. Evans, Ass't Coach Anderson. Third Row: W. Williams, Glass, Tytus, Meriweather, O'Bannon.

120 Yard Hurdles—
1. Vaughn—M.M.I.
2. Hammond—Bardstown
3. Jordan—Male
4. Hudson—Franklin-Simpson
5. Travis—Caldwell County

Time 15:5

100 Yard Dash—
1. Smith—Louisville Central
2. Shontee—Louisville Cent.
3. Sprous—Highlands
4. McGee—Hopkinsville
5. Smith—Lexington Dunbar

Time: 10.1

Mile Run—
1. Cleaver—Bourbon Co.
2. Baxter—Lafayette
3. Simpson—Eastern
4. Manasco—Crofton
5. Purdy—Tilghman

Time: 4:31.5
(New Record)

880 Yard Relay—
1. Louisville Central
2. Tilghman
3. Elizabethtown
4. Valley
5. Hopkinsville

Time: 1:32.9

440 Yard Dash—
1. Taylor—Lou. Central
2. Hocker—Tilghman
3. Schwartz—Atherton
4. Seilacher—Highlands
5. Cottrell—Eastern

Time: 50.4
(New Record)

180 Yard Hurdles—
1. Vaughn—M.M.I.
2. Hammond—Bardstown
3. Smith—Tilghman
4. Hudson—Franklin-Simpson
5. Sutherland—Eastern

Time: 20.4

880 Yard Run—
1. Cleaver—Bourbon Co.
2. Simpson—Eastern
3. Boggs—Elizabethtown
4. Spencer—Lou. Central
5. Purdy—Tilghman

Time: 2:00.4
(New Record)

220 Yard Dash—
1. Smith—Lou. Central
2. Shontee—Lou. Central
3. Aubrey—Valley
4. Sprous—Highlands
5. Clark—Dunham

Time: 22.0

Mile Relay—
1. Lou. Central
2. Tilghman
3. Elizabethtown
4. Ashland
5. Lafayette

Time: 3:33.4

Shot Put—
1. Rice—St. Xavier
2. Moraja—St. Josephs
3. Cochran—Highlands
4. Hayden—St. Josephs
5. Bell—Eastern

Distance: 50′ 5½″

Pole Vault—
1. McAtee—Highlands
2. Lienesch—St. Josephs
3. Denham—Boone Co.
3. Jennings—Holmes
5. Burgess—Tilghman
5. Harden—Newport

Height: 11′ 10¾″
(Tied Record)

Discus—
1. Clark—Tilghman
2. Stuedle—Trinity
3. Smith—Henderson City
4. Bryan—Male
5. Hayden—St. Josephs

Distance: 145′ 5″

(Continued on Page Twenty)

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOLUME XXI—NO. 1 AUGUST, 1958 $1.00 Per Year

Report of Audit

Louisville, Kentucky, July 14, 1958

Mr. Theodore A. Sanford, Secretary & Treasurer
Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Lexington, Kentucky
Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions received, we have made an audit of the books and records of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the period of one year beginning July 1, 1957, and ending June 30, 1958. In addition, we have prepared and attached hereto, statements of the Receipts and Disbursements, which, in our opinion, reflect the true financial condition of the Association as of June 30, 1958.

The Cash Funds on Hand and U. S. Savings Bonds Accounts were found to be correct and verified by letter from your depositories.

We find the records presented to us for the purpose of audit to be in agreement and in good condition.

Respectfully submitted,
JOHNSON-FOWLER & COMPANY
By Huet L. Johnson
Certified Public Accountant

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 1957 TO JUNE 30, 1958
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

RECEIPTS:

Balance in Checking Account July 1, 1957		$ 6,284.46
Annual Dues: 462 @ $3.00	$ 1,386.00	
Officials' Dues:		
Football: 350 @ $3.00	1,050.00	
Basketball: 1,204 @ $3.00	3,612.00	
Reciprocity Officials:		
Football: 24 @ $1.00	24.00	
Basketball: 20 @ $1.00	20.00	
Officials' Fines: 15 @ $5.00	75.00	
Scholos' Fines: 4 @ $5.00	20.00	
Redeposits (Bad checks made good)	36.00	
Advertising in Magazine	800.00	
Sale of Rules Books	93.20	
Sale of U. S. Treas. Certificates	10,060.00	
Ticket Sales - Annual Meeting	180.00	
Interest Received from Government Bonds	1,883.90	
Interest Received from First Federal Loan Association	52.50	
Interest Recevied from Union Federal Loan Association	105.00	
Transferred from Union Federal Loan Association Savings Account	8,000.00	
Transferred from First Federal Savings and Loan Association	7,000.00	
Transferred from State Basketball Tournament Account	89,351.13	
Refunds	1,299.22	
Receipts - K.H.S.A.A. Double-Header	1,117.50	
Receipts - State Baseball Tournament	563.50	126,728.95
		$133,013.41

DISBURSEMENTS:

Board of Control Expense	$ 3,969.27	
Commissioner's Salary (Base Sal. $10,500)	7,685.74	
Expense - Commissioner's Office	306.90	
Ass't. Commissioner's Salary (Base Sal. $7,500)	5,982.42	
Travel Expense - Ass't Commissioner	726.60	
Clerical Help	4,601.29	
Janitor Service	755.08	
Postage	1,617.69	
Office Supplies	463.57	
Janitor Supplies	89.50	
Purchase of New Equipment	529.27	
Insurance	73.14	
Equipment Repairs & Service Contracts	374.13	
Building Repairs	23.45	
Finishing Basement Rooms - K.H.S.A.A. Building	1,507.38	
Utilities	805.95	
Telephone and Telegraph	927.15	
Fidelity Bonds	42.50	
Printing	2,371.02	
Appropriation to Kentucky Coaches Charity Ass'n.	250.00	
Purchase of National Federation Publications	1,344.08	
Delegates to National Federation Meetings	5,156.31	
National Federation Dues	116.35	
Girls Division—N.S.G.W.S.	300.00	
Rental on Films	307.00	
Audit	50.00	
Bad Checks	44.00	
Meals - Annual Banquet	1,650.00	
Speaker - Annual Banquet	50.00	
Taxes:		
Federal Income Tax Withheld	$ 3,331.70	
Social Security	678.50	
City Income Tax Withheld	370.31	
State Income Tax Withheld	603.06	
Hospitalization Withheld	232.40	5,215.97
Transfer of Funds:		
To Savings Accounts	15,000.00	
To K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund	12,000.00	27,000.00
Magazine:		
Printing and Engraving	3,758.90	
Mailing	75.00	3,833.90
Officials' Division:		
Honorariums and Expenses - Clinics	$ 1,103.66	
Printing and Miscellaneous Expense	82.77	
School for Basketball Officials Expense - Regional Basketball Clinics	1,029.54	
	161.20	2,377.17
Swimming:		
State Committee Expense	275.69	
Trophies and Medals (State Meet)	433.22	
Officials (State Meet)	220.70	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	1,751.95	2,681.56
Golf:		
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tournament)	897.45	
Trophies and Awards	633.36	
Miscellaneous Expenses	71.50	1,602.32
Tennis:		
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tournament)	188.75	
Trophies and Balls	1,004.66	
Miscellaneous Expenses	31.10	1,224.51
Track:		
Regional Expense	315.29	
Trophies and Medals	1,554.79	
State Committee Expense	427.53	
Officials	502.90	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	6,273.30	
Miscellaneous Expenses (State Meet)	36.00	
New Equipment	48.37	
State Clinic	45.00	9,203.18
Baseball:		
Refund on District Tournament Deficits	3,278.71	
Trophies and Awards	1,320.36	
Refunds on Regional Tournament Deficits	581.68	
Baseballs (State Tournament)	84.96	
Transportation (State Tournament)	552.95	

(Continued on Page Three)

AUGUST, 1958 VOL. XXI—NO. 1

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.
Editor—THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor—J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL
President—Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President—Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones, (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus (1958-62) Franklin; Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates—$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

Football Clinics

The 1958 clinics for football officials will be conducted by Athletic Director Edgar McNabb who is Assistant Principal of the Beechwood High School, South Fort Mitchell. Mr. McNabb, a veteran official, has attended meetings of the National Federation Football Committee for several years. Some of his clinics will have been held by the time this issue of the magazine goes to press. The dates and sites of the clinics are as follows: August 10, Ashland Y.M.C.A., 8:00 P.M. (EST); August 11, Pikeville High School, 8:00 P.M. (EST) August 12, Bell High School, Pineville, 8:00 P.M. (EST); August 17, Bowling Green High School, 3:00 P.M. (CST); August 18, Henderson High School, 8:00 P.M. (CDT); August 19, Mayfield High School, 8:00 P.M. (CST); August 24, Newport High School, 8:00 P.M. (EST); August 25, University High School, Lexington, 8:00 P.M. (CDT); August 26, Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, 8:00 P.M. (CDT).

Registration of Officials

Previously registered football and basketball officials have received their renewal application cards for the 1958-59 school year. Approximately one hundred officials failed to file their 1957-58 reports on or before the deadline set by the Board of Control for the submitting of reports, and it was necessary to impose a fine on each official who thus failed to comply with Association rules. It is an Association requirement that each registered official attend a clinic in the sport in which he is registered. Ten football officials and forty-five basketballl officials were suspended in 1957-58 for failure to attend clinics.

Protection Fund News

The Board of Control in its April meeting voted a dividend credit out of the State Basketball Tournament funds in the amount of $30.00 to each school insuring its athletes in the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund for 1958-59. The action of the Board is equivalent to giving coverage to each K.H.S.A.A. member school for thirty players in "Physical Education and All Sports except Football." This is the seventh year in which a dividend has been declared by the Board. The dividend may be applied only as a Protection Fund credit. The Protection Fund had its best year in 1957-58, as far as service to member schools is concerned. Claims in the amount of $23,063.05 were paid. By raising the ceiling on "special" claims from $150.00 to $500.00, the Association found it possible to reimburse the schools more on some of the larger claims than it had done in previous years.

Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kenlake Hotel, Kentucky Lake State Park, on Friday, July 25, 1958. The meeting was called to order by President Russelll Williamson at 9:30 A.M., with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by W. H. Crowdus, that the reading of the minutes of the April 11th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner made a report to the Board on the receipts and disbursements of the K.H.S.A.A. and the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund for the year 1957-58. He presented copies of the audit, recently prepared by the Johnson-Fowler Company of Louisville. Total funds on hand June 30, 1958, were reported as being $90,401.35. He stated that a complete breakdown on receipts and expenses would appear in a forthcoming issue of the magazine. He then presented a proposed K.H.S.A.A. budget for the year 1958-59, with estimated receipts of $98,320.00 and estimated disbursements of $96,420.00. After a discussion of the various budget items, W. B. Jones moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the report of the Commissioner be accepted and approved; and that the 1958-59 K.H.S.A.A. budget be adopted as presented. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner stated that the Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors was continuing to do good work, and that the K.H.S.A.A. should continue to work with this group. President Williamson appointed K. G. Gillaspie as a committee of one to work with KAPOS with the assistance of the State Office staff.

W. H. Crowdus, Chairman of the Football Championship Committee, gave a lengthy report on the tentative plan which he and his committee had devised for the determining of footballl championships in three classes, AAA, AA, and A. After a discussion of the plan presented, Robert P. Forsythe moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the Football Championship Committee be commended for the work which it had done; that invitations be sent to football representatives to attend the meeting in Lexington on August 9, where the plan would be discussed and explained; and that the plan presented by the committee be submitted to member school principals involved shortly after the beginning of the fall term. The motion was carried unanimously.

Louis Litchfield and K. G. Gillaspie, delegate and alternate respectively to the National Federation annual meeting, held in Santa Barbara, California, on June 22-25, 1958, gave short reports on the meeting.

Upon recommendation of the Trophy Committee, W. H. Crowdus moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the district and regional basketball tournament trophy specifications for 1958-59 be identical with the specifications for 1957-58, and that the Commissioner be authorized to receive trophy bids. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner gave the following recommendations of the special committee appointed by President Williamson for basketball redistricting in Region 7: District 25—Ahrens, Central, Flaget, St.

(Continued on Page Twenty)

AUDIT (Continued from Page One)

Meals (State Tournament)	1,064.00		
Ticket Sellers and Takers (State Tournament)	60.00		
Lodging (State Tournament)	584.00		
Scorer (State Tournament)	26.50		
Umpires (State Tournament)	210.00		
Expenses - Ass't. Manager (State Tournament)	41.00		
Films	325.00		
State Clinic	92.08		
Grounds Men (State Tournament)	42.50	8,263.74	
K.H.S.A.A. Retirement Fund		8,300.00	
Cross Country:			
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	586.90		
Trophies and Awards	336.47		
Expenses (Regional Meets)	15.75		
Miscellaneous Expenses	43.50	982.62	
National Federation Winter Meeting:			
K.H.S.A.A. Entertainment	563.05		
K.H.S.A.A. Double-Header	989.77	$ 1,552.82	$114,357.57

Receipts	$133,013.41
Disbursements	114,357.57
Cash Balance	$ 18,655.84

BANK RECONCILEMENT:

Balance per Bank Statement, June 30, 1958		$19,306.62
Less Outstanding Checks:		
No. 439	$ 26.00	
No. 528	10.00	
No. 614	52.40	
No. 670	108.00	
No. 683	64.58	
No. 684	20.55	
No. 685	12.00	
No. 696	33.40	
No. 688	3.49	
No. 689	76.25	
No. 690	151.52	
No. 691	92.59	650.78
True Bank Balance June 30, 1958		$18,655.84

FUNDS ON HAND:

Cash Balance - First National Bank & Trust Company	$18,655.84	
U. S. Savings Bonds (Value June 30, 1958)	33,745.00	
U. S. Savings Bonds (Rec'd from K.H.S.A.A. Annuity Trust Fund, Value June 30, 1958)	13,911.10	
Savings Account - First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n.	10,000.00	
Savings Account - Union Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n.	10,000.00	
K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund	4,089.41	
Total Funds on Hand, June 30, 1958		$90,401.35

Estimated Value of K.H.S.A.A. Building and Equipment $98,568.50

RECEIPTS AND DUSBURSEMENTS 1958 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

RECEIPTS:

Ticket Sales	$114,559.00	
Profit on Program	3,115.65	$117,674.65

DISBURSEMENTS:

Printing	749.40
Trophies and Awards	677.45
Postage	180.00
Public Liability Insurance	645.83
Incidental Expense - (16 Teams)	4,800.00
Transportation	1,318.80
Lodging	3,937.75
Meals	6,129.25
Coliseum Rental	3,000.00
Organist	40.00
Officials' Fees and Expenses	1,499.40
Scorers and Timers	480.00
Shot Chart Keepers and Statisticians	220.00
Ushers	200.00
Ticket Sellers, Ticket Takers, and Guards	1,806.00
Public Address Announcers	150.00
Telephone and Telegraph	69.26
Films	190.00
Towel Service	34.43
Taxi Service for Teams	108.59
Additional Clerical Help - Ticket Sales	270.00
Miscellaneous Expenses - Tournament Manager	33.50
Honorariums and Expenses - Ass't. Tournament Managers	1,108.86
Detective Service	660.00
Audit	25.00
Transfer of Funds - Amount Transferred to K.H.S.A.A. as Tournament Profit	$ 28,323.52 / $ 89,351.13

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS K.H.S.A.A. PROTECTION FUND JULY 1, 1957 TO JUNE 30, 1958

RECEIPTS:

Balance in Checking Account July 1, 1957			$ 7,044.87
Players' Insurance Fees:			
Football: 4,281 @ $3.00	$12,843.00		
Phys. Ed. & All Sports except Football: 6,897 @ $1.00	6,897.00		
	$19,740.00		
Less Credit Allowed	8,898.00	$10,842.00	
Officials' Insurance Fees:			
Football: 43 @ $3.00	$ 129.00		
Basketball: 239 @ $1.00	239.00	368.00	
Cash Transferred from K.H.S.A.A. Account		12,000.00	
Redeposits (Bad checks made good)		4.00	23,214.00
Total Receipts			$ 30,258.87

DISBURSEMENTS:

Postage		$ 150.00	
Printing		373.41	
Claims Paid:			
Football		16,548.86	
Basketball		6,080.89	
Baseball		397.65	
Cheerleading		35.65	
Clerical Help		2,006.26	
Taxes:			
Federal Income Tax Withheld		384.70	
Social Security		113.50	
State Income Tax Withheld		35.70	
City Income Tax Withheld		37.84	
Bad Checks		5.00	26,169.46
Cash Balance in Bank			$ 4,089.41

BANK RECONCILEMENT:

Balance per Bank Statement, June 30, 1958			$ 4,868.86
Less Outstanding Checks:			
No. 622		$ 20.00	
No. 658		6.00	
No. 717		6.00	
No. 742		6.00	
No. 759		5.00	
No. 859		16.00	
No. 860		35.00	
No. 918		35.00	
No. 920		20.00	
No. 921		50.00	
No. 928		6.00	
No. 942		5.00	
No. 943		6.00	
No. 946		5.00	
No. 952		21.00	
No. 956		15.00	
No. 957		3.00	
No. 958		6.00	
No. 959		36.25	
No. 960		31.00	
No. 961		32.00	
No. 962		5.00	
No. 963		28.00	
No. 964		20.00	
No. 965		50.00	
No. 967		5.00	
No. 972		22.00	
No. 973		4.00	
No. 974		7.00	
No. 975		50.00	
No. 976		50.00	
No. 977		11.37	
No. 978		10.13	
No. 979		151.70	779.45
True Bank Balance, June 30, 1958			$ 4,089.41

Ky. Coaches Association

April 5, 1958

Executive Committee
Kentucky High School Coaches Association
Louisville, Kentucky
Gentlemen:

In compliance with instructions from your Secretary, Mr. Joe Ohr, I have made an examination of the records of your organization that were submitted to me by Mr. Ohr for the period March 1, 1957 through April 1, 1958.

The results of transactions during this period are shown on the accompanying schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. The balance in the bank of $4,529.83 has been confirmed as being on deposit in the Union Bank & Trust Company, Irvine, Kentucky, as of March 11, 1958.

All receipts and disbursements as shown in the accompanying schedule appear to be correctly recorded and are properly substantiated by cancelled checks and invoices.

In my opinion the accompanying schedule properly reflects the cash receipts and disbursements as recorded for the period shown.

Yours very truly,
William Sexton, Jr., Auditor
National Bookkeeping Service

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATION, STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD MARCH 1, 1957, THROUGH APRIL 1, 1958.

RECEIPTS:

Total Receipts	$ 1,005.00	
Plus: Bank Balance Feb. 25, 1957	4,157.23	
TOTAL		$ 5,162.23

DISBURSEMENTS:

Postage	$ 3.00	
Stamps and Membership Cards	34.00	
Delegate Expense to K.E.A.	25.00	
Audit of Secretary's Books	15.00	
Membership Collection Expense	180.00	
Secretarial Help	20.00	
Coach of the Year Awards	73.65	
Grant Combs Fund	100.00	
Renewal of Charter	1.00	
Treasurer's Bond	31.25	
All-Star Headquarters and Meals	121.05	
Expenses - Joe Ohr	19.45	
Expenses to National Rules Meeting	9.00	
Total Disbursements		$ 632.40
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements		$ 4,529.83
Balance in Bank on March 11, 1958		$ 4,529.83

(Union Bank & Trust Company, Irvine, Kentucky)

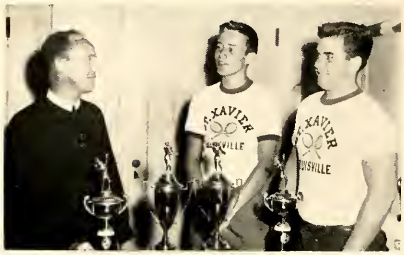
April 5, 1958

Executive Committee, East-West All-Star
Football and Basketball Games of Kentucky
High School Coaches Ass'n.
Louisville, Kentucky
Gentlemen:

In compliance with instructions from your Secretary, Mr. Joe Ohr, I have examined the records of your organization submitted to me by Mr. Ohr for the period March 27, 1957 through April 1, 1958.

The results of the transactions during the period are shown in the attached schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. The balance of $11,716.54 in the All-Star Account has been confirmed as being on deposit in the First National Bank & Trust Company, Lexington, Kentucky.

St. Xavier's Championship Tennis Team



(Left to Right): Bro. Valens, Coach; John Evans, singles champion and member of the doubles championship team; James Spencer, of the doubles team.

The records disclose total receipts from the All-Star Games ticket sales as being $10,632.00 after expenses of ticket sellers and ticket takers, etc., plus receipts from Programs of $936.67, giving a net deposit furnished Mr. Ohr of $11,568.67. The expenses are properly covered by cash receipts.

The total cash receipts of $11,716.54 agree in amount with the deposits made in the First National Bank & Trust Company, Lexington, Kentucky.

All receipts and disbursements as shown in the accompanying schedule appear to be correct and in my opinion this schedule presents correctly the cash receipts and disbursements on the All-Star Fund account for the period above stated.

In addition to the above balance, I have also confirmed a balance of $3,481.55 in Kentucky High School Coaches Association Savings Acct. No. 9315 in the Columbia Federal Savings & Loan Association, Covington, Kentucky. This balance is as of April 1, 1958.

Respectfully submitted,
William Sexton, Jr., Auditor
National Bookkeeping Service

EAST-WEST ALL-STAR FOOTBALL AND BASKETBALL GAMES OF THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATION. STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM MARCH 27, 1957 THROUGH APRIL 1, 1958.

RECEIPTS:

Receipts from All-Star Games	$10,632.00	
Receipts from Programs	936.67	
Total Receipts	11,568.67	
Plus:Bank Balance March 27, 1957	7,221.51	
TOTAL		$18,790.18

DISBURSEMENTS:

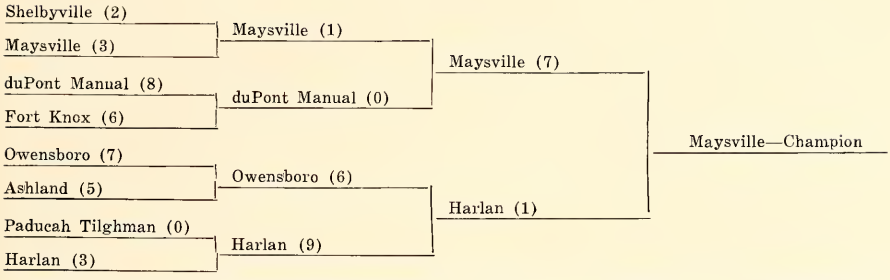
Photos	$ 65.00	
Printing	225.15	
Change for All-Star Games	600.00	
Watches for All-Star Players	1,389.39	
Misc. Travel & Telephone for Coaches	99.49	
Manager & Coaches Salaries	1,900.00	
Medical Bills - Players	395.14	
Advertising and Entertainment	47.86	
Travel & Meals for All-Star Players	887.17	
Insurance - Players	383.00	
Misc. Expenses	65.53	
Federal Income Taxes on All-Star Games	1,003.20	
State Taxes on All-Star Games	12.71	
Total Disbursements		$ 7,073.64
BALANCE		$11,716.54
Balance in Bank on April 1, 1958		$11,716.54

(First National Bank & Trust Co., Lexington, Ky.)

Kentucky High School Baseball Tournament

Stoll Field, Lexington, Kentucky

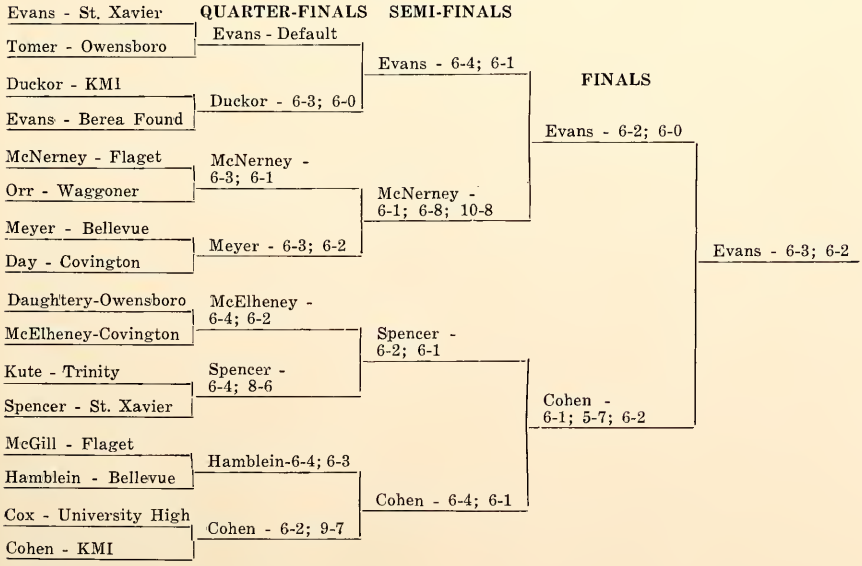
June 4-5, 1958



Twenty-Sixth Annual Kentucky High School Tennis Tournament

Shawnee Park, Louisville - May 19 - 20, 1958

SINGLES



TENNIS DOUBLES

SEMI-FINALS

St. Xavier
Bellevue — St. Xavier - 6-4; 6-2

Berea Foundation
Covington — Covington - 3-6; 6-3; 7-5

Owensboro
Atherton — Atherton - 6-4; 6-2

KMI
Trinity — KMI - 2-6; 6-4; 6-4

FINALS

St. Xavier - 6-0; 6-1

Atherton - 5-7; 6-2; 6-2

St. Xavier - 6-4; 6-3

Schools' Ratings on Basketball Officials

The following ratings were received on basketball officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. during 1957-58. The numbers following each name represent respectively the number of Excellent, Good, Fair, and Poor ratings given to the official.

Abell, James Alvie, 0-2-1-0; Able, Forest, 0-6-0-0; Adams, Ira R., 0-3-1-1; Adkins, Alec K., 0-2-2-0; Adkins, Harvey R., 0-6-1-0; Adkins, Raymond C., 39-26-0-0; Adkins, Tom, 21-17-2-0; Akins, Charles, 7-12-6-4; Alexander, Rex, 13-13-1-0; Allen, Jack, 10-14-3-2; Allen, Lowry, 1-0-0-0; Allen, Nelson, 8-12-3-0; Almon, James H., 0-8-1-0; Almond, Alvin, 4-18-1-0; Armstrong, Thomas Richard, 0-1-1-0; Arnold, Kenneth L., 25-29-3-1; Arnold, Marvin R., 0-3-1-1; Arnzen, Stanley, 0-1-0-0; Ashby, Carl C., 0-5-1-1; Ashley, Kenneth, 1-8-7-1; Austin, W. G., 1-9-1-0.

Bach, Bert C., 0-1-0-0; Back, Adrian G., Jr., 2-18-5-2; Bailey, Arville, 4-11-1-0; Baird, Bill, 3-10-1-1; Baker, Earl C., Jr., 3-10-3-0; Baker, James A., 1-3-2-0; Baker, James E., 33-35-4-0; Baker, Morris D., 0-1-0-0; Ballard, Jack H., 9-15-6-0; Ballinger, Richard L., 2-6-4-1; Bankemper, Jerome, 0-2-0-0; Bankemper, Thomas F., 0-9-0-1; Barker, Donald, 0-9-3-1; Barker, Walter D., 0-6-1-0; Barlow, Billy B., 0-1-0-0; Barnes, Judson, 5-5-3-1; Barnett, J. W., 5-11-0-1; Barry, Harold L., 0-4-1-1; Bartley, Robert E., 0-2-3-1; Barton, Walter W., 4-9-1-0; Baskin, Sylvester. 0-7-0-1; Bass, Eddie, 0-5-0-2; Batten, Wade H., 1-3-0-0; Baumeyer, William A., 5-4-1-1; Beard, Monie, 21-22-1-1; Beard, Ralph M., 3-5-1-0; Begley, James P., 5-10-5-0; Bell, Clarence T., 0-13-2-0; Beniamin, Bernard, 0-1-0-0; Bennett, Bert A., 4-18-2-1; Bennett, Gene, 0-6-2-0; Bentley, James, 0-1-4-1; Berry, William, 0-1-2-0; Best, Norris Gene, 1-2-2-1; Betz, Dick, 17-18-5-1; Billings, B. B., 2-6-3-1; Bishop, Thomas Dewane, 0-0-3-1; Black, Charles D., 10-9-5-0; Black, Clarence, 22-32-9-4; Blackburn, Adrian, 5-1-0-0; Blackburn, Clyde W., 11-15-2-3; Blackburn, Vilev O., 6-15-10-0; Blankenship, Zeb. 1-3-0-0; Blanton, Homer, 10-22-2-1; Blumer, Sherry, Jr., 0-1-0-1; Bonner, William. 0-2-2-1; Bowling, Roy, 4-2-1-1; Bowman, Earl G., 9-22-4-0; Bowles, Jerry F., 2-1-6-1; Bowles, Paul E., 4-15-3-2; Bradshaw, Billy. 0-9-1-3; Brannaman, Bill, Jr., 5-18-0-0; Braughler, David L., 1-3-1-0; Braun, Robert 3-32-0-0; Brewer, Randal L., 3-14-3-3; Brichler. Joe A., 0-1-0-0; Bridges, Bennie E., 25-35-6-0; Bright, Thomas. 0-10-1-0; Briscoe, Hubert 0-2-0-0; Brizendine, Vic, 14-48-4-3; Broderick, Carroll A., 37-16-4-0; Brotzge, Maurice J., 3-8-1-0; Brown, Bryant, 5-25-6-4; Brown, Charles L., Jr., 0-0-0-1; Brown, C. R., 0-1-0-0; Brown, E. C., 7-23-6-2; Brown, J. Carlton, 5-23-4-0; Brown, James W., 34-28-2-8; Brown, John Will, 8-21-3-0; Brown, Thomas, 0-1-1-0; Browning, William Henry, 2-18-1-0; Bruch, Walter, 3-16-2-0; Brummett, Joseph W., 8-20-2-1; Bruner, Jack C., 6-4-0-3; Byran, Willaim B., 3-10-2-2; Bryant, Jack E., 0-1-0-0; Buis, Nathaniel A., 12-20-7-4; Bunnell, Kenneth L., 9-25-4-1; Burchett, Lanier. 1-11-2-1; Burke, David L., 0-4-0-0; Burke, Raymond. 0-1-0-0; Burnett, Gerald T., 1-0-0-0; Burton, Dennis Jr., 0-10-3-1; Butcher, Granville, 2-8-1-0; Butcher, Joe M., 3-10-2-0; Butcher, Paul, 8-22-1-0; Butler, Cortez, 4-8-0-3; Butler, Donald A., 1-21-8-2; Buzzerio, Larry, 12-11-1-2.

Cain, Malcolm, 0-1-0-0; Caldwell James, 6-6-1-1; Calhoun, Foster, 2-2-1-1; Campbell, French, 8-8-3-2; Campbell, John, Jr., 13-15-0-0; Canady, Ray B., 1-3-1-0; Canter, John 0-1-2-0; Capps, Jerry, 11-14-5-0; Carisle, John R., 4-11-5-1; Carnes, Richard, 0-1-0-0; Carpenter, Leonard, 1-1-0-0; Carpenter, William A., 31-31-4-1; Carroll, Joe E., 0-1-1-0; Carson, Louis N., 2-3-0-1; Cartee, Ralph, Jr., 23-31-2-0; Carter, Clifton, 0-6-1-0; Carter, James Anderson, 0-0-1-0; Cassady, Charles W., 14-20-5-2; Cassady, Richard, 15-17-5-0; Casteel, Ralph M., 9-21-2-2; Cates, Vernon R., 1-5-0-0; Cathey, Gene S. 0-3-0-1; Caudill, Garv A., 0-2-0-0; Chafin, David L., 2-5-0-0; Chaney, Joseph G., 0-1-0-0; Chattin, Charles, 32-26-1-0; Childs, Sherman, 9-20-0-1; Chumbler, W. W., 10-15-2-0; Cocanougher, Robert, 0-3-2-2; Coffey, Kenneth B., 6-22-4-1; Cole, Lynn, 0-1-0-0; Coleman, L. J., 5-13-2-4; Colgan, Donald L., 1-5-5-0; Combs, Roy B., 9-33-5-3; Combs, Travis. 13-10-1-3; Combs, Walter H., 13-10-2-5; Conley, George, 45-7-3-3; Conley, Orville D., 0-3-0-1; Conley, Ted Lynn, 0-2-0-1; Conley, Tom W., 0-1-0-0; Cook, Max Wheeler, 0-16-4-2; Cooke, George, W., 2-16-5-2; Coombs, John, 0-3-0-0; Coomer, Charles,0-1-0-0; Cooper, John F., 0-1-1-0; Copper, Hewlett, 2-13-0-0; Copper, John Wellington, 5-17-3-0; Cooper, Warren, 37-7-0-0; Copley, Sidney, 3-7-2-2; Coppage, Donald L., 0-8-3-0; Cornn, Harold, 7-5-0-2; Coulter, William, 0-3-0-0; Cox, Rufus A., 0-13-12-0; Cox, William J. "Bill", 13-7-1-0; Crace, James, 1-6-0-0; Craft, William N. ,,Bill", 21-21-2-0; Craig, Randy, 0-5-3-3; Craig, John G., 5-5-2-0; Crosthwaite, John S., Jr., 27-9-5-0; Crutcher, James W., 10-22-11-5; Crutcher, Joseph Lamar, 1-3-3-0; Cullivan, Jim, 6-4-0-1; Culp, Willard E., 0-1-0-0; Cummings, Dale Avon, 0-6-0-0; Cummins, Albert B., 2-7-0-0; Cummins, Joshua W., 0-1-0-0; Current, Ellis R., 2-9-1-2; Curtis, Robert L., 1-6-0-0.

Dale, Pat, 0-3-0-1; Damico, Ernie, 2-14-0-0; Danzy, Theophilus, 0-0-4-0; Daum, Charles A., 1-5-0-0; Davenport, Billy Von, 0-1-0-0; Davenport, Bobby Jack, 0-1-0-0; Davenport, Robert B., 3-10-3-3; Davenport, William T., 4-18-1-1; Davis. Donald. 13-9-0-1; Davis, Dwight R., Jr., 9-30-4-1; Davis, Ralph E., 6-7-6-1; Davis, William "Bunny", 4-10-3-1; Davis, William E., 1-1-0-0; DeBoor, Matt, 0-6-2-0; Decker, William K., 0-4-5-0; DeMoisey, J. Fox, 17-39-5-0; DeMoisey, Truett R., 22-32-0-0; Denney, Billy L., 0-10-7-1; Denton, Charles M., 0-3-1-0; Derrick, Charles A., 0-2-1-1; Deskins, Tilden, 3-1-1-0; Diachenko, Nick C., 2-4-2-0; Dial, Jack, 1-1-0-0; DiMuzio, Robert M., 4-21-4-3; Dixie, Cornelius P., 3-8-2-0; Dobson, Kenneth. 2-5-0-0; Dorron, Glenn U., Jr., 0-2-0-3; Dotson, John B., 1-8-0-0; Dotson, W. S., 6-13-3-4; Downing, D. G., 27-9-0-0; Downing. Thomas E., 0-1-0-0; Doyle, Donald. 0-0-1-0; Drake. Richard R., 4-19-5-0; Driskell. Earl, Jr., 1-7-0-1; Duerson, William Robert, 1-3-0-0; Duff, Birchell, 0-4-1-1; Duncan, Earl, 4-29-4-1; Durkin, Jack H., 17-34-5-1.

Eades, Jimmie, 0-4-2-0; Eads, Walter, 0-8-6-1; Earle, Herschel G., 2-2-0-0; Eaton. James Marvin, 2-10-6-3; Eddings, Forrest, 0-4-3-1; Edelen, Ben R., 40-18-1-1; Edwards, Hubert, 0-1-1-0; Edwards, Lloyd, 0-3-1-0; Edwards. Owen D., 0-1-3-0; Ellington, James E., 0-15-4-1; Elliott, Carroll L., 2-8-0-3; Elliott, Humphrey T., 0-2-5-0; Elovitz. Carl, 4-13-0-1; Elrod, Richard L., 0-1-2-0; Elrod, Turner, 28-21-3-5; Emerson, William Henry 0-6-4-0; England, Cecil 1-1-0-1; Evans, James, 2-7-4-2.

Fagues, Homer, 1-6-1-0; Fallon, Robert J., 1-0-0-0; Fanning, Homer, 15-16-6-2; Farley, James F., 0-1-1-0; Farmer, John Clay "Jack". 2-8-1-0; Feix, Jimmie W., 36-25-8-8; Ferrell, Doc 51-24-1-2; Fev, Allen. 0-9-2-3; Fields. Charles H., 0-4-2-1; Fields. Ellis, 1-6-2-0; Fields, Joe D., 1-14-9-2; Figg, Charles R., 1-13-1-2; Firehko, Bill, 38-10-3-4; Flagg, Robert A., 0-4-1-1; Flynn, Bobby, 25-32-1-5; Ford Joe T., 2-3-0-0; Forsythe, Robert. 17-9-2-0; Fort, John W., 2-7-1-1; Foster. Berryman, 3-18-2-0 Foster, William R. "Bob", 12-33-5-0; Fraley, Bill S., 0-12-3-1; Franc, Anthony, 2-1-1-0; Francis, George, 6-3-2-1; Francis, Wendell Y., 4-6-2-0; Fritz. Sherman, 20-38-4-4; Fugate. E. Hugh, 11-17-10-5; Fugett, Karl F., 0-1-0-1; Fuson, Shelvie, 6-12-4-0.

Gamble, Gerald Eugene. 3-5-1-0; Gardner, H. E., 15-29-5-1; Garrett, Jack, 4-19-1-1; Gates, Thomas F., 0-2-1-2; Gettler, John F., 13-9-2-2; Gibson Romulus D., 23-26-18-3; Gilbert, Gerald Leroy, 3-16-13-2; Gilbert, Lawrence "Butch", 2-3-1-0; Giles, Jonathan W., 0-0-0-1; Gillette, Bob, 0-1-1-0; Gilvin. Allie F., 7-6-0-0; Giordano, Al, 13-11-2-1; Gish, Stanley, Jr., 0-4-0-0; Goetz, Larry C., 3-1-0-0; Golden, Billy Joe, 20-15-4-2; Goley, James E., 0-3-0-2; Goodin, Charles L., 8-4-5-1; Goodin, Shirley, 0-1-0-0; Goranflo, Robert E., 10-34-10-1; Gover, Robert J.,

1-1-0-0; Grace, Charles K., 5-9-8-0; Grace, Hickory E., Jr., 6-14-3-1; Gray, Raymond, 12-32-5-1; Greathouse, Bobby, 0-1-0-0; Green, Walter, Jr., 1-1-0-0; Greenslait, James W., 5-6-1-0; Griese, Warren J., 0-4-0-0; Griffith, Daryel, 0-6-2-0; Grimes, James W., 3-14-1-1; Grisham, Jesse R., 4-23-2-2; Gustafson, Alford "Gus", Jr., 31-34-4-4.

Hackel, John C., Jr., 0-1-1-0; Hadden, Newell P. Jr., 12-26-6-0; Hagan, Joseph E., 13-38-4-0; Hagedorn, Thomas, 5-10-1-0; Hale, Don C., 19-21-6-0; Hale, John, 0-1-3-0; Hall, Bob, 2-8-4-2; Hallinan, Garland R., 0-2-0-1; Hamblin, Gayle, 0-1-0-0; Hammond, William, 0-3-1-1; Hammonds, Norman, 13-23-10-5; Hampton, Darrel C., 3-1-0-0; Hampton, Wallace Ray, 0-6-2-0; Hanes, Edward C., 5-13-6-1; Harbin, Lorenzo W., Jr., 0-4-0-0; Hardin, Ben, 3-6-3-1; Hardin, Don, 3-4-2-0; Hardin, Jack, 5-3-1-1; Hargsi, Bobby S., 10-6-4-0; Harmon, Charles W., 8-9-1-2; Harmon, Hayes Russell, 0-4-1-2; Harrell, Bill D., 20-13-1-4; Harris, Joe D., 4-5-3-0; Harrod, Edmon, 2-4-0-2; Hartley, William E., '.Ox", 3-7-4-2; Harvey, Bennie, 11-6-1-0; Hatter, Jack, 0-0-2-0; Hawkins, Ralph B., 0-0-0-1; Hawkins, Robert W., 1-2-3-0; Hayden, Samuel J., 2-1-1-0; Hayes, Douglas, J., 1-12-3-0; Haynes, John, 19-24-9-3; Head, Elmo C., 2-0-0-0; Heldman, John, Jr., 30-21-4-0; Hendren, Bill N., 0-5-1-0; Hensley, Robert B., 5-5-0-1; Henson, Tony C., 2-1-0-0; Herndon, Alton E., 1-14-6-0; Hewling, Franklin C., 0-9-0-1; Hewling, Richard A., 9-40-5-0; Hibbs, Eugene M., 0-6-6-0; Higgins, Bobby D., 0-0-0-1; Highttower, Kenneth T., 1-3-1-0; Hill, Earl F., 1-5-0-1; Hill, Earl Foyster, 0-1-0-0; Hill, Jimmie, 0-11-1-0; Hils, M. David, 0-3-2-0; Hines, Cliff G., 19-23-2-1; Hinkle, Melvin B., 1-0-0-0; Hiten, John W., 4-6-1-0; Hobbs, Charles V., 0-2-0-0; Hodge, Don Robert, 2-8-2-0; Hodge, Fred, 11-11-1-0; Hodges, Holbert, 2-2-0-0; Hoferer, Louis R., 6-4-1-1; Hoffman, Jack J., 1-7-2-0; Hofstetter, Joe, 15-10-0-1; Hogg, Bill, 3-15-1-1; Hoggard, Robert L., 0-3-0-0; Hogge, Gary A., 0-3-0-0; Holbrook, Arthur, 2-8-5-3; Holeman, Bill R., 4-14-2-0; Holt, Robert, 0-1-1-0; Hooks, Robert H., 12-9-0-5; Hopper, Edwin, 0-7-3-0; Hornsby, John W., 5-16-5-0; Horton, John, 10-26-4-1; Houchin, Robert R., 8-28-4-1; Howard, Jimmy D., 1-10-3-0; Howard, Joseph W., 0-10-1-1; Hubbard, Joel M., 1-1-1-1; Hubbard, Ronald E., 0-1-0-0; Hubbs, Cletus L., Jr., 4-9-1-0; Hudson, Oscar, 2-6-3-3; Huff, Carl R., 0-5-1-0; Huff, David N., 2-10-3-1; Hughes, Charles F., 44-23-5-1; Huiet, Fred "Whitey", 1-1-0-0; Hummer, Irby, 4-27-8-1; Hunley, Neil P., 15-32-1-3; Hunt, Jack L., 0-4-3-0; Hunt, Leonard D., 10-17-1-0; Huntsman, Bill, 15-25-2-2; Hurst, David E., 4-9-4-1; Hurst, Harold M., 2-7-1-2; Hutchinson, Jack, 2-3-1-1; Huter, James J., 7-19-7-1; Hutt, Joseph D., Jr., 15-44-5-1; Hyatt, Robert L., 14-12-5-2.

Inman, Briscoe, 12-23-3-1; Irwin, Charlie, 18-24-6-5; Ison, C. B., 0-13-0-1; James, Gene, 0-2-0-0; James, William, 0-1-2-1; Jefferson, Charles R., 0-2-2-0; Jenkins, E. E., 0-2-0-0; Jenkins, James D., 32-24-2-1; Jenkins, Kean, 25-25-3-3; Jeter John B., 0-2-0-0; Johnson, John Luther, 1-0-0-0; Johnson, Roger, 1-1-0-0; Johnson, Walter, 20-9-2-2; Johnson, William Bernard, 3-15-6-3; Johnston, Edward E., 9-22-10-0; Jones, Boyer, 18-34-4-1; Jones, Carson, 4-10-9-8; Jones, Charles Junior, 1-3-1-0; Jones, Cornelius, 0-0-0-1; Jones, George W., Jr., 3-5-7-1; Jones, Robert T., 0-13-5-1; Jones, Wendell, 3-14-1-0; Jordan, Forbis, 2-8-1-0; Jordan, Ken, 19-36-1-0.

Kastner, Alfred J., 0-1-0-0; Kazee, William Wallace, 0-17-3-0; Keene, Marcum, 0-3-0-0; Keffer, Dick, 0-3-7-1; Kelly, Callis, 0-2-0-0; Kereiakes, Spero, 1-2-0-0; Key, Calvin, 4-12-0-0; Kimmel, Jerry, 7-5-2-0; King, Allen J., 4-10-4-0; King, Bob, 4-5-1-0; King, James A., 25-36-7-0; King, John J. Jr., 2-6-3-1; King, P. J., 0-2-0-0; King, Russell, 0-6-3-0; Kinman, Joe T., 31-38-9-0; Kitchen, Leslie, 0-2-0-1; Knapp, Robert, 1-1-0-0; Knight, Bill, 16-23-0-0; Knight, Douglas 0-3-1-0; Kok, George W., 6-21-1-1; Kremer, Joseph A., 3-20-8-3.

Lambert, Kenneth L., 2-0-0-0; Lance, Walter N., 43-32-10-1; Landolt, Gene, 22-26-11-0; Larson, Robert A., 0-1-1-1; Lashbrook, Harry Eugene, Jr., 7-12-6-2; Lawson, Leland, 7-24-6-2; Lazarus, Rhea Price, 31-24-3-3; Leathers, O. C., Jr. 3-10-1-0; Ledford, James, 2-10-4-0; LeFevers, Jasper N. Jr., 3-9-1-0; Lentz, Charles E., 0-0-1-1; Lequire, Harold Monroe "Buckett", 18-12-1-0; Levan, T. F., 1-20-5-2; Levicki, A. P., 3-0-0-1; Lewis, Jack C., 2-6-2-3; Litteral, Ray, 0-7-1-3; Little, James Glenn, 0-1-1-1; Littral, James W., 3-10-9-2; Long, William G., Jr., 8-32-4-2; Longenecker, David M., 29-28-3-2; Longo, Richard, 0-0-1-0; Looney, Dick, 18-30-3-3; Lowe, Eugene T., 0-0-0-1; Lucas, Gene T., 34-26-2-6; Lusby, George, 0-0-1-0; Lyon, Manuel R., 3-2-0-0; Lyons, Charles S., 1-1-0-0; Lyons, Harold, 2-3-0-0; Lytle, William Price, 8-18-4-1.

McAnelly, David F., 2-5-0-0; McAninch, E. R., 0-7-3-0; McBride, Donald, 2-4-2-0; McBride, Kenneth W., 2-15-5-3; McClaskey, Booker, 4-19-2-1; McClellan, Leonard B., 26-39-6-2; McCord, Anthony A., 0-3-2-1; McCord, Coleman, 6-9-5-2; McCormick, H. L., 0-1-0-0; McCowan, Connell, 11-20-4-0; McDowell, Glenn D., 3-9-0-0; McFall, Gene Gordon, 0-1-0-0; McGlasson, Galen, 2-7-0-4; McGuffey, Harold B., 0-3-0-0; McGuire, Claude L., 0-2-0-0; McHenry, Louis P., 10-17-7-0; McLeod, Robert N., 11-7-0-1; McNeil, Patrick, 11-13-3-1; McPike, Ray S., Jr., 2-15-2-4.

Macon, Alan Leon, 11-20-6-2; Macy, Lowell Z., 0-3-5-9; Mahan Boyd W., 2-21-3-3; Mahan, Carle "Buddy", 21-16-1-2; Maines, George, 4-31-3-8; Marks, Howard R., 0-2-1-0; Martin, Howard I., 15-17-1-0; Massey, Douglas L., 1-2-0-0; Matarazzo, Salvatore M., 0-2-0-0; May, E. B., Jr., 17-20-5-1; May, Harold M., 0-0-1-1; Mayes, Edward, 3-13-4-0; Mayo, Henry L., Jr., 0-2-0-0; Mays, Ralph J., 19-27-2-0; Mazza, Albert "Babe" 2-0-0-0; Meade, Foster, "Sid" 32-17-4-1; Meadows, Marvin Ray,

Paintsville's Championship Golf Team

(Left to Right): Coach House, H. Van Hoose, J. Van Hoose, Butler, E. Van Hoose, Johnson, Coach Walke.

7-18-2-1; Meeks, Jack, 5-22-2-0; Melton, Curtis Ray, 1-0-2-0; Meredith, Clement A., 3-0-3-1; Merritt, Bob Lee, 1-5-1-1; Metcalfe, Earl L., 26-22-2-0; Meyer, Bud, 0-3-0-0; Mikez, Joseph A., 1-10-1-0; Miles, Francis, 1-1-4-3; Miles, John W., 0-0-1-0; Miller, Bill, 8-12-1-0; Miller, Bob, 25-16-1-0; Miller Claude, 2-0-0-0; Miller, Ferrel, 3-8-1-0; Miller, Jack, 4-13-2-0; Miller, John D., 1-5-0-0; Miller, Kenneth H., 0-1-0-0; Miller, Rex J., 3-3-0-0; Miller, Roy L., 0-9-4-1; Miller, William A., 0-2-0-1; Miller, William L., 0-4-3-2; Mills, Herman, 0-2-1-0; Miracle, Ed, 7-1-2-1; Mitchell, Jimmie, 5-11-6-1; Mobley, Tony, 0-0-1-0; Molen, James P., 0-8-2-4; Moll, Francis B., 3-9-3-0; Monahan, Edward J., 0-5-0-1; Monahan, William G., 6-9-1-1; Monroe, Robert W., 1-5-2-2; Moody, Arthur L., 0-3-1-1; Moore, Ed, 3-8-0-0; Moore, James E., 1-9-3-2; Moore, Joe W., 1-6-1-0; Moore, Robert W., Jr., 0-1-0-0; Moricle, John, Jr., 0-5-1-1; Moser, Emerson, 1-5-2-1; Moser, Rudy Clay 2-7-5-1; Moss, Bobby, 1-10-4-2; Mouser, Henry D., 22-35-6-1; Mudd, Ed, 22-17-7-5; Mullins, Arthur, 5-1-0-1; Mullins, B. E., 3-10-0-0; Mussman, Ralph, Jr., 28-25-2-1; Myers, Edward B., 3-1-2-1.

Nau, Bill, 17-7-3-2; Neal, Gene, 35-29-2-0; Neal, Marion, 1-2-3-1; Newman, Bill, 2-7-1-1; Newnam, Luther G., 13-5-1-0; Newson, Marley, 14-11-1-2; Newsome, Forest, 17-11-1-3; Newton, C. M., 15-10-0-1; Newton, Reason G., 5-9-0-3; Nie, Allen Frank, 2-3-0-0; Nixon, James W., 2-18-7-1; Noble, Charles B., 13-29-3-0; Noel, Paul W., 7-11-0-0; Noel, Robert A., 0-4-1-0; Nord, Ed, 22-41-4-2.

O'Bryan, Robert, 3-6-1-0; O'Connell, Jim, 3-5-0-1; O'Daniel, Jeff, 2-22-1-0; Odle, Thurman, 0-3-0-0; Oldham, Charles M., 1-8-2-1; Oldham, John H., 3-5-1-0; O'Leary, Charlie, 0-2-0-1; Omer, Billy W., 23-34-5-2; O'Nan, Eugene, 9-29-0-0; O'Nan, Norman, 2-4-0-0; Osborne, James C., 3-2-0-0; Overly, William H., 9-16-1-1; Owen, Arthur, 4-2-0-0; Owens, Homer, 8-6-1-0.

Padgett, R. K., 7-25-4-4; Page, Forrest C., 13-11-1-0; Page, Jimmie Dale, 5-4-2-1; Page, William D., 7-1-1-2; Park, J. M., 2-14-5-3; Parker, Billie E., 21-23-3-0; Parrott, Lanny L., 11-21-1-0; Partridge, Donald E., 0-1-2-1; Pate, N. Roy, 2-3-1-0; Patrcik, Charles C., 6-1-0-0; Patrick, Ralph, 1-4-1-0; Patton, John B., 0-3-2-0; Payne, Gayle H., 0-4-5-1; Peay, Curtis E., 9-20-9-4; Peden, Harian, 1-1-2-0; Peeno, Harry R., 0-2-1-0; Penrod, Joe B., 9-29-1-0; Pergreme, Nard, 56-26-0-0; Perkins, William, 0-4-0-0; Perry, Earl Willie, 0-2-7-0; Perry, James E., 0-9-4-1; Perry, James R., 0-0-0-1; Petett, Frank M., 0-4-0-0; Petty, John F., 0-1-0-0; Phelps, Ralph "Rudy", 36-18-6-1; Pierce, Ray, 0-3-3-0; Poe, Thomas Ervin, 4-30-5-1; Polston, Billy, 1-2-0-0; Poppas, Nicholas, 11-21-4-3; Powell, Logan, 9-13-7-6; Powell, Pat E., 0-3-0-1; Poyner, Donald Boyd, 1-5-1-0; Preece, Boyd C., 1-6-0-0; Presson, Jim, 3-1-0-0; Preston, Woodrow, 0-3-0-0; Price, Jimmy Hart, 0-4-11-7; Prior, Lowell F., 0-1-0-0; Pruden, Jim, 0-2-0-2; Pursiful, Darrell, 0-0-1-0; Pursiful, Cleophus, 21-7-6-1; Quigg, Ben F., IV, 4-19-8-0.

Radjunas, Stan E., 2-2-0-0; Raines, Darrel, 0-1-0-0; Rainey, Jimmy, 9-3-2-0; Raisor, J. T., 0-5-0-1; Rall, Eugene, 6-20-5-5; Randolph, Donald M., 1-14-4-0; Ratterman, Bernard W., Sr., 2-8-1-0; Rawlings, Charles, 3-3-2-1; Redman, Malvern G., 2-8-2-0; Reed, Gordon, 10-26-7-1; Reeves, Kenneth, 9-4-6-0; Reinhardt, Myron S., 10-21-1-1; Renfro, John Edwin, 7-10-0-2; Rentz, Thomas W., 7-16-2-0; Reynolds, Howard M., 0-0-1-0; Reynolds, W. J., Jr., 4-3-6-1; Rice, Willard S., 3-2-2-0; Richards, James, 24-17-3-0; Richardson, Charles E., 2-16-2-3; Richardson, Joe M., 11-22-14-1; Rickard, Bob, 2-14-3-1; Ricketts, C. O., 9-26-3-0; Riggs, William T., 2-14-1-0; Riley, Don D., 6-2-0-1; Ring, William H., 2-0-2-0; Rison, Johnny B., 1-6-3-0; Ritter, Donald, 0-1-0-0; Ritter, Goebel, 17-11-0-1; Roark, Paul Glenn, 0-3-0-1; Roark, Van Venson, 0-4-1-1; Robards, John H., Jr., 0-14-1-2; Roberts, Earl C., 11-29-5-1; Robertson, Lee, 12-21-4-6; Robertson, William R., 1-4-1-2; Robinson, Donald C., 3-3-5-2; Robinson, Pearl, 1-2-1-0; Roby, Joseph L., 1-2-1-0; Rocke, James M., 12-34-11-4; Roller, Otis, 8-17-7-2; Rolph, Harold J., 3-0-0-0; Rose, Lee H., 3-2-1-0; Rose, Wallace C., 15-22-2-0; Rosenbaum, Robert, 6-16-13-3; Rothfuss, Richard,

1-6-3-6; Rouse, Clyde L., 12-31-5-0; Rozen, Morris, 3-9-4-1; **Rubarts, Leland G., 13-21-9-0; Rush, Jim T., 1-3-3-0;** Rush, Ralph, 1-11-8-1; Rusk, William Duncan, "Bill" 0-2-3-2; Russell, Allen, 24-43-3-0; Russell, Eugene "Eudy", 2-5-3-0; Russell, Joe, 13-38-6-1.

Sabato, Al, 0-1-0-0; St. Clair, Robert L., Jr., 1-3-0-0; Salchli, Stanley W., 0-0-1-0; Salyer, Paul H., 0-1-1-0; Samples, Gilbert, 8-15-5-2; Sanders, Mel, 20-22-2-0; Saylor, Deward, 8-1-2-0; Saylor, Gene, 3-3-2-1; Scharfenberger, Irvin T., 0-12-1-3; Schellhase, David, 1-3-1-0; Schlich, Paul E., 8-22-4-2; Schnebelt, Carl E., 0-1-2-2; Schu, Wilbur, 4-4-0-2; Schwitz, 2-3-0-0; Scott, Bill, 0-1-2-1; Scott, Emmanuel H., 0-2-2-0; Scully, Thomas L., Jr., 0-1-0-1; Seelye, Arthur L., 2-7-4-2; Selvy, Curt, 12-21-1-1; Settle, Evan, Jr., 2-0-0-0; Settle, Roy G., 43-21-5-1; Sexton, William L., 2-12-1-0; Shaw, Donald Lee, 1-2-1-0; Shaw, Earl, 1-3-0-0; Shaw, Stanley E., 1-2-3-1; Shelton, Robert, 0-2-1-1; Shively, Howard, Jr., 1-13-12-2; Shope, Lowell M., 0-2-0-0; Showalter, John, 5-6-0-0; Shuck, Thomas G., 13-17-7-1; Shumate, Fred R., 0-2-0-1; Siler, Clarence M., 3-5-0-0; Simms, Sylvester, 0-8-3-0; Simms, Wavelan J., Jr., 0-3-3-1; Simpson, Paul D., 0-15-2-0; Skinner, Earnest, 0-0-6-0; Skinner, Steveson Robert, 0-0-6-0; Slack, Earl H., 0-1-0-0; Sloan, Wallace, 5-21-5-2; Small, Rex, 1-10-2-2; Small, William W., Jr. "Bill", 9-30-5-1; Smith, Darrell Carlton, 3-2-1-2; Smith, David, W., 1-22-0-0; Smith, Edgar J., 4-28-6-3; Smith, Edwin B., 12-17-10-2; Smith, Elza, 0-8-2-2; Smith, Eurie Hayes, Jr., 3-8-2-1; Smith, Eurie Hayes, III, 0-4-1-0; Smith, Jack, 2-9-5-1; Smith, Wayne N., 3-16-1-4; Smith, Wilbur W., 14-38-4-0; Smith, Willard, 3-8-2-0; Smithson, Richard, 6-5-4-0; Snider, Louis G., 3-10-1-0; Snowden, Ken, 0-1-0-0; Solomon, Jim, 6-27-12-0; Sosh, LaRue, 22-8-2-1; Sosh, Nelson, 18-15-2-1; South, William F., 6-29-5-8; Sowards, Clement B., 0-2-0-4; Spaulding, Stan, 0-6-1-0; Spencer, Edward, 1-4-2-1; Spencer, Irvin E., 2-12-6-3; Spiceland, S. E., 0-19-3-4; Spurlock, Ralph, 12-8-2-0; Stacy, Richie M., 0-12-4-1; Stamper, Robert L., 6-13-2-2; Stanfili, Robert S., 3-13-5-2; Steely, Stanley E., 3-9-1-1; Stephenson, Harry S., 23-13-1-0; Stephenson, Thomas Hatwood, 0-3-0-0; Stewart, Herbert T., 5-15-1-0; Strickrod, Daniel, 0-0-2-0; Stinson, Charles L., 0-1-1-0; Stinson, John, 5-7-3-1; Stone, Clifton, 2-5-1-0; Stone, Doyle C., 0-1-0-0; Stovall, John A., 3-1-1-0; Strange, William L., 5-24-10-2; Strong, Arnett, 20-11-2-1; Sturgili, Barkley J., 3-3-1-1; Stutler, John P., 1-4-0-1; Sullivan, Don C., 19-16-4-0; Sullivan, Wallace Bryan, 2-5-2-3; Summer, Harold Carl, 1-4-0-0; Surface, William 0-2-1-0; Swope, William, 0-2-1-0; Sykes, Harry N., 0-2-1-0.

Tate, Harold D., 0-1-0-1; Taylor, Carl, 1-3-0-0; Taylor, Carl L., 5-12-3-0; Taylor, Dennis H., 6-7-2-0; Taylor, Ed, 14-34-3-7; Taylor, Hal, 10-27-5-3; Taylor, James, 0-7-1-0; Taylor, Robert S., 10-23-8-1; Teague, Amos, 53-24-6-3; Thoma, M. L., 10-26-6-0; Thomas, Harold E., 0-5-0-0; Thomas, William G., 0-8-3-0; Thompson, Jack, 54-36-2-0; Thompson, Ralph, 2-0-2-1; Thurman, A. Earl, 2-5-2-2; Thurman, Harold, 0-1-1-1; Thurman, Robert, 0-23-9-3; Tichenor, Billy, 3-7-8-4; Tichenor, Jimmy, 0-2-0-1; Tincher, Robert, 5-4-1-3; Tipton, Asa I., 5-27-5-5; Tolbert, John Lewis, 0-7-2-1; Tolle, Charles W., 0-1-0-0; Tolle, Lewis D., 0-2-0-0; Topmiller, Ben, Jr., 3-17-6-1; Torian, Virgil, Jr., 8-18-7-2; Trivette, John Bill, 4-2-1-0; Troutman, Doyle C., 6-11-1-0; Tuck, Ochell L., 6-31-3-3; Tucker, Neal R., 0-5-3-0; Turner, A, J., 9-8-4-0; Turner, Thomas, 0-1-0-0; Tye, Bobby R., 0-1-4-0.

Ulsas, Charles F., 0-2-0-0; Urlage, Richard, 0-2-0-0.

Vance, Earl G., 2-11-0-1; Vandergriff, Gene, 4-16-8-2; Vanhoose, Edgar N., 0-0-1-0; Van Meter, Kaye Don, 0-3-2-1; Van Sant, William E., 1-5-3-3; Van Zant, Jim, 7-16-0-1; Varble, William, 11-22-2-2; Varner, Ray G., 6-18-6-2; Vaughn, Melvin, 2-4-2-2; Vice, Cliff, Jr., 0-1-0-2; Vinson, Ray T., 2-1-0-0.

Waddell, William R., 1-2-1-2; Wade, Bill, 5-10-4-1; Wagers, Lyde, 0-2-0-0; Waide, Harry, 0-2-1-0; Waldon, Tot, 20-21-3-1; Waldrop, Douglas, 0-3-2-1; Walke, Glenn R., 2-5-0-0; Walker, Lawrence L., 0-1-0-0; Wallen, Edgar, 0-1-0-0; Wallen, Howard Wendell, 0-4-0-0; Wallin, Buddy M., 1-11-5-3; Walls, Harry B., 0-3-0-0; Walter, Jim, 1-0-0-0; Wanchic, Nicholas, 13-12-2-0; Ward, Tommy, 12-18-1-2; Waters, Allen Darnell, 0-2-2-0; Warkins, Byron C., 0-6-2-1; Watkins, Earl, 0-5-1-1; Watts, Shirley, 2-3-1-0; Weaver, Ray M., 2-4-2-4; Webb, Alvin B., 0-0-1-0; Webb, Jack L., 2-3-0-1; Webb, Oren H., 2-2-1-0; Weber, John, 5-10-1-1; Weisbrodt, Paul E., 24-27-5-2; Welch, John H., 0-8-4-1; Welch, Ralph W., 2-15-3-2; Welch, Tom, 1-2-1-1; Wells, Milford, 34-19-2-6; Westerfield, Glenn, 3-14-3-3; Whalen, William Clinton, 0-2-2-2; Whedbee, Melville F., 6-6-0-0; Whipple, Lloyd G., 7-7-0-0; White, David B., 5-13-1-0; White, James, 2-7-0-0; White William Jason, 2-3-2-0; Wilcox, Edgel M., 5-7-3-0; Wilder, Murris, 0-5-1-0; Willey, Harold, 0-1-0-0; William Clinton, 0-2-2-2; Whedbee, Mleville F., 6-6-0-0; Whipple, Lewis P., 8-10-1-3; Williams, James H., 2-10-5-1; Williams, Reid V., 2-1-0-0; Williams, Roger, 10-28-9-3; Williams, Tom M., 8-15-0-0; Willis, Robert A., 6-4-1-1; Wilson, Burnell Zeke, 2-3-2-0; Wilson, Jack R., 37-23-1-0; Winchester, Roy L., 19-23-4-2; Winfrey, Shelby, 38-25-8-2; Wingfield, Felix G., 2-2-0-1; Wise, Billy V., 6-9-2-1; Wise, Jack, 29-13-1-1; Withrow, Roy D., 4-16-2-0; Witt Fred, 0-2-0-0; Witschger, Leroy J., 1-0-0-0; Woford, Ernest, 0-8-0-0; Womack, William H., 5-12-6-1; Wood, Donald Kay, 0-3-0-1; Wood, James W., 1-1-0-1; Wood, Kenneth C., 0-4-1-2; Woods, Clyde M., 4-1-2-0; Wray, Darrel, 1-18-1-3; Wright, Billy Joe, 1-26-6-0; Wright, H. W., Jr., 0-1-0-0; Wright, Larry LaRue, 0-5-3-0; Wright, Paul, 3-13-2-2; Wurts, Emil H., 2-15-1-2.

Yates, William D., 0-26-4-0; Yeary, William H., Jr., 2-1-2-0; Yessin, Humzy, 19-19-2-0; Young, Billy Joe, 6-22-0-2; Young, Coleman L., 1-6-3-0; Zalla, John W., 0-0-1-0.

Officials' Ratings on Sportmanship of K. H. S. A. A.

Member Schools in Basketball, 1957-1958

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Adair County	40	6	2		42	5	1		36	10	1	1	39	7	1	1
Adairville	8	21	4	12	30	15			20	22	3		19	22	4	
Ahrens	33	8	3	1	36	7	1		32	9	3	1	30	9	3	3
Albany	37	11	2	6	37	14		2	29	20	1	5	33	20	2	
Allen County	39	4		2	43	2			39	6			42	4		
Almo	38	5	1		40	3	1		33	10	1		32	10	1	
Alvaton	42	4			43	4			40	6	1		39	6	1	1
Anderson	32	9	1		37	5			26	11	3	2	32	9	1	
Annville Institute	37	1	1	3	37	5			37	5			35	7		
Ashland	42	5	1		46	3			34	11	3		37	9	1	1
Athens	53	5	2		50	10			44	14	2		52	7	1	
Attucks	15	5		1	15	4			15	4			15	4		1
Auburn	51	4			52	3			50	5			49	6		
Augusta	34	13	1		37	10			33	14	1		36	11	2	
Austin Tracy	20	9	4	2	26	9			23	11	1		21	12	1	1
Auxier	29	1			30				26	4			28	1	1	
Bagdad	23	18	10	9	36	16	3		27	21	11	1	21	19	12	8
Bald Knob	29	11	3	1	36	8			30	11	3		24	14	4	3
Ballard Memorial	43	2			40	5			35	7	1	2	38	6		1
Barbourville	47	2	1		45	5			40	9	1		44	6		
Bardstown	31	8	1	1	33	8			29	11	1		29	10	2	
Bardstown Training	22	3			22	3			16	8		1	16	8		1
Bate	10	8	1		12	6	1		8	9	1		7	9	3	
Beaver Dam	51	16	1	1	60	9			56	10	1	1	56	10		
Beechwood	48	14	1	1	57	7			47	17			49	14		1
Belfry	22	12	2	1	29	6	1	1	24	11	1	1	25	0	1	2
Bell County	52	10	2		55	8	1		47	12	4	1	54	10		
Bellevue	41	25	4	1	51	19		1	44	26	1		44	25	1	1
Benham	38	3		1	39	3			35	5	2		37	5		
Benton	34	6			36	4			33	7			36	4		
Berea	46	13	4	1	53	11			47	12	3	2	46	13	2	2
Betsy Layne	24	9	3	3	32	4	1	2	28	3	3	5	33	5	1	
Black Star	46	5	1		37	13			27	18	6	1	31	14	5	2
Blaine	36	6			34	7			32	9	1		28	11	2	1
Bloomfeild	45	2			43	4			37	9			42	4		
Booker T. Washington	19	9	2		21	9			18	11	1		18	10	1	1

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Boone County	61	14		1	57	18			52	17	5	1	52	20	3	1
Bourbon County	59	1			58	2			59	2			58	3		
Bowling Green	42	1			43				56	6	1		37	6		
Boyd County	30	7			33	4			29	8			29	8		
Bracken County	51	7	3	1	52	9		1	50	11	1	1	48	14		
Breathitt	45	5	3		50	2			40	9	3	1	44	8	1	
Breckinridge Co	55	6			53	8			41	18	1	1	52	9		
Breckinridge Training	28	1			28	4			24	6	3	1	25	9	1	
Bremen	33	17	2	2	36	13	4		28	14	7	4	27	20	4	1
Bridgeport	35	11	4		37	12			33	16	1		34	14	2	
Bristow	45	8		1	48	5		1	43	9	1		46	6	1	
Brodhead	34	9	1	5	41	8			35	12	2		37	10	2	
Brownsville	38	15		2	36	16		2	23	23	5	4	36	15	2	2
Buckeye	32	3			30	5			26	9			27	7	1	
Buckhorn	27	6	4		26	9			22	11	4		22	10	2	3
Buffalo	38	5	1		36	6			22	17	3		31	12	1	
Bunche	14	8	2		15	7			14	7	2		14	4	2	3
Burgin	37	4	1		34	7			26	15			26	14	2	
Burnside	42	12	1	1	48	7	1		38	12	5	1	42	11	3	
Bush	37	10	2	2	39	10	2		36	10	3	2	38	10	3	
Butler	28	15	3		35	9		1	26	16	2	1	22	20	2	1
Butler (Louisville)	27	3	2		27	5			21	10	1		26	6		
Butler Co	39	11	2		42	9	1		37	11	4		36	14	1	1
Caldwell Co	28	15		5	29	15		3	28	10	8	2	28	13	3	4
Calhoun	37	14	2	3	43	9	2	2	35	15	4	2	41	11	4	
Camargo	31	9	1		22	15	2	1	21	18	2		25	16		
Campbell Co	46	18	4	2	52	14	2	2	30	28	10	2	39	26	3	2
Campbellsburg	29	9	2	2	35	6			29	10	3		30	9	2	1
Campbellsville	44	6		1	42	7		1	32	13	2	3	38	11	1	1
Camp Dick Robinson	32	4	2	1	32	6	1		20	15	2	2	25	12	1	1
Caneyville	50	8	1	2	49	11	1		41	16	2	2	47	13	1	
Carlisle	40	9			38	9			35	12	2		37	11	1	
Carlisle Co	21	13	2		27	6	1	2	21	10	4	1	22	12	1	1
Carr Creek	31	2			31	2			31	1	1		29	3	1	
Carrollton	18	13	6	1	25	11	1		15	13	8	1	21	11	5	1
Carter	28	9		1	28	10			28	10			29	7	1	1
Catlettsburg	32	4			33	3			29	6	1		28	7	1	
Caverna	38	6	2	1	43	4			36	11			38	8	1	
Centertown	47	31	2		47	33			45	33	2		46	33	1	
Central (Clinton)	29	5	1		24	6	2	3	25	8	2		28	6		1
Central (Louisville)	56	18			63	11			42	32			47	26		
Central City	37	26	3	2	46	19	3		31	22	14	1	32	29	7	
Chandler's Chapel	32	4			35	1			31	5	1		31	5		
Charleston	41	10	1		43	8	1		38	11	3		39	11	1	1
Clark County	75	3			70	8			66	12			66	10	1	1
Clarkson	34	8	2	4	39	4		2	26	15	1	3	35	8	1	2
Clay	36	11	2		39	9	1		29	17	3		26	18	5	
Clay County	55	4			55	4			52	7			55	4		
Clifty	30	10	1	1	35	6			33	8	1		35	7		
College (Bowling Green)	41	7		2	47	2			44	5	1		41	8	1	
Corbin	33	8	1		41	1			28	12	1	1	35	7	1	
Cordia	30	6		1	33	3			31	5		1	29	6	1	1
Covington Catholic	58	24		1	67	16			49	29	5		60	20	3	
Crab Orchard	34	8	2	2	36	9	1		32	10	3	1	36	9	1	
Crittenden Co	33	15	3	1	40	9	3		30	19	2	1	35	13	4	
Crofton	38	10	1		40	9			35	13	1		40	9		
Cuba	36	12	4		45	7			25	21	5		34	16	2	
Cub Run	40	10			34	13			27	21			31	19		
Cumberland	39	4	2	4	38	8	1		36	10	1	2	34	10	2	3
Cumberland County	26	10	3	1	27	8	3	1	22	12	2	3	22	8	4	6
Cynthiana	40	8	2		46	4			40	10			40	9	1	
Dalton	37	20	9		47	18	1		36	17	12		31	18	14	3
Danville	34	2	1		35	2			32	4	1		31	5		
Daviess County	46	10	2	1	52	7			46	11	2		46	12	1	
Dawson Springs	33	19	9	2	45	15	3		30	20	8	5	37	18	8	
Dayton	46	23	4		60	8	3	2	40	25	8		47	23	3	
Deming	39	3			37	5			31	11			34	8		
DeSales	7	14	3	1	19	4	1		15	10			15	10		
Dilce Combs Memorial	31	10	1	2	35	7	2		29	10	4	1	26	8	7	3
Dixie Heights	56	18	7		56	24			46	32	3		53	24	4	
Dixon	49	8			42	15			29	23	4	1	38	14	5	
Dorton	43	2		2	42	4			38	8		1	42	5		
Dotson	5	8	2	1	7	7			6	6	2		4	7	4	1
Douglass (Henderson)	11	19	1		12	18			11	18	1	1	10	19	1	1
Douglass (Lexington)	18	13	1		18	14			12	15	1	2	16	14	1	1
Douglass (Murray)	13	18			4	4			5	9	17		7	12	10	2
Drakesboro	46	9	2	2	49	10			41	14	4		42	14	2	1
Drakesboro Community	28	2	1		27	3	1		25	6			22	8	1	
DuBois	22	12	1		15	20			10	21	1		13	19	2	1
Dunbar (Mayfield)	17	2	3		17	2	3		18	3			17	1	3	
Dunbar (Morganfield)	22	4			19	6			19	5	1		21	4		1
Dunham	29	2			27	2			26	4			25	5	1	
du Pont Manual	47	7	2		52	3			49	5	1		46	8	2	
Durham (Campbellsville)	23	5	1		24	5			17	9	1		20	7	1	
Durrett (Louisville)	8	4	1		11			1	10	2		1	6	5	1	1
Earlington	47	8	2	3	49	11			40	16	4		48	11	1	
Eastern	57	12	1	1	57	10	2	1	51	17		2	57	13		
East Main Street (Lynch)	33	8	3	4	33	5	4	5	38	2	5	3	35	7	3	3
Elizabethtown	45	6	1		46	5	1		34	15	3		44	8		
Elizabethtown Catholic	35	15	1		42	9			33	17	1		36	13	1	
Elkhorn	25	9	1	1	25	11			28	13			23	12	1	
Elkhorn City	37	6	3		41	5			33	10	2	1	36	10		
Eminence	19	13	3	12	37	8	1	1	30	8	5	4	27	9	8	3
Erie	18	13			16	15			13	17	1		12	17	2	
Estill County	47	12		2	48	10		1	34	21	3	2	40	17	1	2
Eubank	57	13	2		60	11	1		52	14	6		57	14	1	

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Evarts	32	4	2	3	32	5	1	1	31	6	1	3	34	4	2	1
Ezel	42	7	1		40	9	1		29	19	2		32	17		1
Fariview	27	4			26	5			19	11	1		23	7	1	
Falmouth	38	14			37	14	1		30	19	1	2	32	18	2	
Fancy Farm	32	4	4		33	4	2		29	8	2	1	28	9	2	1
Farmington	19	15	7	4	35	9	1		24	13	7	1	27	9	7	2
Feds Creek	32	1			31	1			27	3	1	1	26	5	1	
Ferguson	49	16	1		48	13	2	3	41	19	6		45	16	4	
Fern Creek	47	10	3	2	51	11			42	17	2		41	14	6	
Flaget	31	15	2	1	42	7			30	15	3		33	15	1	
Flaherty	36	9	4		37	12			53	14	1	1	35	9	3	2
Flat Gap	41	3	1		39	5	1		36	9			38	6		1
Fleming County	60	14	2		62	11			53	19	2	1	57	16	2	
Fleming-Neon	39	6	2	3	44	4			36	7	5	2	35	8	6	1
Fordsville	39	21	3		45	15	1		41	14	8		36	16	9	2
Forkland	25	8	2		29	5	1		23	9	1	2	24	10	1	
Ft. Knox	33	6		1	34	5	1		28	10	2		31	8		1
Foundation (Berea)	23	5	1		22	6	1		19	6	3	1	20	9		
Frankfort	30	4	2		33	2			31	4			32	4		
Franklin-Simpson	39	9	1	2	43	8			37	9	3	2	39	10	1	1
Frederick Fraize	17	6	11	14	29	12	2	2	23	12	8	4	21	10	13	4
Fredericktown	27	7	1		26	9			24	10	1		24	10		1
Fredonia	33	9	5	7	43	9	2		31	17	8		29	18	6	1
Fulgham	27	7	1	4	33	5		1	19	10	8	2	22	13	4	
Fulton	33	2			34	1			26	7		2	32	3		
Fulton County	29	12	2	2	39	11		2	27	13	4		32	12	1	
Gallatin County	29	12	4	2	36	11	1		25	17	4	1	31	14	2	
Gamaliel	23	17	3		27	14			21	19	3		21	14	6	
Garrett	25	11	1	1	33	4	1		27	7	2	2	28	7	2	1
Garth	35	8	1		41	3			37	6	1		34	9	1	
Glasgow	26	10	7	8	43	7	1		35	13	2	1	37	11	3	
Glendale	39	15	3		37	14	1		37	18	1		38	17	2	
Good Shepherd	25	8	1	1	23	10			23	10	1	1	21	11	2	1
Graham	36	18	5		42	14	2		36	20	3		35	22	2	
Grant County	32	22			35	18			24	23	6	1	24	24	6	
Greensburg	42	9			39	11			25	25			36	13	2	
Greenup	28	5	1	2	31	4		1	27	8	1		29	5	2	
Greenville	34	15	1	3	39	13	1		31	15	6	1	29	20	4	
Guthrie	37	5			39	4			35	6	1		38	4		
Haldeman	10	4			10	5			6	7	2		6	6	2	1
Hall	40	11	4	5	54	5			38	16	7		45	10	4	2
Hanson	27	18	1	1	28	19			22	19	4	1	24	17	3	2
Harlan	45	4	1	1	47	4			46	5			45	5		1
Harrison County	44	12	1	2	54	6			46	12	1		48	10	1	1
Harrodsburg	55	1	1		34	3			34	3			34	3		
Hartford	47	20	1		51	16			43	23	1		44	24		
Hawesville	47	14	1		46	14		1	36	19	1	4	35	20	7	
Hazard	40	1	3	1	42	3			41	1		3	41		2	1
Hazel	39	6			41	4			32	12		1	37	8		
Hazel Green (East Bernstadt)	61	8	1	2	59	13			41	26	4	1	53	14	5	
Hazel Green Academy	23			1	21	2		1	20	3	1		19	4	1	
Heath	35	10			38	8			31	10	4		39	5	1	
Hellier	29	6	1	1	31	6			25	10	1	1	24	10	2	1
Henderson	33	4	3		36	3	1		24	11	2	3	20	15	3	2
Henderson County	42	3	1		39	6		1	27	12	3	4	36	8	2	
Henderson Settlement	25	15	1		25	12	2	1	28	10	3		24	15	2	
Henry Central	28	20	3	2	39	10			30	20	3		32	19	2	
Henry Clay	33	3			33	2			31	5			39	6		
Highlands	43	13	3	3	42	18	1		41	19	2	1	32	21	5	3
High Street (Bowling Green)	38	3			38	3			37	4			34	7		
Hindman	41	3		1	41	4			40	5			40	3	2	
Hiseville	26	7	3		33	3			22	12	1		23	12		
Hitchins	32	3			31	4			28	7			28	7		
Hodgenville	23	16	4	10	40	5	3	4	30	18	5		35	10	4	
Holmes	52	19	1		60	11			35	24	7	6	42	23	7	
Holy Cross	12	16	4	4	27	7		1	18	16	1	1	16	14	6	
Holy Family	37	2	2		36	5			30	8	3		25	9	7	
Holy Name	44	8			50	2			40	11			43	8	1	
Hopkinsville	23	15	1		29	9	1		18	14	5	2	25	13	1	
Horse Branch	47	15	1		46	13		1	38	21	4		48	14		1
Howevalley	32	14	4	1	39	5	2		30	15	4		32	16	1	1
Hughes-Kirk	40	15			39	16			31	19	5		36	18	1	
Hustonville	35	16	1		40	12			25	25	1	1	35	17		
Inez	38		1		37	2			37	1	1		37	2		
Irvine	45	6		1	44	6			40	9	1		37	12	1	
Irvington	26	20	2		32	16			22	21	4	1	32	13	2	1
J. M. Atherton	32	13			37	8			31	13	1		35	10		
Jackson	36	3			31	5	1		30	7	1		33	6		
Jenkins	37		1		37	1			33	4	1		34	3		1
Johns Creek	29	10	3	4	37	6	2		30	12	4		27	14	2	3
Junction City	30	8		2	32	8			22	17	1		27	10	1	2
Kingdom Come	14	7		3	17	3	1	2	13	6	3	2	13	7	1	3
Kirksey	36	5		1	36	3	1	1	34	5	2	1	39	2	1	
Knott County	24	3			23	4			23	2	2		22	5		
Knox Central	47	3	1		48	4			39	7	4	2	44	6	1	1
Kyrock	25	16	3	1	27	15	3		17	24	3	2	19	18	6	2
Lacy	31	9	2		31	10	1		28	11	2	1	32	9		1
Lafayette	38	7	1	1	40	6	1		35	10	2		38	7	2	
Lancaster	26	5	1		25	4	2		22	7	1	1	20	6	3	
Leatherwood	24	10	2	8	26	13	2	1	14	16	6	8	26	13	3	2
Lebanon	23	10	2	1	23	11	1		19	16	2		17	15	5	
Lebanon Junction	26	19	1	1	41	5			28	14	4		32	15		
Lee County	24	13	1		24	13	1		22	12	4		22	12	4	
Leitchfield	36	15	1	3	41	12	1		27	16	5	7	35	16	3	2
Leslie County	39				31		1		35	4			38			
Letcher	38	3	4	1	38	3	3	1	30	8	4	4	34	4	6	2

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Lewisburg	40	4			40	4			29	13	2		35	9		
Lewisport	47	6	2		49	6			33	16	5	1	41	11	3	
Lexington Catholic	44	8	4	2	46	12			38	18	2		36	20	1	1
Liberty	42	12	1		40	15			29	20	5		34	19	2	
Lily	47	10	2	2	49	10	1	1	46	12	1	2	45	11	3	2
Lincoln (Franklin)	17	7		1	19	5	1		17	7		1	16	9		
Lincoln (Middlesboro)	12	6		1	13	5			12	5	2		11	7	1	
Lincoln (Paducah)	16	11	1	2	20	5	1	2	18	8	2	1	16	7	5	1
Lincoln (Stanford)	12	3		2	12	4		1	8	8	1		8	6	2	1
Lincoln Inst. (Lincoln Ridge)	29	9	1	2	30	8	3		17	22	1	1	15	22	3	1
Livermore	38	12	1	2	37	13	2		22	27	2	2	32	15	6	
Livingston	71	5	1	1	72	5	1		66	9	2	1	69	7		2
Livingston Central	9	2	1	1	11		1	1	9	1	2	1	10	1		2
Livingston County	21	12	4	5	30	8	1		24	13	3	2	26	9	6	1
Lloyd	52	11		1	55	8	1		45	18	1		48	14	2	
London	47	14	4	7	58	14	4	1	45	20	5	2	48	17	5	2
Lone Jack	46	8	5		51	7	1		41	13	5		45	13	1	
Lone Oak	28	18	2	5	37	4		2	29	7	6	1	30	11		2
Louisa	16	5	1		17	5			14	7	1		14	5	3	
Louisville Country Day	22	3			23	2			16	9			15	9	1	
Lowes	43	7	2		44	6	2		33	15	2	2	44	6	2	
Loyall	30	8	4	2	35	8		1	33	7	4		33	4	5	2
Ludlow	65	13	4	1	69	13	1		52	29	2		56	24	2	1
Lynn Camp	46	5	2	1	46	6	2		37	14	3		37	11	6	
Lynn Grove	35	4	2	2	39	2	2		38	3	2		38	3	2	
Lynnvale	33	13	2		31	15			25	21	2		29	18	1	
Lyon County	19	16	9	2	37	4	4	1	23	15	3	5	28	9	5	4
McCreary County	34	8	2	3	33	11	2		25	11	5	5	25	10	9	2
McDowell	37	1		1	38	1			36	2		1	37	1		1
McKee	35	7	5		40	6	1		35	8	3	1	35	8	4	
McKell	37	5			36	6			29	10	3		32	8	2	
McKinney	41	14			43	12			33	22			36	17	1	1
Mackville	36	12			33	13		1	27	19	2		32	16		
Madison Central	45	8	2		48	7			42	10	1	2	37	17	1	
Madison Model	48	9	3	1	57	4			46	11	2	2	49	11	1	
Madisonville	30	12	7	2	37	12	1	1	27	15	6	3	28	15	7	1
Magnolia	45	4		1	37	12			29	19	2		31	18		
Magoffin Baptist Inst.	7	3		2	8	4			9	2	1		10	2		
Maie	25	10	5	4	35	4		2	26	7	9		33	9	2	
Marrowbone	27	10	2	1	32	7			24	14	1	1	22	11	6	1
Martin	28	14	1	3	36	8		2	31	10	3	4	33	10	1	2
Mason	10	5			5	8		1	4	8		2	6	7	1	1
Mayfield	38	6			41	3			33	7	4		35	9		
May's Lick	31	9	1		30	11			17	18	3	3	19	19	2	1
Maysville	50	17		1	59	9			49	15	4		52	14	1	
Maytown	38	1	1		38	2			34	6			34	4	2	
Meade County	33	4	3		33	6			27	13			29	8	3	
Meade Memorial	44	10			45	8	1		39	14	1		44	10		
Memorial (Hardyville)	44	11	1		52	4			39	12	4	1	45	10	1	
Memorial (Waynesburg)	46	8	1		45	9	1		37	18			41	14		
Menifee County	10	4			14	9	1		14	10			14	8	2	
Mercer	26	9	3	4	30	7	4	1	23	14	2	2	24	14	1	3
Metcalfe County	37	7	3	1	39	6	1		34	11	3		36	9	3	
Middleburg	40	10	6		43	13			33	19	4		38	14	4	
Middlesboro	31	6	6	1	41	3			30	7	4	3	33	9	1	1
Midway	38	8	4	2	38	11	3		35	13	4		34	13	5	
Millersburg Mili. Inst.	32	5	6	1	34	7	1	2	34	8	3		33	8	3	
Million	14	12	1	1	14	11	1		13	9	5		14	11	3	
Minerva	33	7	3		32	10	1		25	17	1		25	16	2	
Montgomery County	47	7			47	6			45	7	1	1	45	8	1	
Monticello	66	3	1		67	3			65	5			66	4		
Morehead	26	11	1	1	32	6			21	14	2	2	23	10	5	1
Morgan	30	13	1	1	31	14		1	27	13	4	2	27	17	2	
Morgan County	32	8	3		30	12		1	20	21	2		25	16		2
Morganfield	34	7	1	1	35	7			33	8	2		31	10	2	
Mt. Sterling	30	11	2		31	10		1	28	14	1		28	14	1	
Mt. Vernon	38	11			38	11			28	17	3	1	31	15	3	
Mt. Washington	48	6		2	51	5			45	9	1	1	48	7	1	
Muhlenberg Central	62	4	1		64	3			50	13	2	2	61	5	1	
Mullins	16	8		2	17	7	1		13	8	2	2	14	7	3	2
Munfordville	22	14	6	2	30	13			26	3	5		26	15	3	
Murray	28	4	2		28	4	2		23	8	3		22	9	3	
Murray Training	27	13	2	1	35	7			26	13	2	2	28	10	1	4
Nancy	52	8			48	12			44	16			47	13		
Napier	28	4	5	3	34	6			29	6	5		21	9	4	6
Nebo	53	15	4		62	8	2		53	12	7		48	15	8	1
New Concord	23	15			25	10			22	15	1		25	9	3	1
Newport	46	26	3		50	25			42	22	7	4	45	24	4	1
Newport Catholic	43	20	2		45	18	2		32	26	7		40	23	2	
Nicholas County	33	2	2		37	19			36	20	2		36	19	2	
Nicholasville	34	6	3	2	33	11		1	27	15	1	2	31	12	2	1
North Marshall	19	9	1	5	22	10	2		18	13	1	2	19	13	1	1
North Middletown	43	7	1	1	44	6	1	1	37	10	3	2	40	8	2	2
North Warren	33	6	1	2	36	5			27	9	2	4	34	7	1	
Oil Springs	46	9		3	50	8			38	17	3		45	11	1	1
Oldham County	31	10	4	1	42	3			33	8	3	2	35	9	2	
Old Ky. Home	21	17	4	1	33	10			25	17		1	32	9	1	1
Olive Hill	52	2			46	2			43	5			42	5	1	
Olmstead	28	5			26	5	1		20	9	1	3	25	7		1
Oneida Inst.	52	5	1		52	4	1		46	9	2		43	12	2	
Orangeburg	17	14		1	16	16			13	17	2		14	16		2
Ormsby Village	15	1			15	1			8	8			6	10		
Owen County	42	7			39	10			29	17		3	34	15		
Owensboro	43	3	1		44	3	1		37	10	1		34	12	2	
Owensboro Catholic	38	4	1		37	6			32	9	2		35	8		
Owensboro Tech	30	3			33				29	4			29	4		

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Owingsville	37	11	3	3	34	17	1	2	23	24	7		32	15	5	2
Owsley County	37	6	1	2	33	11	1	1	25	15	4	2	27	14	2	3
Paducah Tilghman	25	9	1		28	7			26	9			25	10		
Paint Lick	19	9	9	9	26	18	1	1	19	21	3	3	21	18	5	2
Paintsville	44	1			41	4			35	10			38	5	2	
Paris	34	8	5	7	42	6	3		32	9	6	4	33	10	6	2
Park City	31	4			31	3			28	7			29	5	1	
Parksville	46	7			38	10	1	3	27	12	8	6	42	8		2
P. L. Dunbar (Lexington)	38	18			44	12			34	22			36	19	1	
Peaks Mill	19	11	4	5	24	10	2		15	15	3	5	22	12	4	1
Pembroke	29	12			34	4	1	1	24	15		2	26	11	2	2
Perryville	33	7	1		33	7	1		29	11	1		29	12		
Phelps	41	9			45	5			38	12			44	5	1	
Pikeville	45	3	1	1	46	2	1	1	45	2	2	1	42	6	2	
Pine Knot	32	4	6		33	7	1		30	4	6	2	32	2	6	2
Pineville	46	7	1		45	7	1		40	11	3		45	5	4	
Pleasant View	27	19	1	1	29	16	1		23	10	11	5	24	20	4	1
Pleasureville	36	16	3	4	47	9	2		42	8	6	3	42	7	7	3
Poplar Creek	33	9	2		31	8	1		26	16	2		27	13	3	1
Powell County	32	8			29	10	1		25	13	2		29	8	2	1
Prestonsburg	19	1		3	18	3		2	16	4	2	1	14	4	2	3
Prichard	36	9		1	37	7	2		29	13	3	1	36	9		1
Providence	57	3	2		55	7			46	13	3		38	19	5	
Pulaski County	29	14	4	6	42	10	1		36	14	3		38	12	3	
Raceland	17	2	6		19	4	2		18	7			16	6	3	
Red Bird	46	9	2		46	8	1		47	8	2		38	18	1	
Reidland	26	17	2	5	40	8		2	35	9	2	4	21	21	5	3
Richardsville	50	5	2		51	6			44	11		1	41	15		
Rineyville	27	18	1	4	28	17	3	1	15	23	8	4	23	26	1	
Riverside Christian	3	1			3	1			3	1			3	1		
Riverview (Hickman)	1	1	1		1			1		2		1		1	2	
Rockbold	27	16	4	6	34	8	7	2	23	11	11	8	23	17	6	7
Rosenwald (Barbourville)	6	1			6	1			6	1			6	1		
Rosenwald (Harlan)	12	4			11	4			11	5			13	3		
Rosenwald (Lebanon)	25	8		2	25	8	1	1	18	13	1	2	21	10	2	1
Rosenwald (Madisonville)	20	11	2		20	10	1		17	12	2	1	19	11	3	
Rosenwald (Providence)	8	8			8	6			8	5	2		7	6	2	1
Rosenwald Dunbar (Nicholasville)	15	11	8	1	26	9			22	13			21	13	1	
Russell	19	10	2	1	21	9	1	1	20	6	3	3	18	11	2	1
Russell County	55	15	1		57	13			43	23	4	1	54	14	3	
Russellville	40	5	1		36	9	1		37	10			39	7		
Sacramento	35	5	2	1	37	3	1		28	11	3	1	28	12	1	2
St. Agatha Academy	28	6	2		31	4	1		28	7	1		26	8	1	1
St. Agnes (Uniontown)	30	11			32	8	1		26	15			30	10	1	
St. Augustine	32	7	6	3	35	9	4		33	12	1	2	31	12	4	1
St. Camillus Academy	31	3	3	1	32	3			29	5	3	1	24	11	1	2
St. Catherine	35	7			35	6			31	11			32	9	1	
St. Charles	37	7	1		35	9			39	11			34	11		
St. Francis	22	7	1	1	34	7			32	6	1	2	27	10	2	2
St. Henry	43	14	5	1	50	17			33	29	5	1	38	28	2	
St. Joseph Prep	37	6	2		37	5	1		29	14	1	1	33	11	1	
St. Mary's Academy (Paducah)	40	3			54	4	3	2	30	8	2	3	32	7	4	
St. Mary (Alexandria)	22	11	1		22	10	1		17	16	1		19	11	4	
St. Patrick's	27	11	4	7	34	13			21	22	3	3	21	19	5	4
St. Thomas	25	10	1		24	10	1		17	15	2	2	21	14	1	
St. Vincent Academy	54	1			53	2			42	12	2		50	4	1	
St. Xavier	52	16	3	3	61	12	1		51	20	3		64	9	1	
Salem	12	3			11	4			9	6			11	4		
Salyersville	29	17	3	3	3	18			28	18	6		36	15	2	
Sandy Hook	36	8	4	2	42	9			32	17	1		31	16	3	
Scott County	49	4			50	3			39	9	4	1	47	6		
Scottsville	34	6	2	4	37	8	1	1	29	11	3	4	27	15	1	4
Sebree	40	12	4		45	9	1		40	13	2	1	42	11	2	1
Sedalia	30	9	4	1	36	6		2	21	22	1	1	32	13		
Sharpsburg	45	14	2		49	14			43	15	4	1	48	15		
Shawnee	30	10	1		33	7			27	13		1	30	10	1	
Shelbyville	30	16	3	1	42	7	1		35	14	1		36	12	2	
Shepherdsville	32	14	3	1	37	9		1	31	15	3	1	36	10	3	
Shopville	46	7	1	2	49	5	2	2	41	14		1	40	15	1	
Silver Grove	26	30	14	2	49	19	3		31	35	4	1	29	29	9	4
Simmons	10	9			10	8	1		6	10	2	1	6	12	1	
Simon Kenton	45	20	7	5	60	17			45	29	2	1	43	27	6	1
Simpsonville	57	10	4		61	4	1	1	46	19	2		55	11	1	
Sinking Fork	25	8	6	3	35	5	1		24	15	3		27	12	2	1
Slaughters	44	10			44	9	1		38	15	1		38	16		
Somerset	59	8			59	8			47	16	4		41	19	4	3
Sonora	51	4			46	5			35	17	2	1	40	14	1	
South Christian	31	9	1	2	35	7	1		23	14	6		28	10	5	
Southern	38	12	1		41	9			34	14	3		36	12	2	
South Hopkins	47	6	5	1	46	10	1	1	33	16	6	4	42	13	4	
South Marshall	32	9		1	35	4	1		30	12			29	12	1	
South Portsmouth	31	6			29	7		1	26	9		2	28	8		1
Springfield	27	13	1	3	28	16			25	18	1		29	14		1
Stanford	32	18	3		39	14			32	18	3		33	19		1
Stearns	32	8	4		30	11	1		26	15	3		25	10	7	2
Stinnett Settlement	15	4	1		14	4	2		13	7			15	4	1	
Sturgis	36	8	1		40	5			29	13	2	1	36	6	2	1
Sunfish	26	10	2		30	6	1		17	15	5	1	22	13	1	2
Symsonia	30	8	2	1	34	6	1		27	12	2		32	9	1	
Taylor County	48	3			39	10			33	18			36	15		
Taylorsville	35	6			35	6			33	8			35	5		1
Temple Hill	23	9	7	1	29	10			22	12	5	1	26	12	1	1
Todd County	41	13			40	14			36	16	2		47	7		
Todd County Training	21	3	3	1	21	7			16	10	1	1	21	6	1	
Tollesboro	30	14	4	6	36	17			24	27	2		28	20	4	2
Tompkinsville	32	8	1		30	11			19	17	2	3	22	17	1	1

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Trigg County	27	4	2		30	5			25	9	1		23	10	2	
Trimble County	32	18			40	8		1	27	17	4	2	36	13	1	
Trinity	33	17	4		42	7	2		30	19	3		32	18	1	1
Tyner	40	4	5		41	8			40	9			39	9	1	
Uniontown	40	9			42	7			30	17	2		30	15	4	
University (Lexington)	48	6			48	6			39	11	2	2	39	13	2	
Utica	46	17	1	3	53	11		1	49	17		1	43	21	2	1
Valley	35	8	1		40	3			30	13			26	16	1	
Vanceburg-Lewis County	33	15	4		38	13	1		26	24	2		30	17	4	1
Van Lear	31	3		1	31	4			27	5	2	1	28	5	1	1
Versailles	24	7	2	3	29	7		1	23	12	1		24	11	1	
Vine Grove	26	10	5	1	29	12	2		23	15	4	1	29	14		
Virgie	40	6			40	6			35	8			37	8		
Waddy	30	10	3	1	38	5			30	12	2		32	12		
Waggener	13	4		2	15	3	1		10	7	1		14	5		
Wallins	43	3	2	4	38	10		3	41	9	1	1	43	4	4	1
Walton-Verona	12	15	9	17	30	10	6	7	14	20	10	8	8	19	14	12
Warfield	40	6			39	7			37	8		1	39	6		1
Warren County	40	2	1	1	43	1			38	4	2		42	1	1	
Wayland	36	4		4	41	3			36	3	4	1	38	3	2	1
Wayne County	39	10		2	42	8		1	32	15	2	2	34	15	2	
Western (Owensboro)	28	5	2		30	4	1		29	5			29	4	2	
Western (Paris)	17	10	2	1	19	10	1		16	13	1		13	14	1	2
Western (Sinai)	27	9	4	1	33	7	1		26	13	2		28	11	2	
West Main Street (Lynch)	5	10		2	10	6		1	14	2	1		9	8		
Wheelwright	37	3		1	40	1			37	4			41			
Whitesburg	38	4	2		39	5			37	4	2	1	38	4		2
William Grant	42	15	2		37	19	2	1	33	22	4		27	26	6	
Williamsburg	38	11	2		40	7	3	1	39	10	2		38	11	2	
Williamstown	26	11	3	4	28	15	1		25	17	2		24	15	3	2
Willisburg	28	7	2	1	27	7	2	1	25	10	1	2	23	13	1	1
Wilmore	29	6	3	4	36	6			31	8	2	1	29	7	2	4
Winchester	52	6	1	1	53	7			53	7			54	6		
Wingo	41	9			42	9			30	19	2		40	11		
Wolfe County	31	7	2		31	8	1		23	14	3		31	9		
Woodbine	33	30	1		38	19	5		30	23	8	2	33	21	6	3
Wurtland	12	13	5	1	14	14	3		14	9	8		21	7	2	1

REPORT OF INSURANCE CLAIMS

Three hundred thirty-five schools insured their athletes under the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund in 1957-58. In football 4,281 boys were insured, and in physical education and all sports except football 6,897. Nine hundred eighty-seven claims were submitted, with 955 totaling $23,063.05 being paid.

School	Claimant	Injury	Amount Paid
Anderson	Billy Shelton	Head injury (special)	$ 29.00
Ashland	Talmadge Everman	X-ray	12.00
Ashland	Bobby Lee	X-ray	5.00
Ashland	Joel Millikan	X-ray	5.00
Ashland	Randy Rice	X-ray	12.00
Ashland	Lanny Salyer	X-ray	8.00
Atherton	Gordon Baer	X-ray	7.50
Atherton	Charles Embry	X-ray	6.00
Atherton	Dee Gatterdam	Arm injury (special)	43.50
Atherton	Tom Grissom	X-ray	10.00
Atherton	James Hammer	X-ray	7.50
Atherton	James Hammer	Leg injury (special)	61.75
Atherton	James Hammer	Leg injury (special)	10.00
Atherton	James Kallaher	X-ray	10.00
Atherton	Halbert Miller	X-ray	12.09
Atherton	Jeff Morris	Dental injury (special)	28.13
Atherton	David O'Brien	X-ray	10.00
Atherton	Alan Ritchie	X-ray	6.00
Atherton	Duane Schwartz	X-ray	5.00
Atherton	Bill Shaver	X-ray	6.00
Atherton	Bill Shaver	Shoulder injury (special)	16.25
Atherton	Charles Walte	X-ray	6.00
Atherton	Ronnie Wolfe	Laceration - suture	5.00
Auburn	Johnny McCarley	Laceration - suture	5.00
Augusta	Michael Welte	Laceration - suture	5.00
Austin Tracy	Roy Francis	Ankle and knee injury (special)	19.00
Bagdad	Bennie Bailey	Laceration - suture	3.00
Bald Knob	Harold Clark	X-ray	10.00
Bald Knob	Ray Duvall	X-ray	10.00
Bald Knob	George O'Connell	X-ray	10.00
Ballard Memorial	George Lane	X-ray	7.00
Ballard Memorial	Gene Poole	Elbow injury (special)	17.50
Barbourville	Bill Blackburn	Broken finger, X-ray	20.00
Barbourville	Donald Carter	Laceration - suture	5.00
Barbourville	Mike Cosner	X-ray	10.00
Barbourville	John Detherage	Dislocated shoulder	24.00
Barbourville	Glenn Disney	X-ray	6.00
Barbourville	Langdon Richardson	X-ray	6.00
Bardstown	Owen Brown	Broken finger, X-ray	22.00
Bardstown	Philip Pash	Dislocated elbow, X-ray	32.50
Bardstown	Carl Shofner	Dislocated shoulder	30.00
Bardstown	Kenny Simpson	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	25.00
Bardstown	Jake Wommer	X-ray	10.00
Beechwood	Dave Hill	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Beechwood	Bill Kingsbury	Fractured clavicle	21.00
Beechwood	Walter Shorey	Neck injury (special)	190.00
Beechwood	Frank Thurman	Shoulder injury (special)	150.00
Bell Co	Condie Miracle	Loss of teeth	50.00

Bellevue	Ken Alexander	Fractured metatarsal, X-ray	37.00
Bellevue	Bob Auteri	X-ray	10.00
Bellevue	Harry Bevis	Leg injury (special)	207.08
Bellevue	Danny Boen	X-ray	10.00
Bellevue	Chris Chrisofield	Loss of tooth	8.00
Bellevue	Dick Ernst	X-ray	10.00
Bellevue	Tom Oates	X-ray	15.00
Bellevue	Paul Seyberth	Kidney injury (special)	106.00
Bellevue	Rudy Wuilleumier	Fractured tibia	50.00
Benham	James Cornette	X-ray	12.00
Benham	Larry Davis	X-ray	6.00
Benham	Larry Davis	X-ray	10.00
Benham	Larry Hanary	Fractured radius and ulna	36.25
Benham	Don Hodges	Loss of teeth (2 separate injuries)	100.00
Benham	Paul Nunnery	X-ray	6.00
Berea	Ted Azhill	Laceration - suture	5.00
Berea	Danny Coleman	X-ray	6.00
Berea	Jerry Payne	X-ray	6.00
Berea	Donnie Swope	X-ray	7.50
Black Star	Curtis Barton	Loss of tooth, broken teeth	50.00
Black Star	Curtis Barton	Broken facing	5.00
Black Star	Melvyn Burnett	X-ray	7.50
Black Star	Don Campbell	X-ray	10.00
Black Star	Clinton Cornelius	X-ray	7.50
Black Star	Clinton Cornelius	Fractured radius	30.00
Black Star	Chester Ealy	X-ray	7.50
Black Star	Chester Ealy	X-ray	6.00
Black Star	Glenn Floyd	X-ray	20.00
Black Star	Carl Howard	Broken nose, X-ray	30.00
Black Star	Carl Howard	X-ray	7.50
Black Star	Tommy Roaden	X-ray	10.00
Black Star	Calvin Scott	Fractured radius	31.00
Black Star	Paul Ray Williams	X-ray	6.00
Boone County	Bill Askins	X-ray	15.00
Boone County	James Graham	Laceration - suture	5.00
Boone County	Roger Grimes	X-ray	20.00
Boone County	Larry Warner	Broken tooth	20.00
Bowling Green	Arnie Franklin	Laceration - suture	5.00
Bowling Green	Bob Henon	X-ray	6.00
Bowling Green	Philip Huddston	X-ray	10.00
Bowling Green	Norman Jones	Loss of tooth, X-ray	27.00
Bowling Green	Jerry Polston	Chest injury (special)	39.88
Bowling Green	Harold Reynolds	Loss of tooth, X-ray	29.00
Bowling Green	Nixon Williamson	Dental injury	50.00
Bracken County	Monte Cooper	Foot injury (special)	21.00
Bracken County	Jerry King	Loss of tooth	50.00
Bracken County	Franklin Teegarden	Loss of teeth	50.00
Breathitt County	Bobby Dunn	Fractured carpal, X-ray	32.00
Bridgeport	Dean Bailey	Dislocated finger, X-ray	15.00
Bridgeport	Phil Bryan	Foot injury (special)	56.00
Bridgeport	H. L. Gaines	Ankle injury (special)	35.00
Bridgeport	Johnny Long	Elbow injury (special)	18.00
Bridgeport	Cuffod Toles	Fractured fibula	50.00
Brodhead	James Powell	X-ray	6.00
Brodhead	Millard G. Richmond	X-ray	5.00
Buffalo	Carl Eugene Mather	Laceration - suture	5.00
Burgin	Ronald Crutchfield	Dislocated elbow, X-ray	26.50
Burgin	Joe Hayslett	Laceration - suture	5.00
Burgin	Robby Matherly	Leg injury (special)	52.45
Burgin	C. H. Robins	Eye injury (special)	43.35
Burgin	Wayne Bowling	X-ray	7.00
Bush	Darrell Deaton	Broken facing	5.00
Bush	Eugene Minton	X-ray	10.00
Bush	Tuford Moore	Broken finger, X-ray	15.00
Butler (Shively)	Ralph Buckley	Fractured clavicle	30.00
Butler (Shively)	Sammy Butler	Fractured clavicle	13.00
Butler (Shively)	Leroy Curtis	Broken tooth	20.00
Butler (Shively)	John W. Deaver, Jr.	X-ray	12.00
Butler (Shively)	John Devers	X-ray	10.00
Butler (Shively)	Roger Goodwin	X-ray	7.00
Butler (Shively)	Jim Grider	X-ray	10.00
Butler (Shively)	James Keenan	Dislocated shoulder	28.00
Butler (Shively)	Keith Keltner	X-ray	6.00
Butler (Shively)	George Lee	Loss of teeth	8.00
Butler (Shively)	Charles Probus	X-ray	20.00
Butler (Shively)	Michael Sandifer	X-ray	10.00
Butler (Shively)	Michael Sandifer	X-ray	7.00
Butler (Shively)	Billy Scott	Laceration - suture	5.00
Butler County	Titus Lyle	Laceration - suture	5.00
Camargo	David Ware	Fractured radius	40.00
Campbellsville	Eddie Claycomb	Laceration - suture	5.00
Campbellsville	Greg Crabtree	Dislocated wrist, X-ray	27.00
Campbellsville	Gerald Dunham	Dental injury (special)	31.50
Campbellsville	Bobby Eauridge	X-ray	10.00
Camp Dick Robinson	Bobby Curtis	Fractured fibula	33.50
Camp Dick Robinson	Amos Sharp	Broken nose	10.00
Camp Dick Robinson	Gordon Yates	Dental injury (special)	50.00
Carlisle	Bill Conley	X-ray	10.00
Carlisle	George Gaffin, Jr.	Fractured tibia and fibula	90.00
Carlisle	Leroy Hawkins	X-ray	6.00
Carrollton	Mike Brindley	Dislocated knee	12.00
Catlettsburg	Fred Jordan	X-ray	6.00
Catlettsburg	Marvin Lewis	Laceration - suture	5.00
Caverna	Charles Brown	Laceration - suture	5.00
Caverna	Lloyd Isenberg	Fractured fibula	50.00
Caverna	Rollin Tarter	Laceration - suture	5.00
Clay County	Chester Benny Smith	X-ray	6.00
Clinton County	Joe Craft	Laceration - suture	5.00

Clinton County	Jimmy DeForest	Broken tooth	4.00
Clinton County	Billy Perdue	Leg injury (special)	250.50
College	Eddie Dillard	Fractured tibia and fibula	67.00
College	Frank Melton	Dislocated toe, X-ray	16.00
College	Dickie Thomas	X-ray	10.00
Corbin	Melvin Chandler	X-ray	6.00
Corbin	Melvin Chandler	Laceration - suture	5.00
Crab Orchard	Charles Blankenship	X-ray	10.00
Crittenden County	Larry Baker	Broken rib, X-ray	15.00
Crittenden County	Slick Frazer	X-ray	12.00
Crittenden County	Phillip Hughes	Fractured rib, X-ray	20.00
Crittenden County	John L. Kemper	Dislocated wrist	15.00
Crofton	James Fleming	X-ray	5.00
Crofton	Charles Sugg	Fractured tibia and fibula	68.00
Cub Run	Louis Thomas	X-ray	10.00
Cumberland	Cecil Barger	Broken nose	12.50
Cumberland	Larry Jarvis	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Cumberland County	Richard Bruton	Fractured radius	25.00
Cumberland County	Donald Daniel	Fracturde fibula	36.00
Cumberland County	Randal Flowers	X-ray	12.00
Cumberland County	Randal Flowers	Fractured radius	40.00
Cumberland County	Robert Lee	Fractured mandible	27.50
Cumberland County	Stephen Rowe	X-ray	4.00
Cumberland County	Rondal Scott	X-ray	6.00
Cynthiana	Robert Donovan	X-ray	12.00
Cynthiana	Paul Ewalt	Dislocated femur	35.00
Cynthiana	Paul Ewalt	Laceration - suture	5.00
Cynthiana	Phillip Richie	Fractured fibula	25.00
Cynthiana	James A. Ross	Loss of tooth	25.00
Cynthiana	Donald Wagoner	Fractured ribs	20.00
Cynthiana	James Wagoner	Broken finger	10.00
Danville	Larry Boyd	X-ray	10.00
Danville	Larry Boyd	Finger injury (special)	20.88
Danville	Harold Chambers	X-ray	6.00
Danville	Harold Chambers	X-ray	20.00
Danville	Roger Foster	X-ray	8.00
Danville	Dounie Galloway	X-ray	10.00
Danville	Benny Garr	X-ray	10.00
Danville	Bobby Griffin	Dental injury (special)	35.50
Danville	Bobby Griffin	Laceration - suture	5.00
Danville	Warren H. Griffith	Broken finger, X-ray	16.00
Danville	Warren H. Griffith	Fractured tibia	48.00
Danville	Claude Hoffmeyer	Loss of tooth	3.00
Danville	Juddy Knight	Laceration - suture	5.00
Danville	Juddy Knight	Dental injury (special)	81.00
Danville	Jack League	Groin injury (special)	49.40
Danville	Benny Lester	X-ray	8.00
Danville	Orvill Mace	X-ray	10.00
Danville	Marion Minor	X-ray	15.00
Danville	Jerry Rankin	X-ray	9.00
Danville	Jerry Rankin	Broken finger, X-ray	17.00
Danville	Stanley Saylor	Knee injury (special)	21.50
Danville	Bobby Stigall	Dental injury (special)	5.00
Danville	Chad Wright	Shoulder injury (special)	64.23
Dayton	Harry Campbell	X-ray	10.00
Dayton	Phil Higgins	Broken ribs, X-ray	30.00
Dayton	Jerry Hoenker	Laceration - suture	5.00
Dayton	Charles Huff	X-ray	20.00
Dayton	Wally Sullivan	Laceration - suture	5.00
Dayton	Wally Sullivan	Spinal injury (special)	270.18
Dayton	Joe Wever	X-ray	10.00
Dilce Combs Memorial	Edd Back	Broken tooth	5.00
Dilce Combs Memorial	Farmer Begley	X-ray	6.00
Dixie Heights	Leonard Adams	X-ray	10.00
Dixie Heights	Ronald Bennett	Broken thumb	10.00
Dixie Heights	Charlie Bolton	X-ray	10.00
Dixie Heights	John Heckman	Broken tooth	6.00
Dixie Heights	Jim Isaacs	Broken tooth	6.00
Dixie Heights	Homer McClure	X-ray	12.50
Dixie Heights	Elwood Robinson	Laceration - suture	5.00
Dixie Heights	Jim Ross	X-ray	10.00
Dixie Heights	Tom Scott	X-ray	10.00
Dixie Heights	Basil Singleton	Knee injury (special)	150.00
Dixie Heats	Terry Stith	Broken nose	20.00
Dixon	Tommy Cook	Knee injured and requiring surgery	75.00
Dixon	Donald Rigdon	Loss of tooth	3.00
Dixon	Ronnie Towe	Loss of tooth	3.00
Douglass (Lexington)	Sarah Bowles	Foot injury (special)	35.65
Dunbar (Lexington)	Robert Finn, Jr.	Laceration - suture	5.00
Dunbar (Lexington)	Ralph Givens	Kidney-ruptured, blood in urine	23.00
Dunbar (Lexington)	Raymond McClellan	Dislocated knee	35.00
Dunbar (Lexington)	Cecil Mobley	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	25.00
Dunbar (Lexington)	Ogden Tatum	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	26.00
Dunbar (Lexington)	Kenneth Turner	Laceration - suture	5.00
duPont Manual	Edwin Alster	Nose injury (special)	130.15
duPont Manual	Charles Chandler	Broken tooth, X-ray	24.00
duPont Manual	Bill Ferriell	X-ray	13.12
duPont Manual	James Hudson	Broken tooth, X-ray	24.00
duPont Manual	James Hudson	X-ray	13.12
duPont Manual	Kenneth Ice	Dental injury (special)	67.50
duPont Manual	Richard King	X-ray	5.63
duPont Manual	Bobby Layman	Broken tooth, X-ray	24.00
duPont Manual	Norman Leep	Fractured radius	15.00
duPont Manual	Ronald Metry	Dental injury (special)	37.50
duPont Manual	James Ricketts	Dental injury (special)	62.50
duPont Manual	Parker Ridings	X-ray	7.50
duPont Manual	Ken Smith	Knee injury (special)	147.10
duPont Manual	Ken Smith	Knee injury (special)	150.00
duPont Manual	Bernie Whalen	Dental injury (special)	67.50

Durrett	Bruce Gaddie	X-ray	9.50
Durrett	Billy Hadley	X-ray	7.50
Durrett	Bill Raymer	X-ray	5.00
Durrett	Terry Rudolph	Back injury (special)	98.23
Durrett	Fred Schneble	Leg injury (special)	15.00
Durrett	Richard Stiles	X-ray	6.00
Eastern	Bob Carey	Loss of tooth, X-ray	26.00
Eastern	David Hardin	X-ray	20.00
Eastern	Roger Pattison	X-ray	6.00
Eastern	Richard Peloff	Wrist injury (special)	62.50
Eastern	Don Ray Taylor	Foot injury (special)	15.00
East Main Street	Tom Jenkins	X-ray	20.00
East Main Street	Rodney Kincer	Knee injury (special)	101.78
East Main Street	James Molley	X-ray	6.00
East Main Street	Phillip Oakley	Laceration - suture, Loss of tooth	30.00
East Main Street	Sam Potter	Broken tooth	20.00
East Main Street	Sonny Rice	Broken tooth	20.00
East Main Street	William Rice	Broken tooth	6.00
East Main Street	Allan VanHooser	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Elkhorn	John W. Badgett	Dental injury (special)	86.50
Elkhorn	David Conway	Laceration - suture	5.00
Elkhorn	Billy Cox	Fractured metacarpals, X-ray	37.00
Elkhorn	Tommy Crittenden	X-ray	12.00
Elkhorn	Tommy Luscher	X-ray	20.00
Elkhorn	Tommy Luscher	Spinal injury (special)	15.63
Elkhorn	Donald Mahoney	Ankle injury (special)	19.30
Elkhorn	Tommy Nelson	Knee injury (special)	48.00
Elkhorn	Guy Reeve	Hand injury (special)	27.00
Elkhorn	Leon Tracy, Jr.	Nose injury (special)	82.25
Elkhorn	Bobby Wood	X-ray	4.00
Elkhorn	Bobby Wood	X-ray	6.00
Eminence	Billy Allen	X-ray	6.00
Eminence	Gareth Hollar	Broken finger, X-ray	22.00
Eminence	Gareth Hollar	X-ray	7.50
Eminence	Charles Raisor	X-ray	6.00
Eminence	Charles Raisor	Broken nose	10.00
Eminence	Charles Raisor	Dental injury (special)	55.00
Eminence	Joe Rucker	X-ray	6.00
Eminence	James Spurr	Dislocated knee	4.50
Eminence	David Wilson	Knee injury (special)	123.65
Eminence	David Wilson	X-ray	6.00
Eminence	H. D. Wilson	X-ray	6.00
Evarts	Paul Amburgey	X-ray	15.00
Evarts	Jimmy Bates	X-ray	5.00
Evarts	Roy Evans	Broken teeth	15.00
Evarts	William Large	Fractured radius	22.50
Evarts	Jack McPeek	X-ray	6.00
Evarts	Ewell Smith	X-ray	5.00
Evarts	Don Parsons	Dental injury (special)	20.00
Evarts	Alton Witt	Loss of teeth	50.00
Falmouth	William Browning	Loss of teeth	50.00
Farmington	Grover Gardner	Broken finger, X-ray	13.50
Farmington	Donald Ray Pigg	Broken finger, X-ray	22.00
Ferguson	Joe Frank Minton	Broken tooth, X-ray	29.00
Fern Creek	Bill Bailey	X-ray	10.00
Fern Creek	Eddie Cleary	X-ray	5.00
Fern Creek	Eddie Cleary	X-ray	15.00
Fern Creek	Lynn Coe	Loss of tooth, Broken tooth	45.00
Fern Creek	Tom Duffy	Head injury (special)	36.00
Fern Creek	Leslie Ford	X-ray	10.50
Fern Creek	William W. Hess	X-ray	10.00
Fern Creek	John Huggins	X-ray	10.00
Fern Creek	Richard Humphrey	X-ray	10.00
Fern Creek	Richard Humphrey	Mouth injury (special)	16.50
Fern Creek	Graeme Lowe	X-ray	5.00
Fern Creek	Russell Oiler	Leg injury (special)	299.23
Fern Creek	Jim Pike	Broken tooth	20.00
Fern Creek	Jim Pike	Broken tooth	20.00
Fern Creek	Terry Pike	Laceration - suture	5.00
Fern Creek	Robert Lee Rose, Jr.	X-ray	10.00
Fern Creek	William Speer	Kidney and liver injury	36.00
Fern Creek	Ronald Williams	Laceration - suture	5.00
Flaherty	Clarence Foushee	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	32.00
Flaherty	Gene Mills	Fractured fibula	50.00
Fleming County	Kenneth Carpenter	X-ray	6.00
Fleming County	William A. Collins	Fractured metatarsal	22.00
Fleming County	Emery Fields	X-ray	12.00
Fort Knox	Dennis Dinota	Dental injury (special)	30.00
Frankfort	Mac Brashears	X-ray	6.00
Frankfort	Isaac Greene	Dental injury (special)	75.75
Frankfort	Isaac Greene	Dental injury	10.50
Frankfort	Noel Jones	Dislocated finger, X-ray	15.00
Frankfort	Johnny Sergent	Fractured clavicle, X-ray	35.00
Frankfort	Douglas Sutterlin	X-ray	6.00
Frankfort	Jesse Brooks Thomas	Knee injury (special)	138.00
Frankfort	Kermit Williams	Broken tooth, X-ray	24.00
Franklin-Simpson	Frankie Hudson	Broken tooth	10.00
Franklin-Simpson	Don Rowland	X-ray	6.00
Franklin-Simpson	Don Rowland	Fractured metatarsal	16.00
Fredericktown	Leon Young	Fractured ulna	40.00
Fredonia	Walton Woodall, Jr.	Back injury (special)	30.93
Fulgham	Larry Stewart	X-ray	6.00
Fulton	Philip Andrews	Broken finger, X-ray	16.00
Fulton	Carl Arrington	Laceration - suture	5.00
Fulton	Joe Barnes	X-ray	6.00
Fulton	Jimmy Cheatham	Broken finger	7.50
Fulton	Billy Copeland	X-ray	9.50
Fulton	Jack Forrest	X-ray	6.00
Fulton	Charles Huddleston	Fractured radius	37.50

Fulton	Charles Huddleston	Broken tooth	6.00
Fulton	Johnny Jones	X-ray	6.00
Fulton	Roy Morrow	Laceration - suture	5.00
Fulton	Roger Pique	Laceration - suture	5.00
Fulton County	Donald Curlin	X-ray	7.50
Fulton County	Eddie Mosley	X-ray	12.00
Fulton County	Ermon Workman	Laceration - suture	5.00
Gallatin County	Harry Breisacher	Leg injury (special)	500.00
Garth	James Earl Lewis	X-ray	12.00
Garth	Tom Mulligan	Broken nose	8.00
Garth	Bobby Raisor	Broken nose	18.00
Glendale	Larry Hatfield	X-ray	7.50
Glendale	Michael Speck	Broken nose	20.00
Graham	John Gillaspie	Broken tooth	10.00
Graham	John Gillaspie	X-ray	15.00
Grant County	Billy Joe Stewart	X-ray	6.00
Grant County	Robert Turner	Broken nose, X-ray	35.00
Guthrie	Jimmy Darke	X-ray	6.00
Guthrie	Billy Trevena	Dental injury (special)	37.50
Hanson	Mac Arthur Coble	Dislocated finger	5.00
Hanson	Mac Arthur Coble	X-ray	6.00
Harlan	Robert Asher	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Harlan	Bob Blanton	X-ray, Laceration - suture	11.00
Harlan	Jack Chitwood	X-ray	5.00
Harlan	Frank Crider	X-ray	5.00
Harlan	Jim Greer	X-ray	15.00
Harlan	Jim Greer	X-ray	10.00
Harlan	Randy Myers	Head injury (special)	32.40
Harlan	Randy Myers	X-ray	5.00
Harlan	George Pollitte, Jr.	X-ray	5.00
Harlan	Leslie Roark	Laceration - suture	5.00
Harlan	Albert Scalf	Loss of tooth	25.00
Harrison County	Leon Withers	Broken rib, X-ray	20.00
Harrodsburg	Ray Thomas Cox	Broken rib	9.00
Harrodsburg	Jackie Freeman	X-ray	5.00
Harrodsburg	Bruce Parks	Broken tooth	6.00
Harrodsburg	Robert Stratton	Dislocated finger	8.00
Harrodsburg	Robert Stratton	Broken tooth	8.00
Harrodsburg	Tony Votaw	Broken teeth, Chipped tooth	33.00
Hazard	Kenneth Cobb	Elbow injury (special)	41.55
Hazard	Jim Crutchfield	Laceration - suture	5.00
Hazard	Jim Crutchfield	Loss of teeth	50.00
Hazard	Bill Stewart	Fractured metacarpal	13.00
Hazel Green	Robert Huff	X-ray	7.50
Henderson	Paul Barron, Jr.	Loss of tooth	25.00
Henderson Settlement	Willard Lowe	X-ray	6.00
Henry Clay	Robert Jones	Knee injury (special)	152.50
Henry Clay	Sam Nelson	Knee injury (special)	178.68
Henry Clay	Art Stickley	Loss of teeth	50.00
Highlands	Gary Cochran	X-ray	15.00
Highlands	Fred Crawford	Laceration - suture	5.00
Highlands	Paul Finneseth	X-ray	6.00
Highlands	Jim Flaig	Fractured metacarpal	20.00
Highlands	Dave Hudepohl	Laceration - suture	5.00
Highlands	Walt Kellen	X-ray	6.00
Highlands	Denny McAtee	Laceration - suture	5.00
Highlands	Denny McAtee	X-ray	12.00
Highlands	Douglas Martin	X-ray	6.00
Highlands	Jerry Moore	X-ray	20.00
Highlands	Aaron Mosley	X-ray	10.00
Highlands	Aaron Mosley	X-ray	10.00
Highlands	David Sorensen	X-ray	10.00
Highlands	David Sorensen	Broken nose, X-ray	40.00
Hiseville	Bobby Christie	Fractured metatarsal, X-ray	35.00
Hodgenville	Billy Lee	Arm injury (special)	68.25
Hodgenville	James Sanders	X-ray	6.00
Holmes	Bob Barton	Laceration - suture	5.00
Holmes	Kenneth Parker	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	26.00
Holy Cross	Jerome Berling	X-ray	15.00
Holy Cross	Richard Bertman	X-ray	6.00
Holy Cross	Richard Hoffmann	Knee injury (special)	17.25
Holy Cross	William Klein	X-ray	6.00
Holy Cross	William Klein	Laceration - suture	5.00
Holy Cross	William Moddeman	X-ray	10.00
Holy Family	Dan Stephenson	Spinal injury (special)	81.00
Holy Name	Kenneth Clary	Fractured radius	40.00
Hopkinsville	Mike Gore	X-ray	19.50
Hopkinsville	Dorris Kirkman	Knee injury (special)	99.10
Hopkinsville	Kenneth Underwood	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Inez	Marion Horn	X-ray	10.00
Irvine	Edward Ballard	Dislocated elbow, X-ray	37.00
Irvine	Kenneth Floyd	Broken toe, X-ray	8.00
Irvine	Harold Gould	X-ray	5.00
Irvine	Abraham Lewis	X-ray	6.00
Irvine	James Stevens	Fractured humerus	15.00
Irvine	H. H. Tudor	X-ray	20.00
Irvine	Tyrone Witt	X-ray	6.00
Irvington	Paul Wilson	Fractured radius	30.00
Jenkins	Michael Dann	X-ray	6.00
Jenkins	William Howard	Broken tooth	9.00
Jenkins	James Mahan	Shoulder injury (special)	70.50
Jenkins	Leroy Sexton	Knee injury (special)	27.50
Jenkins	Emory Smallwood	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Junction City	Donald Carter	Laceration - suture	5.00
Junction City	Tom Young	Fractured tibia	28.00
Knox Central	Buford Bingham	Broken finger, X-ray	15.00
Knox Central	Jerry Hammons	X-ray	5.00
Knox Central	Delphus Ore	Ankle injury (special)	20.00
Kyrock	Grady Hudson	Loss of tooth, X-ray	27.00

Kyrock	Johnnie Vincent	Dislocated elbow	15.00
Lacy	Marshall Fletcher	Dental injury (special)	25.00
Lacy	James West	Rib injury (special)	23.00
Lafayette	James Bell	X-ray	12.00
Lafayette	Tom Binkley	X-ray	12.00
Lafayette	Fritz Bodenheimer	Loss of tooth, X-ray	27.00
Lafayette	Jim Burns	Laceration - sutnre	5.00
Lafayette	Jim Burns	X-ray	20.00
Lafayette	Jim Burns	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Lafayette	Kenneth Campbell	Fractured patella	50.00
Lafayette	Jerry Curtis	Laceration - suture	5.00
Lafayette	Lyndell Evans	X-ray	10.00
Lafayette	Roy E. Flynn, Jr.	X-ray	7.50
Lafayette	Jan Hacker	X-ray	6.00
Lafayette	David Hammonds	X-ray	8.50
Lafayette	Jim Hombirg	Ankle injury (special)	32.00
Lafayette	Richard Hulette	X-ray	7.00
Lafayette	Kenny Jayne	Laceration - suture, X-ray	15.00
Lafayette	John Jenkins	Head injury (special)	40.75
Lafayette	Allan Johnson	X-ray	16.00
Lafayette	Jimmy Jones	Broken finger, X-ray, Laceration - sutnre	21.00
Lafayette	Bobby Neal	X-ray	5.00
Lafayette	John Ross	X-ray	12.50
Lafayette	Tom Smith	Broken tooth	24.00
Lafayette	Charles Stanley	Fractured metatarsal, X-ray	31.00
Lancaster	Charles Ellis	X-ray	6.00
Lancaster	Jackie Fathergill	Broken finger, X-ray	13.00
Lancaster	Marshall Johnson	X-ray	8.50
Lancaster	John Stevens	Head injnry (special)	49.33
Lancaster	Ray Young, Jr.	X-ray	12.00
Leatherwood	Oscar Hibbard	X-ray	5.00
Lebanon	Otho Lawson	Fractured radius	40.00
Lebanon	Jackie Owen	Broken tooth	6.00
Lebanon	Thomas Simpson	Head injury (special)	20.00
Lebanon	Joe Thurman	X-ray	12.00
Lebanon	Rodney Wilcher	X-ray	12.00
Lebanon Junction	Randall Baumgardner	Ruptured spleen	50.00
Lee Conuty	Floyd Roysdon	X-ray	6.00
Lexington Catholic	Plummer Trammell	Leg injury (special)	34.50
Lincoln Institute	Leora Boland Jr.	Loss of tooth, Broken tooth	45.00
Lincoln Institute	William Slaughter	Knee injnry (special)	109.48
Lincoln Institute	Allen Sullivan	Knee injnry (special)	290.11
Livermore	Norman Burden	X-ray	10.00
Livermore	Carroll Cook	X-ray	10.00
Livingston County	Don Ringstaff	Dislocated shoulder	28.00
Lloyd	Fenton Angell	X-ray	10.00
Lloyd	Logan Daugherty	X-ray	10.00
Lloyd	Glenn Dees	Chest and abdomen injury (special)	126.53
Lloyd	Glenn Dickerson	Fractured rib, X-ray	25.00
Lloyd	Gilbert Fleek	X-ray	5.00
Lloyd	Jeoffrey Long	Knee injnry (special)	197.48
Lloyd	Buddy Pyles	X-ray	6.00
Lloyd	Arnold Robinson	Broken tooth, X-ray	24.00
Lloyd	Larry Smith	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	32.00
Lloyd	Gene Underhill	Broken teeth	40.00
Lone Jack	Earl Jackson	Fractured tibia and fibula	90.00
Lonisa	Paul Douglass Fannin	Fractured humerus	75.00
Lonisa	Allen Holbrook	Loss of tooth, Broken teeth	50.00
Louisa	George D. Lewis	Dislocated finger, X-ray	20.00
Louisa	Larry Lee Weeks	Broken facing	5.00
Lowes	Tom Carter	Laceration - suture	5.00
Loyall	Teddy House	Fractured humerus	75.00
Ludlow	Stanley Clasgens	X-ray	5.00
Ludlow	Claude Fightmaster	X-ray	10.00
Ludlow	John Gaiser	Laceration - suture	5.00
Ludlow	Jack Howell	X-ray	10.00
Ludlow	Danny Johnson	X-ray	15.00
Ludlow	Lee Jones	Broken nose	20.00
Ludlow	Dave McGuffey	X-ray	10.00
Ludlow	Rob Miller	X-ray	10.00
Ludlow	Frank Richmond	X-ray	10.00
Ludlow	Carlos Shields	X-ray	4.00
Ludlow	Kenneth Trammel	Nasal injury (special)	123.50
Ludlow	Kennett Trammel	X-ray	6.00
Lynn Camp	Johnny Rowlett	X-ray	20.00
Lynnvale	Donald Dennison	Fractured fibula	50.00
Lynnvale	Jackie Mink	Head injnry (special)	32.00
Lynnvale	Jackie Mink	X-ray	5.00
Lyon County	Roy Cothran	X-ray	10.00
Lyon County	Bobby Dyer	Fractured fibula	32.00
Lyon County	Larry Rowland	Laceration - sutnre	5.00
McDowell	Bobby King	Laceration - suture	5.00
McKell	Ray Dennis	Fractured radius	34.00
Mackville	Jerry Dwain Burns	X-ray	10.00
Madison-Central	Kirby Allen	Dental injnry (special)	42.00
Madison-Central	William Cain	X-ray	6.00
Madison-Central	Franklin Jones	X-ray	6.00
Madison-Central	Tommy Reams	X-ray	10.00
Madison-Central	Douglas Whittemore	Back injury (special)	28.00
Madison-Central	Sherman Young	X-ray	6.00
Madison-Model	Johnny Bottoms	X-ray	12.00
Madison-Model	Sam Chambers	Broken finger, X-ray	22.00
Madison-Model	J. C. Long	Fractured radius and ulna	75.00
Madison-Model	J. C. Long	Arm injury (special)	50.95
Madison-Model	Donald L. Mize	X-ray	4.00
Madison-Model	Bill Puttett	X-ray	10.00
Madison-Model	Ray Teater	Knee injury (special)	20.00
Madison-Model	Ray Teater	Knee injnry (special)	118.70
Madison-Model	Jerry Woolum	X-ray	6.00

Madison-Model	Walter Young	Broken teeth	50.00
Madisonville	Ronnie Davis	Broken rib, X-ray	20.00
Madisonville	Buddy Rucker	X-ray	10.00
Madisonville	Jim Spence	Broken rib, X-ray	30.00
Madisonville	Jim Spence	Hand injury (special)	38.00
Magnolia	Donald W. Hunt	X-ray	8.00
Male	Pat Cain	Dislocated knee	20.00
Male	Nellis Kraft	Fractured fibula	38.00
Martin	Jan Grigsby	Fractured ulna	20.00
Mayfield	Donlad Dowdy	X-ray	2.50
Maytown	Steve Allen	X-ray	6.00
Mercer County	Edward Ray Bell	Sacroiliac injury (special)	32.50
Mercer County	Guy McGinnis, Jr.	Fractured radius and ulna	57.50
Middleburg	Edgar Watson	Laceration - suture	5.00
Middlesboro	Ronnie Adkins	Broken nose, X-ray	20.50
Middlesboro	Ronnie Adkins	Broken nose	27.50
Middlesboro	Edward Arnold	Loss of teeth	50.00
Middlesboro	Charles Ballou	X-ray	5.00
Middlesboro	Lonnie Beeler	X-ray	5.00
Middlesboro	Lonnie Beeler	Broken tooth	20.00
Middlesboro	Conley Bingham	X-ray	7.50
Middlesboro	Karl Brittain	Elbow dislocation	21.00
Middlesboro	Karl Brittain	Nose injury (special)	37.23
Middlesboro	Karl Brittain	Loss of teeth	50.00
Middlesboro	Buddy Callison	Dislocated shoulder, X-ray	35.00
Middlesboro	Budoy Callison	Fractured rib, X-ray	18.50
Middlesboro	David Cawood	X-ray	5.00
Middlesboro	David Cawood	X-ray	6.00
Middlesboro	Wilburn Conner	Elbow injury (special)	34.25
Middlesboro	Wilburn Conner	X-ray	7.50
Middlesboro	Ules Day	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Middlesboro	James Goforth	Arm injury (special)	15.25
Middlesboro	James Goforth	Shoulder injury (special)	25.20
Middlesboro	John Ed Goins	X-ray	20.00
Middlesboro	Pat Greer	Leg injury (special)	15.50
Middlesboro	Dennis Guthrie	X-ray	7.50
Middlesboro	James Harville	Dislocated shoulder	12.50
Middlesboro	Johnny Loy	X-ray	15.00
Middlesboro	Larry Lyon	X-ray	7.50
Middlesboro	Lyle Mace	X-ray	7.50
Middlesboro	Clyde Mason	Leg injury (special)	40.50
Middlesboro	Jim Massengill	X-ray	15.00
Middlesboro	Jim Massengill	X-ray	6.00
Middlesboro	Benjamin Miller	X-ray	10.00
Middlesboro	Doyle Milligan	X-ray	6.00
Middlesboro	Charlie Nagle	X-ray	10.00
Middlesboro	Roy Robertson	Loss of tooth	25.00
Middlesboro	Danny Schultz	Laceration - suture	5.00
Middlesboro	Jimmy Shoemaker	X-ray	6.00
Middlesboro	Timothy Sowders	Knee injury (special)	150.00
Middlesboro	Walter Taylor	Laceration - suture	5.00
Middlesboro	Walter Taylor	Laceration - suture	5.00
Middlesboro	Ben Webb	Dislocated shoulder	19.00
Midway	Paul Eyer	X-ray	12.00
Midway	Raymond Shepherd	X-ray	12.00
Million	Charles Cox	Arm injury (special)	45.00
Minerva	Charles Boyd	Kidney injury	50.00
Minerva	Pete Davis	Dental injury (special)	53.50
Minerva	Eddie Mains	Fractured fibula	50.00
Monticello	Kenneth Kennedy	Fractured radius	15.00
Mount Sterling	Jimmy Adams	Fractured vertebra	10.00
Mount Sterling	Jimmy Barnard	X-ray	6.00
Mount Sterling	Eddie Bayes	X-ray	7.50
Mount Sterling	Melvin Berryman	Dental injury (special)	41.00
Mount Sterling	Hugh Black	X-ray	6.00
Mount Sterling	Gary Broten	Knee injury (special)	101.00
Mount Sterling	Richard Gibbs	X-ray	5.00
Mount Vernon	Billy Davis	X-ray	12.00
Mount Vernon	James Fain	X-ray	7.50
Mount Vernon	James Fain	X-ray	6.00
Mount Vernon	Preston Nunnelley	X-ray	10.00
Mount Washington	Barry Armstrong	Back injury (special)	24.00
Muhlenberg Central	Dwain Jones	Loss of teeth	50.00
Murray	Harry Allison	X-ray	10.00
Murray	Harry Allison	X-ray	6.00
Murray	Billy Crouse	Loss of teeth	50.00
Murray	Leslie Caraway	X-ray	6.00
Murray	Jimmy Cross	X-ray	6.00
Murray	Mac Fitts	X-ray	6.00
Murray	Jerry Henry	Laceration - suture	5.00
Murray	Tommy Hurt	X-ray	12.00
Murray	Dick Hutson	X-ray	10.00
Murray	Ronald Kelley	X-ray	10.00
Murray	David Miller	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	26.00
Murray	David Miller	X-ray	6.00
Murray	Dan Parker	X-ray	10.00
Murray	Frank Rickman	Dental injury (special)	17.50
Murray	Danny Roberts	X-ray	10.00
Murray	Jerry Rose	Laceration - suture	5.00
Murray	Richard Vance	Leg injury (special)	16.38
Murray	Eddie Wells	Broken finger, X-ray	16.00
Murray	Eddie Wells	X-ray	6.00
Murray Training	Dan Harrell	X-ray	6.00
Napier	James Begley	X-ray	6.00
Napier	Irvin Campbell	Knee injury (special)	21.50
Napier	Ralph Carder	Loss of teeth	50.00

(Continued in September Issue of the ATHLETE)

Eddie Schnurr of St. X. was Individual Golf Champion.

Paintsville Golf Team Wins State Tournament

The Paintsville High School Golf Team won the 1958 State High School Golf Tournament with the low score of 617. The tournament was held on the course of the Paintsville Country Club on May 27-28, and was managed by Principal Oran Teater of the Paintsville High School. The St. Xavier High School team was runner-up with a score of 619, and the Owensboro High School team was third with 626. Other team scores were: Atherton, 637; Mayfield, 641; Shawnee, 651; Danville 654; Flaget, 655; K.M.I., 658; Eastern and Highlands, 668; Trinity, 671; Southern, 683; Manual, 684; Franklin-Simpson, 695; St. Henry, 697; Fern Creek, 706; Bardstown St. Joe., 708; Waggener, 710; Lynch, 741.

Eddie Schnurr of St. Xavier was individual champion with a score of 144. He shot the final round in a one-under-par 69. Ted Hale of Mayfield was in second place with 146. Rich Casabella of Flaget and David Butler of Paintsville tied for third with 147.

One hundred two boys took part in the tournament. Individual scores of some of the leaders are as follows:

144—Schnurr (St. X.)
146—Hale (Mayfield)
147—Casabella (Flaget) Butler Paintsville)
148—Wyatt (Shawnee)
149—Severance (Country Day)
153—Young (Owensboro)
154—F. Settle (Owensboro), Harmon (Danville), Farlee (Atherton)
155—E. Van Hoose (Paintsville), Lally (St. X.), Little (Shawnee), H. Van Hoose (Paintsville), Rich Pfeiffer (Eastern)
157—Miner (St. X.)
158—T. Settle (Owensboro), Crutcher (Atherton), Ryan (St. Joe.), Combs (K.M.I.)
159—Coad (Manual), Johnson (Paintsville).
160—Johnson (Lynch), Peoples (Atherton), Northcutt (Country Day), Hoskins (Danville).
161—Augenstein (Owensboro), Spalding (College), J. Van Hoose (Paintsville)
162—Hunt (Mayfield), McNamara (Danville)
163—Ahern (St. X.), Demling (Trinity), Ehlen (Dixie Heights), Lyles (Scottsville), Rodriguez (K.M.I.)
164—Diehlman (Southern), McAtee (Highlands), Endicott (Eastern), Jones (Bowling Green)
165—Waterworth K.M.I.), Metzger (Shawnee), Miller (Atherton), Kelley (Highlands)
166—Brohman (Trinity), Froelicher St. Henry), Doll (Manual), Hale (Martin), Belote (Mayfield).

MINUTES (Continued from Page Two)

Xavier, Shawnee; District 26—DeSales, duPont Manual, J. M. Atherton, Male; District 27—Butler, Durrett, Fern Creek, Southern, Valley; and District 28—Eastern, Kentucky Military Institute, Kentucky School for Blind, Louisville Country Day, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by W. B. Jones, that the redistricting for 1958-59, as recommended by the committee be accepted. The motion was carried unanimously.

W. H. Crowdus moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the 1959 State Basketball Tournament be held in Lexington and the 1960 tournament in Louisville if satisfactory arrangements can be made by the Board of Control. The Board was polled on this motion, with Crowdus, Dawson, Forsythe and Litchfield voting "Aye"; and Gillaspie, Jones, Thornton and Williamson voting "No".

W. H. Crowdus moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield that the 1959 State High School Basketball Tournament be held in Lexington if satisfactory arrangements can be made. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner presented to the Board a request of the State Track Committee relative to sending a referendum to member schools, providing that additional track meets, called semi-final meets, be placed between the regional track meets and the State Track Meet. After general discussion of the matter, Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the proposed plan of the State Track Committee be referred to the Delegate Assembly for a final decision on the necessary changes in the track rules, the effective date of the change to be 1960. The motion was carried unanimously.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by W. H. Crowdus, that the next meeting of the Board of Contol be held in Lexington on October 11, 1958. The motion was carried unanimously.

C. A. Thornton moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that all bills of the association for the period beginning April 11, 1958, and ending July 24, 1958, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund.

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented the list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund since April 11, 1958, the total amount of these claims being $5,147.40.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer be allowed. Motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

TRACK MEET

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

Broad Jump—

1. Hamner—College High
2. Smith—Tilghman
3. Scobee—Mt. Sterling
4. Jonson—M.M.I.
5. Emmons—Highlands

Distance: 21′ 6″

High Jump—

1. Gazaway—Lou. Central
2. Hoagland—Fern Creek
2. Points—Newport
4. Hall—Henderson City
4. Richard—St. Josephs
4. Ballard—St. Josephs
4. Westmeier—St. Xavier

Height: 6′ 0″

TOTAL POINTS

Louisville Central	58
Tilghman	35½
Highlands	17
Elizabethtown	15
M.M.I.	14
St. Josephs	12½
Bourbon County	12
Eastern	10
Bardstown	8
Valley	7
St. Xavier	6¾
College High	6
Lafayette	6
Male	5
Ashland	4
Trinity	4
Newport	4
Hopkinsville	4
Franklin-Simpson	4
Henderson City	3¾
Fern Creek	3½
Atherton	3
Mt. Sterling	3
Boone County	2½
Holmes	2½
Crofton	2
Caldwell County	1
Lexington Dunbar	1
Dunham	1

U. of K. Coaching Clinic

We hope you visited our display at the Coliseum during the University of Kentucky Coaching Clinic in Lexington on August 6 - 9, 1958.

We are able to take care of any football orders in the most satisfactory manner, as our stock of football equipment is larger and more complete than ever.

On special-made merchandise we feel confident that we can have the merchandise in your possession in plenty of time for any requirement.

Any shipment made during the month of August will carry October 1, 1958, dating.

On any of your incidental supplies check upon the following:

Football tees, table pumps, electric inflators, shoulder pad laces, pant laces, shoe laces, plastic face guards, rubber teeth guards or protectors, helmet paint for leather or plastic helmets, all types of chin straps, aluminum cleats, rubber cleats, dry stag line white for marking football fields, blocking dummies, line markers, linesmen's chains, goal line markers, sideline markers, football goal posts, sideline capes, Fair Play football scoreboards, Fair Play basketball scoreboards, portable bleachers, dry or wet line markers, Whirlpool Baths, Vibra Whirl Baths by Cramer, football posters, first-aid kits, Cramer's first-aid supplies, a complete line of practice jerseys, sweat socks, athletic supporters, surgical scissors, etc.

We will be looking forward to seeing you at various times throughout the year. Look for our salesmen to call.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

(Incorporated)

PHONE 103

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

SUTCLIFFE IS READY

with complete football, basketball and athletic equipment for the fall season

PLACE ORDERS NOW!

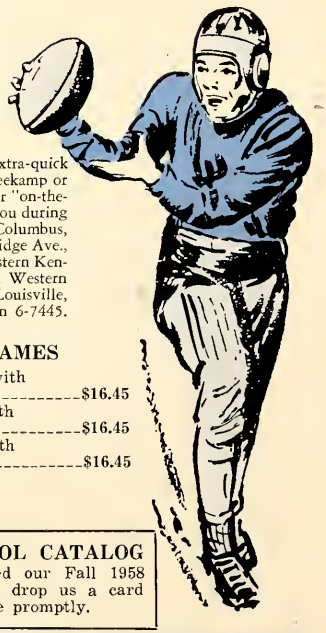
Now we can give you immediate delivery. No Delays! No Waiting! Stock merchandise can be shipped on the very day your order is received.

QUALITY BRANDS

Our stocks this year are the same top quality for which Sutcliffe is now well known—nationally-distributed, nationally-advertised, preferred-quality brands.

SUTCLIFFE SERVICE

Write us about your needs—we'll give one day service. For extra-quick service or information—pick up your phone and ask for Al Seekamp or J. W. Head in our main Louisville office—JUniper 3-0251. For "on-the-ground-service", Sutcliffe's school representatives will contact you during the year as usual—Harry Blackburn, 1340 Linwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio, will cover the Big Sandy Valley; Bob Reis, 74 Pleasant Ridge Ave., South Fort Mitchell, Ky., will cover Northern, Central and Eastern Kentucky, Charles (Chuck) Shuster, Horse Cave, Ky., will travel Western and Southern Kentucky, and Al LeComte, 600 Orchard Drive, Louisville, Ky., will cover the Louisville area, home telephone EMerson 6-7445.



OFFICIAL BASKETBALLS

No. RSS Rawlings official College Ball	$22.95
No. RS3 Rawlings official High School Ball	$17.95
No. 100 Spalding official College Ball	$22.95
No. 125 Spalding official College Ball	$16.95
No. XB20 Voit official Rubber Ball	$16.75

BALLS FOR NIGHT GAMES

No. J5V-T2 Spalding Tan with white bands	$16.45
No. R5-S Rawlings Tan with white bands	$16.45
No. F 1202 Wilson Tan with white bands	$16.45

OFFICIAL FOOTBALLS

No. 65V-T Spalding All Tan	$15.95
No. R5 Rawlings All Tan	$15.95
No. F1000 Wilson All Tan	$15.95
No. F-1002 - TD	$15.95

SUTCLIFFE'S SCHOOL CATALOG
If you have not received our Fall 1958 Catalog by September 5, drop us a card and we will send you one promptly.

THE SUTCLIFFE CO.

INCORPORATED

225 SO. FOURTH ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.

THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

K. H. S. A. A. SCHOOL FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(Left to Right) Front Row: Harry Stephenson, R. 11; Evan Settle, R. 8; Dave Longenecker, R. 7; James Jenkins, R. 5. Second Row: Howard Gardner, R. 6; Ernie Chattin, R. 16; Roy Settle, R. 3; Ralph Mussman, R. 9; R. K. Padgett, R. 12; Arnett Strong, R. 14. Third Row: Bill Nau, R. 13; Bennie Bridges, R. 10; Amos Teague, R. 2; Rex Alexander, R. 1; Charlie Vettiner, School Director; Dick Looney, R. 15; Joe Richardson, R. 4.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

SEPTEMBER - 1958

Football Officials Meet at Lexington

(Left to Right) Front Row: Bill Gammon, Northeastern Kentucky Football Officials Association, Ashland; Ralph Mussman, Northern Kentucky Conference Officials Association, Newport; Dave Longenecker, Metropolitan Football Officials Association, Louisville; Fred Rudolph, Jr., Falls Cities Football Officials Association, Louisville. Second Row: Clinic Director Edgar McNabb, Ft. Mitchell; Fred Creasey, West Kentucky Athletic Conference, Sebree; John Fletcher, Mid-Kentucky Football Officials Association, Ft. Knox; Jim Barlow, Central Kentucky Football Officials Association, Lexington; Exec. Sec. Cliff Harper, Alabama High School Athletic Association.

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association, with the assistance of the area organizations of football officials, conducted a two-day meeting for football officials on August 8-9 in Lexington. Officials from various sections of the state were in attendance. There men will be available for meetings and clinics throughout the forthcoming season, and will assist in the registration of new officials.

Edgar McNabb, Assistant Principal and Athletic Director of the Beechwood High School of Ft. Mitchell, was director of the School. Mr. McNabb has attended meetings of the National Federation Football Committee for several years, and is currently Kentucky's voting delegate on the committee. He is also directing the 1958 football clinics for officials and coaches.

The Association was fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Cliff Harper, Executive Secretary of the Alabama High School Athletic Association, for two of the sessions. Mr. Harper has been for many years a member of the Editorial Committee which prepares the Football Official's Manual, and he has recently prepared some excellent film strips which are being used on a nation-wide basis in football rules study.

The Friday afternoon session included the following:

A Coach's View on Officiating — Coach Rice Mountjoy, Boone County High School

Report on National Federation Rules Meeting—Clinic Director Edgar McNabb

The Pre-Game Conference and the Referee—Ralph Mussman, Northern Kentucky Conference Officials Association

The Umpire—Dave Longenecker, Metropolitan Football Officials Association

The Head Linesman—James Barlow, Central Kentucky Football Officials Association

The Field Judge—Bill Gammon, Northeastern Kentucky Football Officials Association

On Saturday morning, there was a Round Table Review of Mechanics followed by a discussion of 1958 rules changes by Secretary Cliff Harper. Mr. Harper then showed the new film strips, and there was a discussion on various play situations involved. On Saturday afternoon Mr. McNabb and Secretary Harper led a discussion on false start, interior linemen, fair catch, pass interference, starting the clock, and other items of interest.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Vol. XXI—No. 2 SEPTEMBER, 1958 $1.00 Per Year

Early Season Football Questions

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

Installment I

1. Play: Home team provides a Q25 ball made by manufacturer Y. Visitors have ball of same trade number and request their ball be used when they put ball into play.

Ruling: Assuming that the home team ball is official and in satisfactory condition, the request should not be granted but if the surface or shape of the home team ball is obviously irregular, the request should be granted or the home team should be requested to provide a better ball.

2. Play: What are some arguments advanced in favor of making Umpire responsible for timing?

Ruling: The Field Judge is now generally expected to take a position on or near line of scrimmage for most plays and therefore, he assumes many of the duties of a linesman and has the responsibility of covering much of the downfield area when there is a pass or a kick. The position of today's Field Judge requires considerably more mobility than that of the Umpire. The Umpire is in a most advantageous position to see the snap (action that frequently starts the clock) and he is also in a favorable position to confer with the Referee concerning timing duties.

3. Play: Is there a discrepancy between rule 4-2, which indicates the Referee may blow his whistle to cause the ball to remain dead and the Case Book, which indicates any Official may do this?

Ruling: Yes. The rule (4-2) was adopted when only the Referee was authorized to use a whistle. Since other Officials now use whistles, Play 137 of the Case Book should be used to show the intent of the rule.

4. Play: What restrictions are placed upon offensive interior linemen?

Ruling: After a guard or tackle (in a balanced line) takes a position with one or both hands on the ground, he is prohibited from shifting to a new position. This prohibition is brought about by stating that the hands may not be lifted or moved. Such lineman may slowly adjust feet to a more comfortable stance or turn his head to see ball or opponent without violating the provision. Ends may shift if they do not simulate action at the snap.

5. Play: Guard A1 or Tackle A2: (a) discovers he has lined up in neutral zone and he moves back deliberately to a position on line, or (b) on line adjusts his feet into more comfortable stance or slowly turns his head to see ball or opponents.

Ruling: Legal in both (a) and (b).

Comment: Restrictions of 7-1-2 pertaining particularly to interior linemen apply to a player "on the line." However, any player of A, whether or not he is on the line, can violate 7-1-2 by feigning a "charge which simulates action at the snap."

6. Play: Player A1, who legally received verbal instructions from his coach at the sideline, or substitute A2 carries a diagram or written instructions on to the field for use by other members of team A.

Ruling: Foul. Act of receiving written or diagramed instructions on field is interpreted to be illegally communicating with players and, therefore, is unsportsmanlike conduct.

7. Play: 1st Down-10. After tilting the ball, snapper: (a) moves the ball by sliding his hand along it or (b) lifts ball before snapping it.

Ruling: Ball becomes alive in both (a) and (b) when first moved after tilting. If live ball is fumbled and if A has possession when ball is declared dead and B refuses penalty, the next down will be the 2nd. If B has possession when ball is declared dead and B declines penalty for illegal snap, next down will be 1st and 10 for B.

8. Play: Near end of game, B is behind in score. Their four charged time-outs have been used. On succeeding play, a B lineman encroaches or is intentionally offside. On next play, he does same thing, obviously to stop clock after each play and conserve time.

Ruling: Referee may penalize and then start clock as it is placed ready-for-play or he may penalize for unsportsmanlike conduct and start clock when ball is ready-for-play. In an extreme situation, Referee may order clock to continue to run while the penalty is assessed in order to prevent an obviously unfair act.

9. Play: Fumble by A1 is in flight when B1 jumps and gets it in his hands. He comes to the ground with a foot on or outside a sideline.

Ruling: 2nd sentence of 7-5-4 specifically covers a forward pass in a similar situation but there is no specific statement about a backward pass or fumble. Official must decide when B1 secured "possession." Since nearly all such cases leave the matter in doubt, the Official will be on safer ground if he applies the forward pass principle and considers the ball as having become dead before there was "possession."

10. Play: Decoy A2 is tackled and Field Judge blows his whistle while runner A1 is free and legally advancing toward B's goal.

Ruling: Ball becomes dead at spot it was at the time the whistle was blown and it will be put in play at this spot.

Comment: An Official should blow his whistle only when he actually sees ball in possession of a player who is actually down.

11. Play: 4th Down-5 on K's 25. K's scrimmage-kick is muffed by R1 on R's 30 yard-line after

(Continued on Page Eleven)

SEPTEMBER, 1958 VOL. XXI—NO. 2

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor—THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor—J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President—Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President—Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones, (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus (1958-62) Franklin; Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates—$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

Basketball Clinics

Charlie Vettiner, veteran basketball clinic director who has served the Kentucky High School Athletic Association for many years, will be in charge of the 1958-59 rules metings for registered officials and coaches.

The dates and sites of the metings are as follows:

September 28, Gottschalk School, Louisville, 7:30 P. M. (CDT)

September 29, Owensboro High School, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

September 29, Henderson High School, 7:30 P. M. (CST)

September 30, Madisonville High School, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

September 30, Mayfield High School, 7:30 P. M. (CST)

October 1, Bowling Greene High School, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

October 1, Elizabethtown High School, 7:30 P. M. (CST)

October 5, Somerset High School, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

October 5, Bell High School, 8:00 P. M. (EST)

October 6, Hazard High School, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

October 6, Pikeville High School, 8:00 P. M. (EST)

October 7, Morehead State College, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

October 7, Ashland Y.M.C.A., 8:00 P. M. (EST)

October 8, Newport High School, 1:30 P. M. (EST)

October 8, University High School, Lexington, 7:30 P. M. (CDT)

Football Examination

Part II of the National Federation Football Examination for Officials will be given in Kentucky on Monday, October 6. An official who has been registered for at least one year prior to the current season is eligible to take the examination and work for a higher rating. Officials who hold the "approved" rating in football are required to make a minimum percentage grade of 80 in order to maintain this rating from year to year. Officials who hold the "certified" rating keep this rating by attending one or more clinics each year. Eligible officials who wish to take the test should write the state office.

Use of Registered Officials

Lists of registered football and basketball officials appear in this issue of the ATHLETE. Principals and coaches should study the current lists to determine whether or not all officials with whom contracts have been signed have registered this fall. Supplementary lists of officials will appear in subsequent issues of the magazine. By-Law 22 provides that member schools shall use registered officials in all football and basketball games, and the failure to comply with this regulation makes the home school liable for suspension. If there is any question about registration, the official should be asked to present his card.

Delegate Assembly

Article IV, Section 2-b, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution provides that members to the Delegate Assembly at the annual meting shall be elected by the principals of each basketball district on ballots distributed by the Commissioner before October 1 and returned on or before November 15. Delegates serve for a period of one year, beginning January 1 immediately following their election.

Basketball Tournament Trophies

Specifications are now being written for the trophies which will be used in the 1959 district and regional basketball tournaments. Bids will be taken by the Trophy Committee during the next few weeks. Firms interested in submitting bids on the tournament trophies should write to the Commissioner for information.

School for Basketball Officials

The 10th annual School for Basketball Officials was held on August 10-11, 1958, at the Phoenix Hotel, Lexington. The school was directed by State Clinic Director Charlie Vettiner.

Pictured on the cover of the ATHLETE are the officials representing the sixteen basketball regions. The areas which they represent are indicated. The services of these men will be available to K.H.S.A.A. member schools throughout the forthcoming season. They will conduct additional clinics for officials, coaches, and players, and will assist beginning officials in registration.

In the first session of the school held on the afternoon of August 10, the agenda included the following: New Rules Changes, General Study of the Rules. In the evening session of the same day, the discussion covered a complete rules study, and officials were drilled on uniform signalling of violations.

The morning session on August 11 was given to the study of the Techniques of Officiating in Kentucky and Fixing Responsibilities. Items discussed were: Floor Technique on Jump Balls, Floor Technique on Fouls, Floor Technique on Field Goals, How to Determine Primary Responsibility in Charging and Blocking Situations, How to Determine Primary Responsibility for Contact on Stationary Screens, How to Determine Primary Responsibility for Moving Screens, Offensive and Defensive Fouls, and Technical Fouls on Coaches.

Clinic For Cheerleaders

The Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors, in conjunction with the University of Kentucky, will sponsor a clinic on Saturday, September 20, for cheerleaders and their sponsors and for pep club members. The site of the clinic will be Alumni Gym of the U. K. campus.

Returning by popular demand to lead the clinic will be Lawrence Herkimer, Executive Secretary of the National Cheerleaders' Association, who presented his very successful initial event on the U. K. campus September 8, 1956.

Mr.Herkimer will teach every phase of cheerleading, such as tumbling stunts that may be synchronized with yells, conducting pep rallies effectively, effective cheerleader routines, composing new yells and chants, arousing school spirit, stunts and skits for rallies and games, and other phases of cheerleading.

Cost of the clinic, an all-day affair, is $2.00 for each person attending, and participants are asked to bring pencil and paper to take notes and copy yells, songs, and skits. If a squad wishes to perform a cheer before the group for demonstration purposes, members are asked to wear uniforms.

Registration time is 8:30 A. M. at Alumni Gym, and the clinic ends at 4:00 P. M., with an hour for lunch from noon until 1:00 P. M. The University of Kentucky Athletic Deartment will entertain official cheerleader sponsors at a luncheon.

K.A.P.O.S. is fortunate to be able to secure the services of Mr. Herkimer, with his busy schedule, just at the start of a school vear. He has trained over 80,000 high school and college yell leaders during the past ten years, conducting his special courses in leading schools in thirty-eight states. A former Southwest A.A.U. tumbling champion, he was yell leader at North Dallas High School for three years, at Southern Methodist University for three years, and at the University of Illinois for one year.

For those who would like to see the University of Kentucky-Georgia Tech football game, to be played on Stoll Field that night, tickets may be obtained by writing the University of Kentucky Athletic Department.

—J. M.

National Federation Annual Meeting

The 39th annual meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations was held at the Miramar Hotel, Santa Barbara, California, on June 22-26, 1958. Forty-one state associations, in addition to affiliated associations in Hawaii, Ontario, and Saskatchewan were represented. Forty-eight state executive officers or assistant executive officers, forty-six state association Board of Control officers, and ninety-two additional board members attended. Several national associations, including the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, the National Junior College Athletic Association, the American Junior Bowling Congress, the U. S. Olympic Association, the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, and the Major and Minor Baseball Leagues were represented. The total individual attendance was 538.

Kentucky was represented by K.H.S.A.A. Vice-President Louis Litchfield; Directors W. H. Crowdus, Robert P. Forsythe, K. G. Gillaspie, W. B. Jones, and Cecil A. Thornton; Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford; and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield.

The District of Columbia Interscholastic Athletic Division was officially accepted as a member of the National Federation. Supervising Director Hardy L. Pearce, was present and participated in the program. Hawaii was represented by Secretary Alvin Chang, Principal Charles Clark and Principal Clarence N. Watson. Saskatchewan, Canada, was represented by Phil Dynan, and Ontario, Canada, by T. Stewart Scott. State School Boards were represented by Clarence Cox (Kansas) and R. A. Horton (Minnesota).

The opening session included an impressive ceremony conducted by Secretary Albert Willis (Illinois) in memory of five prominent State Association of National Federation officers who had passed away during the preceding year. They were C. W. Whitten, pioneer in National Federation organization and its first Secretary; P. F. Neverman, first Executive Secretary of the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association, organizer of the first State Association-sponsored athletic accident insurance program and influential participant in National Federation activity; George Mills and Willis Bates, pioneer officers of the Michigan High School Athletic Association; I. E. Ewing, one of the organizers and first Executive Officer of the West Virginia Secondary School Activities Association; and T. Homer Thompson of the Coca-Cola Company.

Citation certificates were presented in a program arranged by the Citations Committee. Those cited were: Fred L. Biester (Illinois), W. L. Colvin (Louisiana), J. T. Giles (Indiana), Cyril H. Hancock (Montana), L. T. Havig (North Dakota), Hiram W. Jennings (California), C. O. Jett (Tennessee), Frank Kendall (Alabama), Kenneth E. Smith (New York), Harry P. Sawin (Ohio), and W. C. Whaley (West Virginia). In connection with the citations, glowing tribute was paid to three veterans who have announced their retirement to take effect within the next few months. These were: H. W. Emswiler, Commissioner of the Ohio High School Athletic Association; W. B. Kenna, retired

(Continued on Page Twelve)

The Flying Dutchman

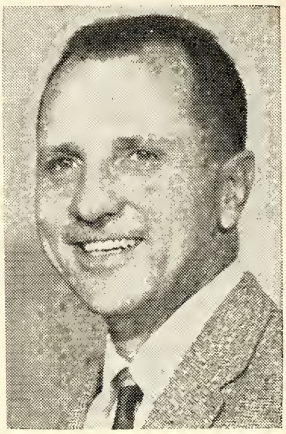
There is something fresh about fall and a new athletic year which the season ushers in. Athletics keep us young with a newness which we know will be ever present as one season of sports follows another. So it is that as the autumn breezes blow open the school doors all over Kentucky and boys reach for their gridiron togs, all of us live again our own football days.

Regardless of the school boy sport involved Kentucky's athletic program has always led the way because the Commissioner has followed the sound philosophy that to have good athletic contests we must also have good officiating. Kentucky's schools for basketball officials held in Lexington in August and the clinics conducted in the sixteen regions in September and October do much toward bringing about the uniformity of officiating for which Kentucky is well known. These also develop sound athletic friendships between officials, coaches, and school administrators. This year's School For Officials found Bill Nau of Barbourville representing Region 13 for the first time and contributing much toward the success of the 1958 get-together.

Officials from the sixteen regions studied for two days under the direction of the Flying Dutchman who was advised and counseled by the indefatigable assistant commissioner, Joe Billy Mansfield. These sixteen men are outstanding in the field of basketball officiating and they are also outstanding as fine gentlemen.

Golf took over as recreation while the school was not in session. Several foursomes were on the Boiling Springs Country Club course matching shots. The Dutchman teamed up with Dave Longenecker to vie with Owensboro's Roy Settle and Murray's Rex Alexander. Few people will believe this but Rex, Roy, and Dave will vouch for the fact that the Dutchman missed a hole in one by only an inch and three quarters. Our officials presented two of the best golfers to be found anywhere. An ideal match which could be arranged would pit Shelbyville's Evan Settle against Owensboro's Roy Settle. Both are Par-Busters.

While Joe Billy was presiding over the school in Lexington, Commissioner Ted had "hit the road" with Edgar McNabb who was conducting football clinics in Eastern Kentucky. The basketball clinics this year start



The Dutchman

on September 28 in Louisville and continue through October 8 with the last session scheduled at Lexington. Each of the clinics is expected to present a record attendance since both officials and coaches are now required to be in attendance.

A milestone has been passed in high school athletics in our country with the resignation of H. V. Porter as executive secretary of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association. H. V. Porter has served for countless years as the secretary of the National Basketball Rules Committee of the United States and Canada, and has been the national interpreter of rules for high schools. The Dutchman never had a finer friend than Mr. Porter, and the high schools of the nation will never be able to fully appreciate the tremendous service this leader gave. As H. V. vacates his office at 7 South Dearborn Street in Chicago the Flying Dutchman pauses to salute a fine leader, a great man and a humanitarian who has left his footprints in the sands of time.

Succeeding Mr. Porter in one of the biggest jobs in the country is an alert and keen minded young man answering to the name of Cliff Fagan. Cliff was formerly Commissioner of the Wisconsin High School Athletic Association. In the short time that Cliff Fagan has spent in Kentucky he has made friends by the minute. He is the kind of fellow who can quickly size up a situation and render a speedy accurate decision. The National Federation could not have found a

better replacement than Cliff. People like to cooperate with him.

Because of the service Cliff has rendered to his Kentucky friends and because of the friendly feeling Kentucky has for him, Honorable A. B. Chandler, Governor of Kentucky, has commissioned him a Kentucky Colonel. So it is that Colonel Cliff Fagan now becomes head of the National Federation of High School Athletic Association and rules interpreter for the secondary schools of the nation.

The first Corn Cob Pipe of the 1958-59 athletic year goes to Orba Traylor, Commissioner of Finance for the Commonwealth of Kentucky. The handsome race horse with the Corn Cob Pipe adorning its neck is now on its way to him in Frankfort. This award goes to people rendering unselfish service and carries the following citation to Commissioner Traylor: "Presented in recognition of unselfish service to people all over the Commonwealth." Orba, who hails from Western Kentucky, has given freely of himself to young and old alike and richly qualifies for the Corn Cob Pipe of honor award.

As the first Corn Cob Pipe goes out to a Kentuckian, the Dutchman reminds you that your recommendations of fellow Kentuckians who have rendered services with no thought of personal gain may name other Corn Cob Pipe winners. Remember also to adopt the physically handicapped boy as your game guy. Don't forget to recommend those communities for the Abou Ben Adam award for good neighborly practice. I'll see you at the clinics.

Registered Football Officials
of The K. H. S. A. A.—1958
(List Compiled September 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Abele, George F., 240 Taylor Dr., Lexington, 28122
Allmon, Raymond T. "Honey", 108 Arta Dr., Madison, Tenn., 7-6075, Chadwell School
Almon, James H., 187 1st., Lynch, Vi 5942
Alston, E. Deedom, 1016 S. 43rd, Louisville, Sp 2-1092, Ju 7-6129
Anderson, Everett W., Jr., 504 Highland, Mayfield, 1927, 71
Attick, Capt. William E., USAARMS, Ft. Knox, Ext. 6627, (Bus. No.)
Autore, Daniel, Wheelwright, 2362
Bach, Leonard, 3137 No. Bend Rd., Cincinnati 39, Ohio, Mu 1-1515, Mu 1-1515
Ball, Al, 306 Monroe St., South Charleston, W. Va., Ri 4-9847, Ri 4-2278
Ballard, Robert A., Route 3, Shelbyville, 1490, 152
Barbour, Morris, 440 Wilberforce Ct., Louisville 3
Barlow, Billy B., Route 5, Paris, 1095 W
Barlow, Bob, Highland Ave., Georgetown, 894
Barlow James L., 282 So. Ashland, Lexington, 4-9287, 2-5858
Bartels, John T., 423 Third, Dayton, Ju 1-4250, He 1-9088
Baskin, Sylvester, 214 West St., Box 1056, Lynch, Vi 8-5637
Beck, C. Norman, 2588 Filson Ave., Louisville 17, Me 4-1737, Ju 2-3511
Bell, Clarence T., 1228 So. 41st Street, Louisville 11, Sp 8-7792. Ju 4-1361, Ext. 7122
Bennett, Howard "Pete", Route 4, Mayfield, 1754 J, 1420
Berry, William, 1229 2nd, Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 36765
Blackburn, Adrian, Prestonsburg, 2401
Blanton, Homer, 711 Bellefonte-Princess Rd., Ashland, East 4-1739, East 4-3730
Boeh, Bill, 3804 MacNicholas, Deer Park 36, Ohio, Sy 1-8880, Po 1-1876
Boeing, Charles F., 3959 Delmar Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio, Mo 1-7032, Mu 1-6300
Bohanon, J. B., 2226 Madison, Paducah, 28149
Bonner, John C., 5335 Buckner Ave., Louisville 14, Em 8-2222, Em 3-9902
Bostick, Lord M., Jr., 419 W. 12th, Bowling Green, Vi 3-3319, Vi 3-3319
Bowman, Earl G., "Dick", 689 Mt. Vernon Dr., Lexington, 5-0473, 2-3343
Boyles, Jerry, 3200 Park, Ashland, 46995, 41111
Brandenburg, Donald E., 714 Exeter Ave., Middlesboro, 1139
Brichler, Joe A., 5737 Kiefer Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ki 1-6049, Pa 1-1984
Brizendine, Vic, 2711 Lakeside Dr., Louisville 5, Gl 4-6843, Ju 7-9111
Brotzge, Maurice J., 3800 W. Broadway, Louisville, Sp 6-2506, Sp 6-2506
Brown, George W., 1725 Quarry Hill Rd., Louisville, Gl 8-4857, Ju 4-1361, Ext. 477
Brown, John W., 525 E. N. Aspendale, Lexington, 5-0859, 2-3212
Burke, Dan, 115 Maureen, Cincinnati, Ohio, Gr 1-9631, Ch 1-7411
Byrd, Harry G., 7331 North Timberlane Dr., Madeira, Cincinnati 43, Ohio, Locust 1-8745, Locust 1-8745
Cain, Paul D., "Chip", Jr., 1215 Corbett Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ea 1-7246, Av 1-9740
Calman, E. C., Jr., 1124 Washington, Sturgis, 2100, 3545
Campbell, John J., Route 5, Fulton, 1773, 130
Campbell, William C., 7602 Rosemary Lane, Louisville 14, Wa 1-9052, Em 6-9561, Ext. 437
Canter, John, 1809 Shady Lane, Apt. 1, Louisville, Hi 7281 M, Ju 7-8862
Carlson, David A., 2916 Washington St., Paducah, 5-7943
Carroll, Thomas J., 1725 Devondale Dr., Louisville, Tw 5-8478, Em 3-3582
Caruso, J. T., 123 Oak St., Norton, Virginia 154 410
Cassada Ed., 1003 S. St. James, Evansville, Ind., Gr 7-3412, Gr 7-4292
Cathey, Gene S., 1415 Vine St., Murray, 1986-R, 1408
Cawood, Hobert Guy, Cumberland Ave., Middlesboro, 729, 365
Cecil, A. Morris, 14 Shaw Lane, Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-8427, Ch 1-2582
Cisco, Robert A., 516 Oakhurst Ave., Hazard, 1235, 126
Clark, Owen B., Route 6, Lexington
Clagg, Harry G., 1336 13th Street, Huntington, W. Va.
Clinard, Fred L., Snow Ave., Madison, Tenn., 7-2437, Al 6-7235
Combs, Travis, 510 N. Main, Somerset, 1239, 143
Coudret, Raymond J. Jr., 2243 E. Iowa, Evansville, Ind., Gr 7-4259, Ha 5-3339
Crace, James, Route 2, Box 373, St. Albins, W. Va., Pa 7-4779, Po 3-3911
Craft, Bill, 638 Longview Dr., Lexington, 2-4843, 5-0160
Creasey, Fred, 204 W. Washington, Sebree
Creekmore, Lester, 313 Center, Bellevue, Ju 1-2524, He 1-9972
Crosthwaite, John S., Jr., Box 236, Big Stone Gap, Va., 104 (Bus. No.)
Crouch, Jack J., 463 Villa Dr., Evansville, Ind., Gr 6-4892
Crum, Edward E., 3242 Greendale Dr., Louisville 16, Sp 8-6067
Culp, Capt. Willard E., Hqts. 326 Eng. Bn., Abw Div., Ft. Campbell, 4048, 4494
Cummins, Josh, 2139 Memorial Pkwy., Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-1679, Po 1-4100, Ext. 1771
Current, Ellis Ray, 670 Springridge Dr., Lexington, 7-1049, 5-4660
Dallmann, James W., 12 Center St., Jeffersonville, Ind., Bu 3-7255
Daniels, Robert M., 36 Highland Ave., Prestonsburg, 7761
Davis, William P., 1003 8th St., Huntington, W. Va.
DeMuth, Paul E., 2242 Thistledawn Dr., Louisville, Em 6-4354, Ju 7-9136
Denton, Charles M., 1427 Clay, Henderson, Va 6-4020, Va 6-3195
Derrington, Robert, 4715 Lakeview Dr., Evansville, Ind., Wo 3-5133, Ha 4-6441
Dial, Jack W., 26th Street, Huntington, W. Va.
DiMuzio, Robert M., 6422 Golfway Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ki 1-2220, Wa 1-1180
Dixon, Charles Thomas, P. O. Box 209, Eastern State College, Richmond, 247 Carlisle Keith Hall EKSC, Richmond
Dolan, Richard J., 5111 Emerald Dr., Louisville, Wo 9-7239, Bu 3-6611, Ext. 239, Jeffersonville, Ind.
Dotson, W. S., 432 E. 5th Street, Lexington, 2-5131, 4-0350
Duke, Jesse W., 8422 Staghorn, Louisville, Tw 5-7321, Ju 3-3871
Durkin, Jack H., 240 Hillsboro, Lexington, 4-4396, 4-1717
Edelen, Ben R., 3309 Wellingmoor, Louisville, Gl 4-3518, Gl 2-2611
Ellspermann, George, 1305 S. Ruston, Evansville, Ind., Gr 6-5693, Ha 4-7741, Ext. 507
Engle, Orville, 128 Oak St., Pineville, 7-2916
Ernst, Ray C., 3574 Larkspur Dr., Cincinnati 8, Ohio, East 1-6758, Dunbar 1-2200, Ext. 596
Ensslin, Thomas F. 260 Somerset, Stanford, 2484
Falls, William M., 122 Liberty Street, Hopkinsville, Tu 6-2436, Tu 5-8278

Faust, John (Jack), 2427 Concord Dr., Louisville, Me 7-2043
Fey, Allen, 123 Garden Way, Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-6288, Hi 1-1800, Ext. 1345
Fitch, F. A., 156 Wilson Ct., Huntington, W. Va.
Fitenko, Bill, Norton, Virginia, 466-W, 602 or 554
Fletcher, John L., 4143 I, Ft. Knox, Wl 2-2511, 2348
Florence, Robert H., 2722 Trimble St., Paducah, 5-7489, 5-6311, Ext. 576
Forbes, John W. (Jack), 208 Granvil Dr., Louisville, GL 46025, SP 82731
Fortney, Robert Lee, 2817 Breckinridge Lane, Louisville, Gl 8-1079, Ju 2-3511, Ext. 474
Foster, Berryman E., 927 Waverly Dr., Lexington, 3-1827, 2-0515
Fraley, Bill, 1604 Lee Dr., Henderson, 7-9410
Freese, Oliver "T"., 6965 Euclid Rd., Cincinnati 43, Ohio, Tw 1-4041, He 1-2295
Fugate, E. Hugn, Price, McDowell, 2911, Prestonsburg 6261
Funkhouser, Roy A., General Delivery, Ft. Campbell, 2128 (Bus. No.)
Gammon, William H., 908 Highland, Ashland, East 4-6519, East 4-1111, Ext. 708
Gettler, John F., 705 Providence Rd., Lexington, 28845, 25494
Godbey, Edsel, 662 Maxwellton Ct., Lexington, 5-0986, 2-2200, Ext. 2253
Golden, Billy Joe, 568 E. Main, Box 451, Lynch, Vi 8-2512
Grace, Charles K., Cypress Street, Pineville, Edgewood 7-3331, Edgewood 7-2392
Grady, Clarence O., 430 No. Main, Marion, 95, 50
Graham, James Edward, 2601 Elm St., Ashland, 4-8169
Greene, Omar Paul, 3903 Glen Ave., Covington, Ju 1-1706, Dunbar 1-3300, Ext. 330
Gruneisen, Sam J., 1101 Samuel St., Louisville, Me 4-9964, Me 5-6391
Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 942 Wolfrun Rd., Lexington, 5-5332, 2-7866
Hagan, Joseph "Red", 3000 Sherbrooke Rd., Louisville, Gl 8-1325, Seneca High School
Hagerman, Bart, 715 Magnolia Ave., Bowling Green, Vi 2-7865, Vi 3-8313
Hall, Frank P., 2828 Clay, Paducah, 2-3073, 2-1627
Hanes, Edward C., 1508 Ridgecrest, Bowling Green, Vi 3-3432, Vi 3-4782
Harris, Gene, 201 Riverside Dr., Russell, 822
Harrod, Robert Leslie, 129 Camden Ave., Versailles, 1004 M, 710
Hartig, Malcolm W., 2329 E. Ill., Evansville, Ind. GR 6-7242, HA 3-1051
Hartley, William E., 1121 Marshall, Evansville, Ind., Gr 7-0631, Gr 7-0631
Hatfield, Gene E., 202 Taylor St., Fulton, 1274, Tu 5-5241, Union City, Tennessee
Hawkins, Ralph B., 661 E. Broadway, Madisonville, Ta 1-7788, Ta 1-7603
Hawkins, Robert W., Echo Lane, Madisonville, Ta 1-6188, Ta 1-2990
Heinold, Jack, 5739 Wielert, Cincinnati 39, Ohio, Li 2-1431, Ma 1-1901
Heinze, Frank, 204 Maple Ave., Prestonsburg, 2436
Heinze, John G., 39 Highland Ave., Prestonsburg, 2195
Hellard, George D., Jr., 572 Longview, Lexington, 7-2543, 3-0484
Hewling, Richard, 211 Linden Ave., Newport, Ax 1-2299, Me 1-0010
Hodge, Don Robert, 1012 S. E. 2nd St., Evansville, Ind., Ha 3-2436
Hoferer, Louis R., 420 McClelland, Cincinnati, Ohio, Ca 1-3022, Wa 1-9841
Holbrook, William, 2421 Forest Ave., Ashland, Ea 4-2144, Ea 4-5850
Holeman, D. Fletcher, 329 Poplar, Dawson Springs, Sw 7-2302, Sw 7-4241
Holman, S. T., 3 Gilliam, Corbin, 1742-M, 283
Howerton, Jack, Jr., 3620 Lexington Rd., Louisville 7, CH 5-8456, TW 5-0781
Huff, Carl R., Jr., 4207 Longfield Dr., Evansville, Ind., Ha 2-7234, Ha 5-1011, Ext. 246
Huiet, Fred "Whitey", 7327 Osceola Dr., Madeira, Ohio, Locust 1-9239, Ch 1-4768
Isaac, John K., 705 Ellette Dr., Charleston, W. Va.
Janning Robert L., 151 Pleasant Ridge, Ft. Mitchell, Ed 1-3538, Ki 1-2141
Jenkins, Kean, 210 Morningside, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4087, RO 5-4606
Johnson, Bernard M., 322 Blueberry Lane, Lexington, 7-2883, 22200, Ext. 2324
Jones, Bill, 6207 Pine Dr., Huntington, W. Va.
Jones, Edward B. III, USATCA Special Services, Ft. Knox, Ft. Knox 5433, Ft. Knox 2955
Jones, J. Carl, 1003 Kentucky St., Corbin, 1820, 306
Josephs, Michael, 326 S. Walnut St., Huntington, W. Va.
Kathman, Bernie, 3060 Elmwood Dr., S. Ft. Mitchell, Di 1-7369, Ma 1-7541
Kemper Russ, 5732 Lauderdale, Cincinnati 39, Ohio, WE 1-6222, MA 1-4380
Kerr, Kenneth, 814 Brookline, Louisville, EM 8-0813, JU 5-4000
King, Allen V., 424 N. Brady, Morganfield, 532 W, 2
Kraesig, Charles F., 3851 C Fincastle, Louisville, GL 8-4969
Kyle, Leslie G., Jr., 25 Chalfonte Pl., Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-8601, Ki 1-2622
Lacey, Cecil E., Mullens, W. Va.
Lamb, Billy J., R. 2, Danville, J. C. 3950
Lanahan, Thomas F., 3107 Doreen Way, Louisville, Gl 8-4490, Ju 4-9063
Lawrence, Richard D., 4750 B Prichard Pl., Fort. Knox, WJ 2-2175, 6936
Lawson, Leland, 949 DePorres, Lexington, 41009, 23044
Lee, Charles J., 315 Scott St., Lexington, 2-3003
Levicki, A. P., 340 Oak Ave., Norton, Va., 556, 554
Lewis, Jesse, 258 Ky. St., Huntington W. Va.
Lohr, Joel D., 3124 Redbud Ln., Louisville, Gl 8-3386, Tw 5-3401, Ext. 226
Longenecker, David M., 3910 Olympic, Lonisville, Tw 69071, Tw 53401, Ext. 301-2
Lowe, Eugene T., 107 Ford, London, Ro 45724, Ro 42207
Lowe, Stanford, Brookheaven, P. O. Box 337, Russellville, Pa 6-6647, Nashville, Tenn., Cy 7-6521
Lucas, Gene T., 412 Clayton Ave., Georgetown, 1371, 19
McClaskey, Booker, Boston, Te 3-4725, Ft. Knox 4916
McCollum, Robert G., 406 Holiday Rd., Lexington, 2-3710, 2-2220
McCowan, Connell, R. 1, Box 251, Corbin, 2361
McDade, C. F. "Mickey", 918 6th Ave., St. Albans, W. Va.
McHenry, Louis P., 408½ S. Main St., Hopkinsville, Tu 6-2601, Tu 6-2813
McKown, C. H. "Jackie", 127 Roanoke Circle, Wayne, W. Va.
McNabb, Edgar, 137 Pleasant Ridge, So. Ft. Mitchell, Ed 1-3113, Ed 1-1220
McTigue, Joe, 647 Eastlawn, Lonisville, Sp 6-6120
Makepeace, William H., Jr., 922 Edwards Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, East 1-4042 East 1-4042
Martin, Bill, 153 Clay, Erlanger, Di 1-8472, Ma 1-0130 Service Dept.
Matarazzo, Sel, 320 N. Mulberry, Elizabethtown, RO 5-5689, 5255
Mathis, Curtis, 109 3rd St., Harlan, 702, 2620
May, E. B., Jr., Box 185, Prestonsburg 2314, 7661
Mayhew, Happy, Barvonrville, 619-L
Mayhugh, Robert L., Cherrywood Dr., Elizabethtown, 5-9298, 5-6187
Mayo, Henry L., Paintsville, 856, 29 or 30
Meeks, Jack, 407 5th St., Corbin, 415, 561
Mercke, Frank, 417 Lotis Way, Louisville, Tw 6-8460, Me 4-0491
Meyer, Bud, 5319 Lilibet Ct., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, Bl 1-3459, Pa 1-4334
Millerhaus, Bill, 923 Harris, Cincinnati 5, Ohio, Gr 1-7904, Wa 1-9722
Mitchell, Emmett, 284 Taylor Dr., Lexington, 5-2480, 4-4254
Mitchell, Vyron W., 901 Walnut St., Fulton, 1648, 30
Moellering, Louis H., 6287 Lilbur Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, Be 1-8701, Mu 1-3510
Moran, W. C., 3104 Horton Ave., Louisville 5, Gl 8-6178, Sp 2-3661
Mordica, William, 800 Edgewood, Ashland, East 4-7741
Moss, Howard A., Box 1042, Paducah, 3-1072, 2-4474
Moss, James W., 418 Lafayette Ave., Lexington, 5-3636, 4-2015
Mullins, B. E., Paintsville, 432, 545
Munson C. D., 1934 Harper Rd., Beckley, W. Va.
Muntan, Peter J., 125 Woodmore Ave., Louisville 14, Em 8-8236, Me 7-7621
Mussman, Ralph Jr., 502 Monroe, Newport, Ju 1-4562, Co 1-3120
Nau, Bill, Barbourville, 203, 317
Neal, Gene, 549 Washington, New Richmond, Ohio, Ri 2-5751, Av 1-4630
Noland, Douglas, Herndon Ave., Stanford, 2609, 2619
Nord, Ed., 1734 So. 23rd, Lonisville, Sp 4-1958, Tw 5-3410, Ext. 202
Omer, Billy W., R. R. 5, Madisonville, Ta 1-2833
O'Neal, Bud, 1757 Harvard Dr., Louisville 5, Gl 8-7940
Osborne, Ted, Box 806, Lexington, 4-5270
Overby, H. E., 1913 11th Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn., Al 6-1310, Cy 2-2493 & Am 9-3516
Palmer, Carl A., 2506 So. 7th Street, Ironton, Ohio, 4171
Parker, Billie E., P. O. Box 731, Pineville, Edgewood 7-3293
Parsley, Clyde E., Route 2, Providence, MO 7-2524, TA 1-9004
Patrick, Charles C., Route 2, Lexington, 4-4516, 4-4516
Peeno, Harry R., 422 Oak St., Ludlow, Ju 17335
Perdue, Paul, 523 Broad St., Murray
Perkins, Billy, R. R. 1, Gerogetown, 438
Perry, Alfred L., 321 Meadow Ln., Elizabethtown, Ro 5-7735, Ft. Knox 2140 & 2149
Perry, L. J., 438 South, Lynch, Vi 8-5941
Pickarts, John M., 4752 C Prichard Place, Fort Knox, Wi 2-3804, 6637
Poore, William E., P. O. Box 448, Hazard, Park 851, 824
Pursifull, Theophus, Box 1, Loyall, 1110, Pineville Edgewood 7-2329
Powell, Logan, 416 Woodland, Lexington, 5-1653
Qualey, Lawrence V., NAVY No. 824, Box 26, c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, Calif.
Raisor, J. T., 990 Frederickburg Rd., Lexington, 7-1043, 4-0304
Reddington, James T., 3824 Glenside Pl., Louisville 13, c/o Camp Taylor P. O., Gl 2-9689
Reece, Fred, 149 Elm, Versailles, 33, Paris 1465
Reed, Gordon (Moe), 22 Riverside Parkway, Ft. Thomas, Hi 14946 Du 14507
Reinhart, Gene A., 4813 Sweetser, Evansville 15, Ind., Gr 7-3919
Riddle, Maurice G., 177 Rucker Ave., Georgetown, 1884, 22220, Ext. 2238
Rocke, James M., 10 Lewis Circle, Erlanger
Riggs, William T., 28 Congress Dr., Morganfield, 590, 9168 or 868

Rolph, Harold J., 915 S. 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, 2059 R, 1390
Russell, Charles, Jr., 61 Main, Box 627, Lynch, Vi 8-2301
Russell, Joe, Orchard Dr., Russellville, Pa 6-6983, Pa 6-6983
Rutledge, Pete, 501 N. 2nd Street, Murray
Sabato, Al, 7621 View Pl. Dr., Cincinnati 24, Ohio, Va 1-3646, Pa 1-1052
Sacra, Gresham, 920 Darley Dr., Lexington, 2-2220, Ext. 3217, (Bus. No.)
Sauter, Harold S., 1227 Crown Ave., Louisville 4, Hi 5-512J, Em 8-3381, Ext. 268
Saylor, Ben H., 312 Van Dorn, Corbin, 2187
Saylor, Deward, Box 407, Wallins Creek, Mo 4-3594
Saylor, Emanuel, Box 265, Loyall, 1140, 2620
Scharfenberger, Irv T., 7267 Jetnve Ln., Cincinnati 43, Ohio, Lo 1-6378, Lo 1-6378
Schmitt, K. F., 204 Southern Trust Bldg., Louisville
Schneider, Duke, 341 Bonnie Leislie, Bellevue, St 1-1939, St 1-1939
Scott, Luther, 211 Spruce St., Murray, 1665
Scott, W. L., 1816 McDonald Rd., Lexington, 23316, 43663
Scullen Major Allan R., Reception Station, Ft. Knox, 2048, 3458
Seale, Frank E., 1001 Tates Creek Rd., Lexington, 5-5028
Shaw, Jonn H., 219 E. Lee St., Mayfield, 1435
Shaw, Stanley E., 4460 W. 8th St., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, Gr 1-1100, Mo 1-3510
Showalter, John W., Georgetown
Shumate, Roy V., Benham, Vi 8-2538, Vi 8-5406
Simms, Wavelan J., Jr., Co. B Spec. Tng. Regt USATCA, Ft, Knox, 6033, 6033
Sinclair, George H., 5120 Lammers Lane, Louisville, Wo 9-7925, Me 7-7621, Line 346
Sizemore, Dewey, 157 Cedra, P. O. Box 55, Hazard, 513, 3300
Skinner, Earnest, 206 Pine, Murray
Sledd T., 712 Poplar, Murray, 219, 740, Line 206
Sloan, Wallace, 419 Oread Rd., Louisville, Tw 51126, Tw 72554
Smith, Edgar J., 3904 Farmview, Louisville 18, Gl 8-1286
Smith, Walter K., 1709 Harvard Dr., Louisville, Gl 2-9476, Ju 7-9201
Snider, Louis G., 3021 Debera Way, Louisville 18, Gl 8-5248, Gl 4-7511, Ext. 2825
Stephenson, B. H., 331 Taylor Dr., Lexington, 2-7970
Stevens, William D., 418 Culpepper, Lexington, 5-1071, 2-2220, Ext. 3122
Stewart, Herbert T., Locust 34, Lothair, High 89
Strong, Arnett, 425 Cedar, Hazard, No. 389, Main 33000
Sullivan, Don C., Mayo Addn., Prestonsburg, 2197, 2371
Swope, William, 405 Breckinridge, Lexington, 5-2548
Taylor, James R., 425 Robertson, Lexington, 2-8562
Teague, Amos, Homewood Dr., Madisonville, Ta 1-4639, Ta 1-6333
Thompson Jack, 2347 Saratoga Dr., Louisville, Gl 2-9255
Thompson, Jack, Jr., 1310 Rammers, Louisville, Me 4-3517, Ju 4-5311
Thompson, Paul, 3626 Wyndham Court, Ashland, East 4-8639, Catlettsburg 95
Thompson, Ralph, 649 Ivy Hill Dr., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, Bl 1-5394, Wa 1-0047
Thurman, J. W., 108 Town Sq., Manchester, Ly 8-2811, Ly 8-2737
Timmering, George E., 1741 Bolling Ave., Louisville, Sp 6-0309
Treas, Joe W., 609 Green St., Fulton, 1056, 41
Troutman, Doyle, Harlan, 1937, 522
VanKirk Alvia S., 107 So. Poplar, Corbin, 1546, 146
Van Meter, David G., 3148 Talismaa Rd., Louisville 5, Gl 4-4030
Van Meter, John William, Jr., 1933 Olive, Louisville, Sp 8-6032, Ju 7-6656
Varner, Ray G., 1002 Birch Drive, Lexington, 2-5434, 5-4224, Sta. 210
Vennarl, Paul, Box 13, Beckley, W. Va.
Waide, Harry, 510 Church, Providence, Mo 7-2055, Mo 7-2421
Waldrop, Douglas Samuel, Park City, Sh 92196
Walker, Paul R., 625 Meadowlawn, Bowling Green, Victor 3-8893, Victor 3-8326
Waller, Carlton D., 716 Delhi, Cincinnati, Ohio, Gr 19510
Wanchic, Nicholas, USPH Hospital, Lexington, 21750, 28328
Wash, Johnnie, 1806 Beacon Hill, Lexington, 5-2474, 3-0484
Watts, Shirley R., 802 Carneal Rd., Lexington, 52743, 25494
Weber, Walter W., 338 Anderson Ferry Rd., Delhi Hills 38, Ohio, Bl 1-0161
Welch, Thomas P., 3932 Vine Vista Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio, Av 1-8094, Ga 1-5700, Ext. 371
Wells, Milford, 344 Bays Ave., Morehead, 1054, 455 R
Werkowitz, Jack, 4614 Miller, Blue Ash 42, Ohio, Sy 1-5382, Sy 1-5382
Whedbee, Melville, 1301 So. 32nd, Louisville, Sp 8-0465
Wigginton, Al, Sr., 1037 Cecil Ave., Louisville, Sp 6-7881, Sp 6-7881
Williams, Bert O., 658 Ohio Street, Lexington, 4-0057, 2-2626
Williams, Reid V., Mt. Hermon
Williams, Roy E., Deepwood Dr., Rt. 3, Elizabethtown, Ro 5-4831, Ro 5-9159
Wilson, Jack R., 2220 Sharon Rd., Ashland, EAst 4-1234, EAst 5-1611
Wilson, John Pope, 812 E. Main, Louisville 6, Ju 5-4591, Tu 6-0211
Winfrey, Shelby, 8 Holly St., Berea, 805, 850
Womack, William H., 1131 Burris, Henderson, Va. 6-9780
Wurtz, Emil, 18 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Gr 1-0526, Du 1-1232

Registered Basketball Officials

of The K. H. S. A. A.—1958-1959

(List Compiled September 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Able, Forest, 4616 So. 2nd, Louisville 14, Em 6-6077
Adkins, Alec K., Box 484, Pikeville, Ge 7-7311 (Bus. No.)
Adkins, Raymond C., 1526 Beverly Blvd., Ashland, Ea 4-7229
Akins, Charlie, White Mills, TO 2-1911
Akridge, Dean, 110 Clark St., Marion, 504-R
Alexander, Rex E., College Station, Murray, 1292, 740, Ext. 215
Allen, Bill, College Station, Murray
Allen, Glenn R., College Station, Murray
Allen, Lowry R., 316 So. Jefferson, Princeton 6276, 2033
Allen, Nelson R., Morehead St. College, Morehead, 9107
Almon, James H., 187 1st, Lynch, Vi 5942
Alwes, Donald R., R. R. 2, Valley Station, We 76348
Arington, William Robert, College Station, P. O. Box 373, Murray
Armstrong, Thomas R., Route 2, Murray, 663W
Arnold, Kenneth, Box 658 Seatonville Rd., Fern Creek, Ce 9-5445, Ce 9-3267
Ashby, Carl C., Box 356, Elktou CO 5-2262
Ashbrook, William E., 106 Desha, Lexington, 2-5328
Ashley, Kenneth, Eubank, 2604, 2604
Back, Adrian G., Jr., Hodgenville. El 8-3866, El 8-3474
Bailey Arville, Flat Gap
Baird, Bill, First St., Box 978, Harlan, 678, 53
Baker, Charles T., Richmond, 2707 W
Baker James E., 2425 Main St., Ashland, East 4-5457, East 4-3877
Baker, Morris, Delmer
Bankemper, Thomas, 1031 Rork St., Newport, Co 10593
Barker, Donald, Augusta High School, Augusta
Barker, Walter D., R. R. 5, Portsmouth, Ohio, Ul 8-2770, El 3-4840
Barry, Harold, Route 1, Elizabethtown, UL 4-2275
Barry, Michael J., 1020 25th, Portsmouth, Ohio, El 3-6809, El 3-6809
Barton, Walter W., Rt. 2, Box 12, Corbin, 1432M, 9144
Baskin, Sylvester, 214 West St., Box 1056, Lynch, Vi 8-5637
Bartley, Robert E., Box 488, Hellier, SK 4-8376
Baumeyer, William A., 1304 E. Walnut, Evansville, Ind., Ha 3-8110, Ha 2-9901
Bell, Clarence T., 1228 So. 41st St., Louisville 11, Sp 8-7792, Ju 4-1361, Ext. 7122
Bennett, Bert A., 14 Doris Dr., Covington, Ju 1-2121, Co 1-1114
Bentley, James, Shelby Gap, 928, 548
Berry, William, 1229 2nd, Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 36765
Billings, B. E., Stanton, 2762, 2762
Binder, Keith, Route 2, London, Uo 4-2481, Uo 4-2218
Blackburn, Viley O., 114 Richardson Dr., Somerset, 1113, 162 or 993
Blankenship, Zeb, Route 6, Riihmond, 2229-M, 56
Blanton, Homer, 716 Bellefonte-Priniess Rd., Ashland, East 4-1730, East 4-3730
Boeh, Bill, 3804 MacNicholas, Deer Park 36, Ohio, Sy 1-8880, Po 1-1876
Boeing, Charles F., 3959 Delmar Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio, Mo 1-7032, Mu 1-6300
Bowlin, Don, Emlyn, 5058
Bowling, Roy, Route 1, Box 6, London, Vo 4-4784, Vo 4-4784
Bowman, Earl G., "Dick", 689 Mt. Vernon Dr., Lexington, 5-0473, 2-3343
Bradshaw, Bill, Burgin, 5265
Braughler, David L., Brooksville, Re 5-3311
Brichler, Joe A., 5737 Kiefer Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ki 1-6049, Pa 1-1984
Bridges, Bennie E., North Middletown, 4392
Brizendine, Vic, 2711 Lakeside Dr., Louisville 5, Gl 4-6843, Ju 7-9111
Brooks, Edwin C., R. R. 2, Smith Mills, Henderson Je 3-6245
Brotzge, Maurice J., 3800 W. Broadway, Louisville, Sp 6-2506, Sp 6-2503
Brown, E. C., Whipp Ave., Liberty, 4421, 4101
Brown, J. Carlton, 411 O'Hara Dr., Danville, 1569J, 58
Brown, John W., 525 E. N. Aspendale, Lexington, 5-0858, 2-3212
Brown, Thomas, 3598 Kenoak Ln., Cincinnati 13, Ohio, El 1-6532, Re 1-7360
Brugh, Walter J., Paintsville, 1114, 97
Bruner, Jack C., 133 Mahan Ave., London, Vo 4-4322, Vo 4-5189
Bryan, William B., R. R. 4, Paris, 4801 NM, 4192 NM
Bryant Jack E., 135 Morris Rd., Lookout Heights, Covington, Ed 1-2819, Du 1-1400, Ext. 279
Buis, N. A., Liberty, 3471, 2852
Bunnell, Kenneth L., Munfordville
Burchett, Lanier, 1007 Appen Ave., Columbia, Fu 4-2654, Fu 4-4111
Burke, David L., 10113 Donau Ln., Valley Station, We 7-3508
Burkhart, Jimmy, Wallins, Mo 4-3597
Butcher, Granville, Williamsport, 399 (Bus. No.)
Buzzerio, Larry, 113 North 14th, Murray, 1754, 1754
Buzzerio, Larry, 113 North 14th, Murray, 1754, 1754

Byrd, Harry G., 7331 North Timberlane Dr., Madeira, Cincinnati 43, Ohio, Locnst 1-8745, Locnst 1-9745
Cain, Malcolm, Sr., 1509 Brigman Ave., Jeffersonville, Ind., Bu 2-9703, Bu 3-6611, Ext. 306, Bu 2-3815
Cain, Paul D. "Chip", Jr., 1215 Corbett Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ea 1-7246, Av 1-9740
Campbell, French, Garrett, Wayland 5521
Campbell, William C., 7602 Rosemary Ln., Louisville 14, Wa 1-9052, Em 6-9561, Ext. 437
Canady, Ray Blair, Court Square, Barbourville, 127
Canter, John (NMN), 1809 Shady Ln., Apt. 1, Louisville, Hi 7281-M, Ju 7-8862
Carnes, Richard, 110 Plenty, New Richmond, Ohio, Ri 2-6642, Ri 2-6642
Carson, Louis, 6301 Harding, Portsmouth, Ohio, Scioto 211-Y Elmwood 34560
Carter, Jack, Hazard, Oak 1177, 1088
Caruso, Richard A., 1964 Compton Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ja 1-3349, Ga 1-3300
Cassady, Richard, 508 Nutwood, Bowling Green, Vi 3-3506, Vi 3-9078
Casteel, Ralph M., East Bernstadt, VI 3-3730, VI 3-2730
Castle, Lindle, Box 1571, Albany, 31 (Bus. No.)
Cathey, Gene S., 1415 Vine St., Murray, 1986-R, 1408
Center, Marion, P. O. Box 91, Campton
Chafin, David Lee, Box 458, Wheelwright, 2741, 2261
Chandler, James F., 131 Main, Paintsville, 374, 866
Chattin, Charles, 2325 Harrod St., Ashland, Ea 4-5385, Ea 4-6464
Chumbler, W. W., 1307 South 9th., Mayfield, 2821, 699
Coffey, Kenneth B., Jackson St., Berea, 154-J, 880
Cole, Harold F., Heidrick, 621-L, 341
Coleman, Jim, P. O. Box 229, Bristol, Tenn., So 6903-RM
Colgan, Donald L., Flemingsburg, 3671, 6511
Collins Larry H., 604 E. 20th, Covington, Ax 1-8616, Me 1-0010
Combs, James Glenn, 280 E. 3rd St., London, Vo 4-5284
Combs, Travis, 510 N. Main, Somerset, 1239, 143
Combs, William E., Jr., 1300 McArthur Dr., Evansville, Ind., GR 7-4277, HA 3-4435
Conley, George D., 2436 Roosevelt Ave., Ashland, EAst 4-6042
Connor James R., 933 Saratoga St., Newport, Ju 16121, Hi 17102
Cook, John Sam, College P. O. Box 255, Berea, 151-J
Cooke, George W., Box 722, Morehead State College, Morehead, 145, Ext. 36
Cooper, John, R. 2, Brooksville, Pl 6-4608
Cooper, John Wellington, Box 332, Danville, 2090 J, 9102
Cooper, Warren H., 120 Barbour Ct., Morehead, 840J, 848
Coppage, Donald L., R. R. 1, Walton, Fleetwood 7-5572, Fleetwood 7-3071
Coryell, Francis W., 162 Francis, Louisville, Em 3-5892
Coudret, Raymond J., Jr., 2243 E. Iowa, Evansville, Ind., Gr 7-4259, Ha 5-3339
Coyle, Ernest T., 6 So. Burns Ave., Winchester
Crace, James, Rt. 2, Box 373, St. Albins, W. Va., Pa 74779, Po 83911
Craft, Bill, 638 Longview Dr., Lexington, 74843, 50160
Crawford, Fred T., 1711 Blake, Bowling Green, Vi 3-6441, Vi 3-9051
Cropper, William C., R. R. 2, Mays Lick, c/o Clyde Cropper, 503, 2602
Crosthwaite, John S., Jr., Box 236, Big Stone Gap, Va., 104 (Bus. No.)
Crutcher, James W., 3210 Cawein Way, Louisville, Gl 8-6830, Em 6-5688
Crutcher, Joseph Lamar, 115 Edelen, Box 346, Vine Grove, Tr 7-2448
Cullivan, Jim, College Station, Murray, 2060, 740
Culp, Capt. Willard E., Hots. 326 Eng. Bn., Abw Div., Ft. Campbell, 4048, 4494
Cummings, Dale A., 303 Forrestdale, Fulton, 908, 9142
Cummins, Albert B., 3974 Mantell Ave., Cincinnati 36, Ohio, Sy 1-1536, Po 1-4100, Ext. 2156
Cummings, Josh, 2139 Memorial Pky., Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-1679, Po 1-4100, Ext. 1771
Curtis, Robert Lee, 700 Main, Manchester, Ohio, 73Y, 38 High School
Damico, Ernie, 1758 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Wo 1-8058, Du 1-2200, Ext. 370
Daum, Charles A., 620½ N. 4th Ave., Evansville, Ind., Ha 44933, Ha 28805
Davenport, William T., 315 Village Dr., Elizabethtown, 5-5451
Davis, Dwight R., Jr., 3516 Hycliffe Ave., Lonisville 7, Tw 5-7302, Ju 4-1361, Ext. 7179
Davis, Harold T., Route 3, Beaver Dam, Br 4-4665
Davis, Ralph E., Main St., Vanceburg, Swift 6-4501, Swift 6-2521
Davis, William P., 1003 8th St., Huntington, W. Va.
Davison, Donald E., 2620 Wendell, Louisville 5, Gl 46079, Gl 47511, Ext. 705
DeMoisey, Truett R., P. O. Box 7, Walton, 1423, 1423
Denton, Charles M., 1427 Clay, Henderson, Va 6-4020, Va 6-3195
Deskins, Tilden, Elkhorn City, Sk 4-4031, Sk 4-6981
DiMuzio, Robert M., 6422 Golfway Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ki 1-2220, Wa 1-1180
Dixon, Charles T., W. Main, Carlisle, 247, Richmond - Keith Hall
Dorsey, James A., 1110 Gilsey Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio, GR 18050
Downing, Thomas E., Gamaliel, 7-2341 (Bus. No.)
Doyle, Donald, 229 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, 211M, 321
Drake, Richard Ray, 61 Edwards Ct., Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-4235
Durham, Montie, S. 2nd St., Richmond, 899
Durkin, Jack H., 240 Hillsboro, Lexington, 44396, 41717
Earle, Herschel G., Berry
Eaton, James Marvin, 214 Carolyn, Greenville, 624J
Edelen, Ben R., 3309 Wellingmoor, Louisville, Gl 4-3518, Gl 2-2611
Edwards, Donald A., 119 E. Main, Sebree, Te 5-7537
Edwards, Hubert, 600 Tutt St., Columbia, Fu 4-5332, Fu 4-4531
Elliott, Humphrey T., Liberty, 4291
Ellis, Walter H., R. R. 1, Box 188, West Paducah, 3-1439, 3-1439
Elrod, Wm. Turner, 332 Sumpter, Bowling Green, 2-5110, 3-4334
Engle, Orville, 128 Oak St., Pineville, 7-2916
Ensslin, Charles W., 716 N. Main St., Barbourville, 185, 145
Feix, Jimmie, Western Ky. State College, Bowling Green, Victor 39635, Victor 34334, Ext. 21
Ferrell, Doc, 541 Hill-n-Dale. Lexington, 74273, 40301
Fields, Joe D., Route 1, Gilbertsville, Forest 2-4362
Fitchko, Bill, Norton, Va., 466-W, 602 or 554
Flood, Earl S., Route 2, Farmington, FI 5-2143
Fortney, Robert Lee, 2817 Breckinridge Ln., Louisville, Gl 5-1079, Ju 2-3511, Ext. 474
Foster, Berryman E., 927 Waverly Dr., Lexington, 31827, 20515
Fraley, Bill, 1604 Lee Dr., Henderson, 7-9410
Francis, Wendell, 809 N. Race, Glasgow, Ol 1-5687, Ol 1-2136
Frazer, Tom Roe, 311 Willow Hts., Clarksville, Tenn., 73287, 72372 Midway Exch.
Freeman, Thomas E., F-130 Cooperstown, Lexington, 2-2200, Ext. 2324 (Bus. No.)
Freese, Oliver T., 6655 Euclid Rd., Cincinnati 43, Ohio, Tw 14041, Me 12295
Fugate, E. Hugh, Price, McDowell 2911, Prestonsburg 6261
Fuson, Shelvie, 312 Englewood Rd., Middlesboro, 1541, 263
Gardner, Daniel H., 104 So. Adams, Henderson, Ha 71297, Chrysler Corp.
Gettler, John F., 705 Providence Rd., Lexington, 28845, 25494
Gilbert, Gerald LeRoy, High St., Vine Grove, Tr 7-5254, 4950 or 6914 Ft. Knox
Gilbert, Lawrence "Butch", 208 Southern Dr., Campbellsville, 737-R, 386
Giordano, Al, c/o Caldwell Co. H. S., Princeton
Glaysbrook, James Edward, 66 S. Daves St., Madisonville
Golden, Billy Joe, 568 E. Main, Box 451, Lynch, Vi 8-2512
Goley, James E., 31 Wallace, Florence, At 3-2812, Ax 1-5447
Grace, Charles K., Cypress Street, Pineville, Edgewood 7-3331, Edgewood, 7-2392
Greene, Omar Paul, 3903 Glenn Ave., Covington, Ju 1-1706, Dunbar 1-3300, Ext. 330
Griese, Warren J., Route 1, Box 226-5, Evansville, Ind., Yu 52880, Ha 34281
Griffith, Daryel, Mouth Card
Grigsby, Pete, Jr., P. O. Box 692, Hazard, Grand 1162
Grimes, James W., Lewisburg, Skyline 5-8061
Grtiton, Robert A., 443 W. Office, Harrodsburg, 963, 660
Gustafson, Al, Jr., 240 Francis Bldg., Louisville, Gl 4-6151, Ju 4-2058, Ju 4-7655
Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 942 Wolf Run Rd., Lexington, 5-5332, 2-7866
Hagan, Joseph (Red), 3000 Sherbrooke Rd., Louisville, Gl 8-1325, Seneca H. S.
Hall, Bob, Box 444, Cumberland, 43W, 52J
Hall, Monroe, Jr., Belfry, Stone 3485, 790
Hammons, Norman, Route 4, Hopkinsville, Tu 5-5914, Tu 5-5914
Hancock, Morris W., Route 1, Fulton, 1222-R-2, 1399
Hardin, Ben W., Marrowbone, 6830 (Bus. No.)
Harmon, Charles W., 435 North 3rd, Williamsburg, 6709
Harris, Jerry Lee, Route 1, Rockhold, 1064-J-1
Harris, Joe D., Gen. Del., Nebo, Cl 9-3561
Harris, Thomas P., Jr., R. 1, Allensville, Co 5-2791
Harrod, Tedford E., 4740 C. Prichard Pl., Ft. Knox, 5757, Wi 22568
Hartig, Malcolm W., 2329 E. Ill., Evansville, Ind., Gr 6-7242, Ha 3-1051
Hartley, William E., 1121 Marshall, Evansville, Ind., Gr 7-0631, Gr 7-0631
Hatfield, Cecil, Box 844, Berea College, Berea, 845-R
Hatter, Jack, 1654 Amsterdam Rd., Covington, Ed 1-2444, Mo 1-9962
Hawkins, Ralph B., 661 E. Broadway, Madisonville, Ta 1-7788, Ta 1-7603
Hawkins, Robert W., Echo Ln., Madisonville, Ta 1-6188, Ta 1-2990
Hayden, Jack, 1624 Stafford Ave., Louisville, Em 7-8662, Gl 4-4411
Hayden, Samuel J., Fancy Farm, Ma 33641, Ma 33181
Hellmann, Ronald F., 314 East 17th, Covington, AX 1-2216
Henson, Tony C., Pryorsburg
Hewling, Franklin C., 1125 Orchard, Newport, CO 1-7380, GA 1-3700
Hewling, Richard, 211 Linden Ave., Newport, Ax 1-2299, Me 1-0010
Hibbs, Eugene M., 109 East Arch St., Madisonville, Ta 1-6811
Highbaugh, Ottis, Bonnieville, Ja 4-4047 (Bus. No.)
Higgins, Bobby D., Slaughters
Hils, M. David, 139 Wildwood, Cincinnati 16, Ohio, Po 1-0443, Pa 1-4040

Hitt, Billy D., 127 Forest Ave., Maysville, So 3-2661
Hodge, Don Robert, 1012 S. E. 2nd St., Evansville, Ind., Ha 3-2436
Hodge, Fred, 011 Joyce Ave., Evansville, Ind., Gr 7-2993, Ha 4-6411
Hodges, Holbert, 516 N. Hill, London, Vo 4-5673
Hoferer, Louis R., 420 McClelland, Cincinnati, Ca 1-3022, Wa 1-9841
Holbrook, Arthur, P. O. Box 103, Leatherwood
Holmes, Mike, R. 1, Hopkinsville, Tu 55463
Holeman, Bill, Box 433, Manchester, Ly 8-2289
Hooks, Robert H., Main, Wheelwright, Night 2122, Day 2121
Hornsby, John W., 826 N. 25th, Paducah, 2-1753, 56311, Ext. 657 Union Carbide
Howard, Oscar D., 256 Vets Village, Richmond
Hubbard, Ronald E., 635 Moulton Pl., Portsmouth, Ohio, El 34993
Hubbs, Cletus L., Jr., Box 64, Sedalia, Fa 8-3453, Fa 8-3241
Hudson, Oscar, 708 Highland Ave., Hazard, Grand 698
Huff, Carl R., Jr., 4207 Longfield Dr., Evansville, Ind., Ha 27234, Ha 51011, Ext. 246
Huiet, Fred "Whitey", 7327 Osceola Dr., Madeira, Ohio, Locust 1-9239, Ch 1-4768
Hummer, Irby, 206 College, Hodgenville, EL 8-3009, EL 8-3000
Hunley, Neil P., West Liberty, Sh 33131
Hunt, Leonard D., 360 N. Upper, Lexington, 46125
Hurst, David E., Box 453, Middlesboro, 707, 263
Hurst, Harold M., Stanton, 4423, 4423
Hutchinson, Jack T., Martin 7, 3427, 7051 Prestonsburg
Hutt, Joseph D., Jr., 608 Wallace, Louisville 7, Tw 3-5060, Ju 4-3545
Hyland, Frank "Dick", P. O. Box 465, So. Webster, Ohio, Scioto 7230, Waverly 5-100
Inman, Briscoe, Centre College, Danville, 3075, 1900, Ext. 26
Irwin, Charlie, Route 4, Hopkinsville, Tu 6-4820, Tu 6-4820
Jarvis, Lindle F., 154 Glenwood Ave., Winnetka, Ill., Al 1-0631
Jenkins, James D., Route 1, Bowling Green, 2-5954, 2-5954
Jenkins, Kean, 210 Morningside, Elizabethtown, Ro 5-4087, Ro 5-4606
Johnson, Walter, Box 397, Grayson, Gr 4-4689, Gr 4-5581
Johnson, William Bernard, Route 7, Hopkinsville, Am 9-2208, Tu 5-5366
Jones, Boyer, 437 Jackson St., Campbellsville, 507M, 184
Jones, Carson G., 713 N. Main, Evansville, Ind., Ha 23069, HA 47741, Ext. 260
Jones, Charles Junior, 2834 Yorkshire Blvd., Louisville, Gl 8-1293
Jones, Edward B., III, USATCA Special Services, Ft. Knox, 5433, 2955
Jones, George W., Jr., 216 Christ Rd., Evansville, Ind., Ha 23348, Ha 51011
Jones, Joseph Q., Route 3, Box 157, Louisville 19, WO 9-5898, ME 4-8311
Jones, Robert E., 220 W. 5th, Winona, Minn., 2291, 3059
Jordan, Ken, 104 W. Orchard Rd., Ft. Mitchell, Ed 1-2747, Ga 1-3100
Judy, Russell Max, 1539 Cypress, Paris, 867
Justice, Morris W., Route 1, Pikeville, GE 7-7927
Kaler, William R., 1602 Main St., Murray, 891-W
Kastner, Alfred J., 5797 Kennedy Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, EL 1-2426, KI 1-1800-778
Keene, Marcum, Biggs
Key, Calvin, Hazel, HY 2-3431, HY 2-2341
King, James A., 720 So. 43rd, Louisville, SP 8-3690, SP 6-2466
King, John J., Jr., 1758 Dixdale, Louisville 10, ME 4-8316 (Bus. No.)
King, P. J., 307 Coast Guard Lane, Owensboro, MU 3-2401 (Bus. No.)
Kinman, Joe T., Roselawn Dr., Williamstown, TA 48631
Krahwinkel, Hugh G., Jr., 324 Lucas, Owensboro, MU 3-0810, MU 3-5965
Kremer, Joseph, 3727 Glenmeade Rd., Louisville, GL 4-3991, JU 7-7747
Lance, Walter N., 2319 Maple St., Owensboro, MU 3-3974, MU 3-1591
Lashbrook, Harry E., Jr., 607 Warwick Dr., Owensboro, MU 3-0831, MU 3-2431
Lay, William B., 309 Rice St., Irvine, 22250, Ext. 2667 (Bus. No.)
Lazarus, Rhea Price, 1609 Nutwood, Bowling Green, VI 3-8398
Lee, Robert L., 217 Ridgeway Ave., Louisville 7, TW 5-6497, TW 5-2431
Levan, T. F., P. O. Box 31, Benton, LA 7-3221, LA 7-4521
Lewis, Howard, 939 Florence Ave., Louisville, Emerson, 66911, Eastern High School
Lewis, Milus G., Bailey St., Loyall, 1119 W, 2
Little, James Glenn, Hellier, SK 4-8377
Logsdon, David L., 1160 Lincoln Ave., Louisville, ME 7-3192, SP 6-3921
Long, Wm. G., Jr., 299 Idlewylde, Louisville 6, TW 5-8731, ME 5-5211
Longenecker, David M., 3910 Olympic, Louisville, TW 6-9071, TW 5-3401, Ext. 301-2
Looney, Dick, Pikeville, GE 7-6410
Lowe, Eugene T., 107 Ford, London, RO 4-5724, RO 4-2207
Lucas, Gene T., 412 Clayton Ave., Geoergetown, 1371, 19
Lyons, Charles S., Sharpsburg, 2457
Lytle, William Price, 98 Colonial Ct., Owensboro, MU 3-7723, MU 4-3282
McAnelly, David F., 324 E. Maxwell, Lexington, 5-2241
McCargo, Frank, Route 2, Hopkinsville, TU 6-4532, TU 5-9400
McClellan, L. B., 2512 Goldsmith Lane, Louisville, GI 8-2598, JU 7-911
McCowen, Connell, R. 1, Box 251, Corbin, 2361
McFall, Gene G., Nancy, 8112 Y
McGlasson, Galen, 212 North Bend Rd., Hebron, MU 9-7330, MU 9-7330
McGuffey, Harold B., Smiths Grove, LO 3-2022, LO 3-3031
McGuire, Claude L., P. O. Box 537, Morehead
McHenry, Louis P., 408½ S. Main St., Hopkinsville, TU 6-2601, TU 6-2813
McLeod, Robert, Wahle Apts., Somerset, 571, 545
McPike, Ray S., 309 Theatre Bldg., 629 So. 4th Street, Louisville 2, Hi 6398W, JU 5-2832
Macon, Alan Leon, 1759 Wilart Dr., Louisville 10, Sp 6-7906, Ju 4-1361, Line 473
Mahurin, Larry R., Route 3, Sebree, Tu 4-4675
Marble, Luke, 3654 Manslick Rd., Louisville 15, Em 6-0154, Ju 4-3184
Martin, Charlie, Box 53, Sharpsburg
Martin, William Jennings, Mousie
Massey, Douglas L., 39 Center Street, Berea, 301 (Bus. No.)
Matarazzo, Sal, 320 N. Mulberry, Elizabethtown, RO 5-5689, 5255
May, E. B., Jr., Box 185, Prestonsburg, 2314, 7661
Mayo, Henry L., Paintsville, 856, 29 or 30
Mazza, Al. "Babe", Glenroy Dr., North Kenova, Ohio, 4-4625 (Ches.), 8-4343 South Point, Ohio
Meade, Foster "Sid", South Portsmouth, Fl 2-1391, Fl 2-1311
Meeks, Jack, 407 5th Street, Corbin, 415, 561
Melton, Curtis Ray, Nebo, Ci 9-3802, Ta 1-3870
Menshouse, Glen, 2017 Main, Ashland, East 4-5397
Metcalf, Earl, 3441 Lovelaceville Road, Paducah, 2-1359
Meyer, Bud, 5319 Lilibet Ct., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, El 1-3459, Pa 1-4334
Miles, Joseph D., 124 Harrison Ave., Jeffersonville, Ind., Bu 2-4794, Sp 6-4653
Miller, Bob, 197 Holiday Lane, Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-5885, Co 1-2980
Miller, Claude O., 704½ 10th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
Miller, Ferrel, Cadiz, 8494, Trigg County High School
Miller, Rex J., 2711 Greenway Rd., Ashland, EA 45023, EA 46641
Miller, Roy J., 544 Whitcomb, Clarksville, Ind., Bn 3-6335, Em 6-6286
Miller, William A., 1601 Shelby Ave., Evansville 14, Ind., Gr 6-9542, Ha 5-7276
Mills, Claude. 861 S. Brinker, Columbus, Ohio, By 9-3397, By 9-0646
Mitchell, Emmett, 284 Taylor Dr., Lexington, 5-2480, 4-4254
Mobley, Tony, Kappa Alpha House, Georgetown, 735
Moll, Charles J., Jr., 231 Norbourne Blvd., Louisville, Tw 7-2712, Sp 8-2751, Ext. 270
Moll, Francis B., 820 Mulberry St., Mt. Vernon, Ind., Po 3-2870, Po 3-4489
Monahan, Ed. 6821 Tarawa Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, Jackson 1-6582, Mulberry 1-8300
Moore, James E., Route 5, Box 91A, London, Vo 4-2054, 1915 Corbin
Moore, Robert, Jr, 217 Center, Florence, At 3-5578, He 1-4040
Moore, Roy, Jr., South Main St., London, Vo 4-5023, Vo 4-5023
Moser, Emerson, Sebree, Slaughters Tu 4-4704
Moser, Rudy Clay, Route 2, Sebree
Mouser, H. D., Princeton Rd., Madisonville, Ta 1-4864, Ta 1-6333
Mullins, B. E., Paintsville, 432, 545
Mussman, Ralph, Jr., 502 Monroe, Newport, Ju 1-4562, Co 1-3120
Myers, Edward B., 312 Seay St., P. O. Box 596, Glasgow, Olive 1-2445, Olive 1-2445
Nau, Bill, Barbourville, 203 317
Neal, Gene, 549 Washington, New Richmond, Ohio, Ri 2-5751, Av 1-4630
Neal, Marion, 2215 8th Street, Portsmouth, Ohio, El 3-3948, El 3-4401
Newman, E. B., 602 5th. Paintsville, 1287
Newsom, Marley, 109 Davision St., Pikeville
Newsome, Forest, Box 185, Wheelwright, 2784, 2142
Newton, C. M., 2041 Dellwood Dr., Lexington, 7-2865, 4-2431
Nixon, James W., Route 7, Hopkinsville, Tu 6-2641
Noble, Charles B., Main St., Box 471, Jackson, No 6-2728, No 6-9224
Noel, Robert A., Route 3, Winchester, 766 M-2
O'Daniel, Jeff, Route 1, Lebanon, 7112
Oldham, John, Route 1, Box 79A, Prospect, Ca 8-1698, Tw 3-3636
Omer, Billy W., Route 5, Madisonville, Ta 1-2833
Overly, William H., 210 N. Maple, Somerset, 1294, 1294
Owen, Arthur P., 2627 Meadowlark Lane, Evansville, Ind., Ha 3-7883. (Bus No.)
Padgett, R. K., 123 N. Central Ave., Somerset, 951W, 12
Page, Forrest C., 3007 Taylor, Evansville, Ind., Gr 7-0088, Gr 6-7211
Palmer, Carl A., 2506 So. 7th Street, Ironton, Ohio, 4171
Park, J. M., 924 Yarbo Lane, Paducah, 5-6567, 5-5292
Parker, Billie E., P. O. Box 731, Pineville, Edgewood 7-3293
Patrick, Charles C., Route 2, Lexington, 4-4516, 4-4516
Patrick, Ralph, 1700 Edward, Ashland, Ea 4-7535, Ashland Oil Ext. 589
Patterson, C. Clement, Jr., 272 Ingram Ave., Flemingsburg, 3711
Paulin, Al, Franklin, Tell City, Ind., 1233J, 1233J
Payne, Gayle H., Pleasureville, 4200
Peeno, Harry R., 422 Oak St., Ludlow, Ju 1-7335

Pergrem, Nard, 2616 Country Club Ct., Ashland, Ea 4-7664, 4-1155, Ext. 390
Perry, James E., Route 6, Paducah, 3-6740, 5-7251
Phelps, Jonn B., 302 Johnson Road, London, Vo 4-5656, Vo 4-4151
Phelps, Ralph "Rudy", Box 533, Russell, G 172, 253
Philpot, Kelsey Edward, P. O. Box 181, Williamsburg, 6686
Pittard, Fred W., 129 Mimosa Lane, Paducah, 3-6680, Ex 5-4121, Ext. 64, Calvert City
Poe, Thomas E., Route 6, Benton, La 7-7663
Polston, Billy D., Burkesville, 53, 145
Poppas, Nicholas, 1705 Riviera Court, Dayton, Ohio
Porter, David D., Box 405, Hazard, Park 1125
Powell, Pat E., 7412 Dunkirk Lane, Valley Station, West 7-5457, 6630 Ft. Knox
Presson, Joe, 507 S. 16th, Murray, 2695W
Preston, James Woodrow, Route 2, Box 37, Pikeville, Ge 7-4644
Prior, Lowell F., 1722 Highland Ave., Portsmouth, Ohio, El 3-0700
Powell, Logan, 416 Woodland, Lexington, 5-1653
Purdy, George D., Bradsfordsville, 9004
Qualey, Lawrence V., NAVY No. 824, Box 26 c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, Calif.
Quigg, Ben F., 1V, Third Street, Livermore, Br 8-2520, Mu 3-2401
Rains, Darrel, Emlyn
Randall, H. C., 106 Church, Columbia, FU 4-4661, FU 4-4711
Randolph, Don M., 6310 Shena Rd., Louisville 19, Wo 9-6359, Wo 9-5145
Randolph, John W., Route 5, Cadiz
Ray, Frankie, 316 Vets Village, Richmond, 244
Redman, Malvern G., Box 55, Mt. Vernon, Ind., PO 3-3328, PO 3-2627
Reed, Gordon "Moe", 22 Riverside Parkway, Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-4946, Da 1-4507
Reynolds, Howard M., 407 Holt Ave., Mt. Sterling, 1058
Rice, Fred, Tyner, 4-2172
Rice, James F., 506 Morehead, Central City, 205, 574
Richards, James S., Box 94, Columbia, FU 4-3635, Vi 3-9185 Bowling Green
Richardson, Charles E., Waco, 2401, 4021
Richardson, Joe M., 210 York St., Greenville, 1077-W, 48
Rickard, Bob, 805 Clay St., Owensboro, MU 4-4411
Riggs, William T., 28 Congress Dr., Morganfield, 590, 9168 or 868
Roller, Otis, 3712 Nanz, Louisville 7, TW 5-6356, JU 7-1121, Ext. 302
Rolph, Harold J., 915 S. 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, 2059 R, 1390
Rosenbaum, Robert, 117 Fairlawn Rd., Louisville TW 7-2833, JU 4-8191
Rouse, Clyde L., 630 Erlanger Rd., Erlanger, Di 1-6943, He 1-3604
Ruharts, Leland G., Dunnville, Liberty 2784 (Bus. No.)
Russell, Eugene "Eudy", 1106 Gallia, Portsmouth, Ohio, El 3-7653, El 3-4670
Russell, Joe, Orchard Dr., Russellville, Pa 6-6983, Pa 6-6983
Saichli, Stanley W., 105 Aspen Ave., Frankfort, Ca 3-8420, Ca 3-3350
Sallee, Charles, P. O. Box 57, Evansville, Ind., Ha 2-8526, Ha 3-1179
Samples, Bernard M., Hillcrest Add., Box 263, Corbin, 144-J, 144-J
Samples, Gilbert, 502 Johnson, London, Vo 4-5825
Saylor, Deward, Box 407, Wallins Creek, Mo 4-3594
Scheben, William J., 14 Dixie Highway, Erlanger, Di 1-5054, Di 1-5832
Schnebelt Carl, Hanover, Ind., Un 6-3943, Un 6-4561
Schultz, Paul, 2712 Mabert Rd., Portsmouth, Ohio, El 4-2082
Scott, W. L., 1816 McDonald Rd., Lexington, 2-3316, 4-3663
Seelye, Arthur L., 2309 Jones, Paducah, 5-7776
Settle, Evan, 102 Alton Rd., Shelbyville, 561 W, 142
Settle, Roy, 1413 St. Mary's Ave., Owensboro, MU 3-2136, MU 3-3574
Sexton, William, 324 4th, Dayton, He 1-5941, Ma 1-4321, Line 40
Shaw, Don, College St., Barbourville, 75, Union College
Shaw, Stanley E., 4460 W. 8th St., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, GR 1-1100, MU 1-3510
Shirley, Henry R., Route 2, Box 485, Fairdale, Em 8-3250, Sp 8-2731, Ext. 353
Shope, Lowell M., 30 Webb St., South Webster, Ohio, Scioto 2131, Waverly 5100, Ext. 2665
Showalter, John W., Georgetown
Simms, Wavelan J., Jr., Co. B Spec. Tng. Regt. USATCA, Ft. Knox, 6033, 6033
Sloan, Wallace, 419 Oread Rd., Louisville, TW 5-1126, TW 7-2554
Small, Rex, 300 E. 27th, Owensboro, 42845, 3-2431
Smith, Edgar J., 3904 Farmview, Louisville 18, Gl 8-1286
Smith, E. H., III, 3730 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville 5, Gl 4-0374, Gl 4-0374
Smith, Ernie H., Jr., 3730 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville, Gl 4-0374, TW 5-3452
Smith, David W., 8107 Rory Way, Louisville 19, WO 9-0060, SP 2-0968, WH 4-3224
Smithson, Richard, 821 Palatka Rd., Louisville, Em 8-2853
Sosh, LaRue, Uniontown, 1, 200
Sosh, Nelson, Uniontown, 123, 200
Stacy, Richie M., West Liberty, Sh 3-4742
Stanfill, Robert S., Route 1, Louisa, Me 8-4014, Ashland Oil & Ref., Ext. 557
Starns, Harry T., 170 Forest Ave., Lexington, 2-4326
Steenken, William R., 1636 Highland, Covington, Ed 1-3789, He 1-3168
Stephenson, Thomas H., 1234 Jefferson St., Paducah, 5-7765, 2-4634 Reidland
Stewart, Herbert T., 34 Locust, Lothair, High 89
Stinson, Charles L., Maple St., Horse Cave, St 6-7071, St 1-7131
Strong, Arnett, 425 Cedar, Hazard, No. 389, Main 3-3000
Sturgill, Barkley J., Prestonsburg, 6781, 2391
Stutler, John F., 1621 Cumberland Ave., South Hills, Covington, Ed 1-2631
Sullivan, Don C., Mayo Addn., Prestonsburg, 2197, 2371
Sullivan, Wallace Bryan, Box 157, Stearns
Sumner, Harold Carl, 1855 Heaton Rd., Louisville, Em 8-3647, Wh 4-8585
Surface, William E., Courier Journal Sports Dept., Louisville, Sp 4-5593, Ju 5-2211, Ext. 488
Swope, William, 405 Breckinridge, Lexington, 5-2548
Sykes, Harry N., 439 Bamberger Rd., Lexington, 5-2252, 2-0640
Tackitt, Paris, Dorton
Taylor, Bob, 2231 Hawthorne, Louisville, Gl 4-3423, Me 4-1581, Ext. 281
Taylor, Carl R., Route 3, Box 250, Corbin, 1718, 1938
Taylor, Hal, 9802 Orlandi Ct., Jeffersontown, An 7-6764, Gl 8-5142
Taylor, James R., 425 Robertson, Lexington, 2-8562
Teague, Amos, Homewood Dr., Madisonville, Ta 1-4639, Ta 1-6333
Thompson, Jack, 2347 Saratoga Dr., Louisville, Gl 2-9255
Thompson, Ralph, 649 Ivy Hill Dr., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, Bl 1-5394, Wa 1-0047
Tindall, Gene D., Route 3, Shelbyville, 926-M2, 148
Todd, Lonnie H., 644 S. Scott Street, Madisonville, Ta 1-7438, Ta 1-2985
Trimer, Norman E., 2010 Patrica Dr., Valley Station, WE 7-2729, Ft. Knox 2334
Troutman, Doyle, Harlan, 1937, 522
Tuck, Ochell, 124 Lexington Dr., Glasgow, 3331, 3811
Turner, Thomas, 9836 Douglas, Cincinnati 15, Ohio, Pr 1-5055, Po 1-4100, Ext. 1329
Vanhoose, Edgar N., Nippa, 766 M, 296
Vannoose, Jimmy L., Stafford Dr., Paintsville, 9105 (Bus. No.)
Varble, William E., 1705 Cypress, Louisville, Sp 5-6712, Sp 2-3621, Demurrage Dept.
Varner, Ray G., 1002 Birch Dr., Lexington, 2-5434, 5-4224, Sta. 210
Vettiner, Charles J., Armory Bldg., Louisville
Vice, Cliff, Jr., Route 1, Myers, 538 J-3 Carlisle, 87
Vineyard, Chalmer E., 401 South Main St., Somerset, 1424, 224
Vinson, Ray T., McRoberts, 7726 Fleming
Waddell, William R., 4719 Granada Dr., Valley Station, We 7-1289
Waide, Harry, 510 Church St., Providence, Mohawk 7-2421, Mohawk 7-2055
Waldrop, Douglas Samuel, Park City, Sh 9-2196
Walke, Glenn H., 902 1st Street, Paintsville, 91, 221
Walker, Edward Earl, Kevil
Walker, Paul R., 625 Meadowlawn, Bowling Green, Victor 3-8893, Victor 3-8326
Wallen, Howard W., Williamsport, 652 R-3
Wanchic, Nicholas, USPH Hospital, Lexington, 2-1750, 2-8328
Warner, Marvin A., Nancy
Waters, Allen D., Springfield, 4282, 3911
Weaver, Ray, 318½ E. 10th Street, Bowling Green, Vi 3-9779 (Bus No.)
Weber, John, 4829 Kollman Dr., Covington, Ax 1-5196
Weber, Walter W., 338 Anderson Ferry Road, Delhi Hill 38, Ohio, Bl 1-0161
Welch, Frank T., Sidney
Welch, John H., Neon, 7746
Welch, Ralph W., 3011 Wedgewood Way, Louisville 5, Gl 8-1746
Welch, Thomas P., 3932 Vine Vista Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio, Av 1-8094, Ga 1-5700, Ext. 371
Wells, Milford, 344 Bays Ave., Morehead, 1054, 455 R
Wesche, James Allen, 427 Queensway, Lexington, 4-4413
Westerfield, Glen, 536 Stanley, Evansville, Indiana, Ha 3-9570
Westhoff, Robert A., 26 St. Jude's Ct., Florence, Di 1-5055 (Bus. No.)
Whalen, William C., Route 1, Maysville, Lp 4-3942, Lo 4-3461
Whedbee, Melville, 1301 So. 32nd, Louisville, Sp 8-0465
White, James "Pete", Lynch, Vi 8-5608
White, William Jason, Eddyville, 3052, 3391
Wigginton, Al, Sr., 1037 Cecil Ave., Louisville, Sp 6-7881, Sp 6-7881
Wilcox, Edgel M., Oil Springs
Wilson, Raymond B., 21 Burnham, Green Hills, Cincinnati 18, Ohio, Ja 1-4277, Ja 1-3286
Williams, Bob, 144 Aspen Ave., Richmond, 2671
Williams, Reid V., Mt. Hermon
Williams, Roger, Cornelison Drive, Richmond, 2407
Willis, Robert A., 2916 W. Walnut, Louisville, SP 8-1391, JU 5-2251, Ext. 282-283
Winfrey, Shelby, 8 Holly St., Berea, 805, 850
Wingfield, Felix G., 1134 Eastern Pkwy., Louisville, Me 5-2751, Sp 6-4633
Womack, Wm. H., 1131 Burris, Henderson, Va 6-9780
Wood, H. Phillip, Route 6, Bowling Green, 2-2760, 2-5705
Wood, Kenneth C., 118 Maryland Ave., Frankfort, Ca 3-0244
Woten, Lawrence, 115 Offnere St., Portsmouth, Ohio, El 3-2376

Wray, Darrel, P. O. Box 545, Water Valley
Wright, H. W., Jr., 714 Cedar Grove Ct., Louisville, SP 4-5173, JU 7-1161
Wurtz, Emil, 18 E. 4th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, Gr 1-0526, Du 1-1232
Yates, Bertheal, Route 3, Fulton, Dukedom, Tenn. Exchange
Yates, William D., Route 2, Fulton, 1580-R, 9176
Yates, Virgil, Wingo, Fr 63587, Fr 63271
Yeary, William H., Jr., 156 Lowry Lane, Lexington 7-1578, 2-6603
Zalla, John Walter. 1622 Woodburn Ave., Covington, He 1-5897

FOOTBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

which: (a) R2 or (b) K1 fouls and kick then goes out-of-bounds.

Ruling: In both (a) and (b) next down will be 1st. In (a), if K declines penalty, ball will be awarded to R at inbounds spot. If K accepts penalty, it will be measured from the previous spot and the ball will belong to K on his 40 yardline, 1st Down-10. In (b), R may decline penalty which will give ball to R at the inbounds spot or R may accept penalty which will be measured from previous spot. After enforcement, it will be 1st Down-10 for K on K's 10.

12. Play: Runner A1 advances to B's 1 yardline near sideline. He runs into opposition and dives over sideline to carry ball across goal line extended before runner or ball touches ground to become out-of-bounds. Is it the intent of Rule 2-9 and Rule 4-3-2 that this be a touchdown?

Ruling: If these two sections of the rule were taken literally, there would be grounds for awarding touchdown. However, it is not intended the runner be allowed to score in this manner. Officials are instructed to consider his inbounds forward progress as having stopped when he crossed plane of the sideline.

Comment: The revised rule is designed to cover situations in which runner might be advancing into end zone while avoiding the touching of sideline and with ball being carried over out-of-bounds area. Under such circumstances, runner could very well legally enter end zone without ball having crossed plane of goal line. The same thing might apply in a case where the runner in the end zone completes a forward pass while runner is inbounds but ball is caught while it is over out-of-bounds area. In order to cover these and avoid too many deviations from a fixed rule, the revised rule also covers a case where a runner with his feet on the 2-foot line might fall forward to carry ball across the goal line extended. All of these cases result in a touchdown. While these are related to case cited, there is a difference in that diving runner is not touching any part of the field inbounds. In actual practice, such a dive would seldom be practical. If there is no opposition, there would be no purpose in the dive, and if there is opposition, runner would practically always be in grasp of tackler and such dive would be impossible.

13. Play: After a team has used its fourth time-out, clock is stopped because A1 has defective equipment which: (a) can be corrected on field by players or official without delay or (b) necessitates coach or trainer assistance or material of any kind from the bench for correction.

Ruling: In either case, it is an official's time-out. A1 need not be removed from the game in (a) but in (b) A1 should leave the game and Official will penalize for delay if A1 is not promptly replaced.

14. Play: Official examines A1, who appears to be injured: (a) before or (b) after team A has had four charged time-outs.

Ruling: Clock is stopped in both (a) and (b) and A1 must leave the game in either case. In (a) the time-out is charged to team A and the clock starts with a snap. In (b) it is an Official's time-out and the clock starts on the ready.

15. Play: before his team's 4th time-out is charged, Captain A1 asks for a time-out. A1 does not indicate it is for an injured player. After clock is stopped, Official notices A2 may be injured. Trainer or coach may or may not come on field to examine or attend A2.

Ruling: Time-out charged team A and clock will start with snap. A2 need not leave game unless he delays the ready signal.

Comment: Art. 4, Sec. 4 requires that an injured player be removed if the clock was stopped for his injury. In such cases, the player is removed regardless of wehther a player requested time or Officials stopped clock to examine player. If the clock was not stopped because of an indicated injured player, the player need not be removed from the game.

16. Play: Linebacker B1 stands directly behind B6, who is on his line of scrimmage with his hand or hands on the back of B6. At the snap, B1 gives B6 a tremendous push into an opposing lineman, forcing B6 several feet across the scrimmage line.

Ruling: Foul. Act of B1 is unsportsmanlike.

17. Play: Jerseys have below-the-elbow cuffs of a color which contrasts with sleeve color.

Ruling: Illegal. Colored cuff is considered a trasverse stripe.

18. Play: Head coach of team A goes onto field to assist injured A1 off the field during a charged time-out. Assistant coach legally confers with A2 near side line. As head coach comes off field, he replaces assistant coach and he continues conference with A2.

Ruling: Foul. Only one player and one coach of each team may confer during a charged time-out. Official is authorized to prevent coach from committing a foul if he can.

19. Play: Team A is on the 15, 4th Down-12. Equipment manager throws a kicking tee onto the field. A1 throws the tee back to the bench but team A lines up in place-kick formation and kicks a field-goal.

Ruling: Foul. Coaching from the side line. 15-yard penalty.

Age

Age is a quality of mind;
If you have left your dreams behind,
If hope is cold,
If you no longer look ahead,
If your ambition's fires are dead,
Then you are old.

But if from life you take the best,
And if in life you keep the zest,
If love you hold,
No matter how the years go by,
No matter how the birthdays fly,
You are not old.

—Sparks

First Aid Chart

ABRASIONS, floor burns or cinder burns: Wash with soap and water. Hold under cold water faucet. Apply sterile gauze dressing. If extensive or deep, see physician.

BLACK EYE: Apply ice bag or cold cloth for 30 minutes. If skin is broken, treat the same as a cut. If vision is impaired, see physician.

BLISTERS, severe: Wash with soap and water. Protect from further friction. See physician.

BONE BRUISES: Apply ice bag or cold cloth for 30 minutes. Protect from further injury with rubber pad taped over the area. If severe, see physician.

BROKEN NOSE: Apply cold, wet cloths over the nose. Call physician at once.

BROKEN TEETH: Cover with sterile gauze. If tooth or teeth are completely removed from socket, save. If displaced from normal position by trauma or if bone fragments appear around tooth, do not disturb. See dentist at once.

BRUISES, CHARLEYHORSES and other contusions: Apply ice bag or cold cloth for 30 minutes. Protect from further injury with sponge rubber pad taped over the area. If severe, see physician.

CONCUSSION (knocked out): Keep patient flat. Check airway. Cover with blanket. Apply cold cloths to forehead. Call physician at once.

CRAMPS, muscle: Contract antagonistic (opposite) muscles forcefully. Firm hand pressure on cramped muscle. If recurs, see physician.

CUTS, open and small: Wash with soap and water. Hold under cold water faucet. Apply sterile gauze dressing. If bleeding is severe, or cuts are extensive, use sterile pressure bandage and see physician.

DEBRIS IN EYE: Remove foreign bodies by gently touching with point of clean handkerchief or wash with cold water. Never rub eye. If unsuccessful, see physician.

DISLOCATION: Gently apply ice bag or cold cloths to reduce swelling. Call physician at once.

EXHAUSTION (heat): Place patient in shade with head low. Loosen clothing. Contact physician unless recovery is prompt.

FRACTURES: Do not move person if fracture of leg, back, head or skull is suspected. In all fractures, contact physician at once.

KNOCKOUTS, solar plexus: Place patient on back. Loosen clothing around waist and chest. Moisten face with cold water. Call physician.

LIMEBURNS. Wash thoroughly with water. Apply sterile gauze dressing and see physician, particularly if eye is involved.

MOUTH WOUNDS (split lip and bitten tongue): Wash with cold water. If excessive bleeding, apply sterile gauze pressure pad and see physician or dentist.

MUSCLE PULLS and STRAINS: Apply ice compresses, ice packs or cold cloths for 30 minutes right after injury. Elevate injured part. If severe, see physician.

SPIKE WOUNDS, CLEAT WOUNDS and other puncture wounds: Wash with soap and water. Hold under cold water faucet. Apply sterile gauze dressing and see physician at once.

SPRAINS: Support or elevate the injured part. Apply ice compresses, ice bag or cold cloths for 30 minutes right after the injury and apply pressure bandage. If swelling or discoloration is unusual, do not use injured part until seen by physician.

SUNBURN (severe): Apply sterile gauze dressing and see physician at once.

SUNSTROKE: Place patient flat. Loosen clothing and keep in the shade. Sponge with cold water and call physician at once.

TESTICULAR AREA (Scrotal): Lay patient down and apply ice bag or cold cloths to pain area. If recovery is not immediate, call physician.

UNCONSCIOUSNESS: Never give anything by mouth. Place patient with head turned slightly to one side. Loosen clothing and call physician at once.

—A.M.A. & National Federation
(Adapted from Cal. Med. Ass'n. Chart)

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

(Continued from Page Three)

Secretary of the Mississippi High School Activities Association; and H. R. Peterson, Secretary of the Minnesota State High School League.

Speakers and others who had an active part in the program included most of the State Executive Officers and many Board of Control officers and members. In addition, valuable presentations were made by the Reverend Bob Richards (Nationally-known Olympic pole vaulter and organizer of Youth Fitness programs); Dr. Arthur Corey (Executive Secretary of the California State Teachers' Association); Payton Jordan (Stanford University track coach); Milton Raymer (Executive Secretary of the American Junior Bowling Congress); Dr. Reed K. Swenson (President of the National Junior College Athletic Association); and Charles Smith (prominent pioneer in activities of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics).

The Monday night session included a feature showing of the new film "Basketball for Millions" produced by the Official Sports Film Service under the supervision of Director W. M. Runyon. This

was followed by the showing of an interesting reel of pictures taken by Commissioner Lee K. Anderson (Oklahoma) at last year's annual meeting.

The football session included a showing of the Football Film Strip planned by Secretary J. C. Harper (Alabama), supervised by the National Federation and produced by the Official Sports Film Service.

The entire California Interscholastic Federation Board of Control and Officers of the seven California Sections were active in setting up the machinery which resulted in a smoothly running meeting. The California Interscholastic Federation and the National Federation pooled their resources in various entertainment features which included a luncheon for the young people on Monday Noon, a subsidized banquet on Monday Night, sight-seeing trips to Josten's jewelry manufacturing plant, to the Santa Barbara Old Mission and to a nearby ranch, and a display of flowers and shrubs to delight the senses of those who are interested in plant life. A shuttle bus made several trips between the Miramar and motels and neighboring hotels where some of the Federation guests were quartered.

One of the highlights of the conference was the Sunday afternoon informal reception in charge of the California Interscholastic Federation and supervised by Mrs. W. W. Russell, in cooperation with her efficient committee. The reception included an interesting reception line of individuals in the costume of the Spanish Pioneers in early California; exquisite orchids for each lady who attended; an unusually attractive program of music and costume dancing by the "Native Daughters of the Golden West"; light refreshments and friendly visiting. This excellently planned program served to start the series of meetings on the right track in an atmosphere of friendliness and anticipation.

The Executive Committee met at 8:00 P. M. Saturday and at 9:00 P. M. Thursday. At the Saturday meeting, the resignation of C. H. Hancock of Great Falls, Montana was received. This resignation was presented by Mr. Hancock because his health had taken a turn for the worse and he felt it best to discontinue efforts which involve travel and the accompanying responsibilities. In accordance with the provisions of the Federation constitution, the Montana Board of Control named H. J. Goetz, of Ennis, Montana to serve on the Federation Executive Committee until the election at the 1958 annual meeting. Mr. Goetz was officially seated as a member of the Committee.

Also, at the Saturday night session, the Executive Committee approved the request of Executive Secretary H. V. Porter that he retire as of July 31, 1958. Associate Secretary C. B. Fagan was elected as Executive Secretary of the National Federation as of August 1. In view of the long service of H. V. Porter as Federation Executive, the Executive Committee unanimously voted to bestow on him the honorary titles of of National Federation Executive Secretary Emeritus and Secretary Emeritus of the National Alliance Football Committee.

The leading address Sunday evening was given by the Reverend Bob Richards. The close attention of the entire group and the many requests for a synopsis of this address attest to its excellence. The evening session was concluded by calling the initiates to the platform where they received instructions as to requirements for the next day prior to their being inducted into the ranks as members of the Federation team. The initiates were: Supervising Director Hardy L. Pearce (Washington, D. C.); Secretary James C. Cave (Sac-Joaquin Section, C. I. F.); Secretary Edwin A. Hendrix (Northern Section, C. I. F.); and Secretary Harold Olson (Central Section, C. I. F.). The committee in charge of the initiation ceremony was made up of C. E. Wetmore, Chm. (Wisconsin); H. W. Jennings (California); W. B. Jones (Kentucky); William C. Pace (Virginia); and John Roberts (Wisconsin).

The Monday Morning session was made up of two divisions which ran concurrently, with State Association Executive Officers meetitng in the Montecito Room and members of State Association Boards of Control in Convention Center. Each session convened at 9:00 A. M. and continued to 11:30 A. M.

The State Executive Officers' Session was called to order by presiding officers Secretary W. W. Russell (California), Secretary Henry De Young (Washington) and Secretary E. F. Grider (Idaho). A report of "Increased Operational Costs of State Associations" was presented by Commissioner Glenn T. Wilson (Colorado). His comments were based upon the results of a questionnaire returned by each State Association. Charlie Smith (N. A.

(Continued in October Issue of the ATHLETE)

REPORT OF INSURANCE CLAIMS

(Continued From August Issue of The Kentucky High School Athlete)

School	Claimant	Injury	Amount Paid
Napier	Ralph Carder	Laceration - suture, X-ray	15.00
Napier	Ed Chaney	X-ray	6.00
Napier	Kidd Fugate	Knee injury (special)	22.00
Napier	Bill Joseph	X-ray	6.00
Napier	John Layne	Chipped tooth, X-ray	13.00
Napier	John Layne	X-ray	6.00
Napier	Bobby Morgan	X-ray	6.00
Napier	Harold Osborne	X-ray	10.00
Napier	Kenneth Pelfry	Fractured fibula	50.00
Napier	Johnny Pratt	X-ray	7.50
New Concord	Joseph Green	Chipped tech, dental X-ray	10.00
New Concord	Dorsey Hendon	X-ray	6.00
New Concord	Eddie Rowland	X-ray	5.00
New Concord	Eddie Rowland	X-ray	5.00
Newport Catholic	Richard Carr	X-ray	10.00
Newport Catholic	Stanley Craddock	Laceration - suture	5.00
Newport Catholic	Nick Dahinden	X-ray	25.00
Newport Catholic	Owen Donovan	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Newport Catholic	Ronald Fay	Broken nose, X-ray	30.00
Newport Catholic	Gerald Glaser	Broken rib, X-ray	15.00
Newport Catholic	Gerald Glaser	X-ray	10.00
Newport Catholic	Larry Grause	X-ray	12.00
Newport Catholic	Gerald Lape	X-ray	10.00

Newport Catholic	James McCarthy	Leg injury (special)	16.00
Newport Catholic	John Poston	Dislocated knee	14.50
Newport Catholic	Dennis Rosenhagen	Broken rib, X-ray	18.50
Newport Catholic	Dennis Rosenhagen	X-ray	10.00
Newport Catholic	Paul Schrieber	X-ray	10.00
Newport Catholic	Dave Schultz	Leg injury (special)	58.78
Newport Catholic	David Taueber	X-ray	5.00
Newport Catholic	Charles Vaughn	X-ray	15.00
Newport Catholic	William White	X-ray	10.00
Newport Catholic	Carl Wiedemann	X-ray	10.00
Newport	Jim Bird	X-ray	7.00
Newport	Herbert Bonner	Laceration - suture	5.00
Newport	Garry Buck	X-ray	6.00
Newport	Marvin Farrar	X-ray	10.00
Newport	Walter Feldeamp	X-ray	4.00
Newport	Rodney Gross	Replacement of filling	4.00
Newport	Angelo Hall	Laceration - suture	5.00
Newport	Larry Harden	X-ray	10.00
Newport	Jerry Jones	X-ray	10.00
Newport	Bill Knapp	Broken nose, X-ray	30.00
Newport	Dick Lienhardt	X-ray	10.00
Newport	Jim McLaughlin	Knee injury (special)	14.88
Newport	Robert Neal	X-ray	6.00
Newport	Bill Quigley	X-ray	6.00
Newport	Jerry Sanzenbacker	Fractured tibia	50.00
Newport	Richard Schultz	X-ray	6.00
Newport	Jerry Scott	X-ray	8.00
Newport	Richard Sheets	Elbow injury (special)	15.00
Newport	Ronald Storn, Jr.	Fractured humerus	75.00
Newport	Harold Strunk	X-ray	6.00
Newport	Mike Stull	Broken tooth	5.00
Newport	Mike Stull	Fractured fibula	50.00
Newport	Robert Turner	X-ray	6.00
Newport	Richard Wallace	X-ray	10.00
Newport	Richard Wallace	X-ray	10.00
Newport	John Williams	Dislocated shoulder	29.00
Nicholasville	Carl Hatton	X-ray	10.00
Nicholasville	Carl E. Hatton	X-ray	6.00
Nicholasville	Fred Hopper	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Nicholasville	Billy Lamb	X-ray	10.00
Nicholasville	Ronald Dean Reid	Head injury (special)	73.35
Nicholasville	Herbert Royse	X-ray	20.00
North Middletown	Jesse Reed	X-ray	15.00
North Warren	Charles Elrod	Laceration - suture	5.00
North Warren	Billy Joe Helton	Broken nose	20.00
North Warren	Leon Lewis	Laceration - suture	5.00
North Warren	Billy Watt	Broken toe	15.00
Oil Springs	Harry Ratliff, Jr.	X-ray	6.00
Old Kentucky Home	Glenn Brown	Knee injury (special)	21.63
Old Kentucky Home	James Greer	Knee injury (special)	20.00
Old Kentucky Home	James Greer	Loss of tooth	25.00
Old Kentucky Home	Bobby Shropshire	Fractured humerus	74.00
Old Kentucky Home	Fred Williams	Knee injury (special)	21.63
Oldham County	Bruce Bierman	Laceration - suture	5.00
Oldham County	Pete Brooks	X-ray	15.00
Oldham County	Lowell Coates	Laceration - suture	5.00
Oldham County	Ronald Martin	Laceration - suture	5.00
Oldham County	Ronald Martin	X-ray	10.00
Oldham County	Mike Rohde	X-ray	6.00
Oldham County	Larry Stanley	Fractured rib, X-ray	20.00
Olive Hill	Herman Roe	Loss of tooth	25.00
Oneida Institute	Irvin Weidner, Jr.	Laceration - suture	5.00
Owen County	Ed Godby	Finger injury (special)	25.00
Owsley County	Robert Gay	X-ray	6.00
Owsley County	Robert Gay	Laceration - suture, X-ray	15.00
Paducah Tilghman	Bill Alexander	X-ray	10.00
Paducah Tilghman	Bill Alexander	Leg injury (special)	134.00
Paducah Tilghman	Roy Bryant	Ankle injury (special)	17.50
Paducah Tilghman	Nelson Campbell	Fractured radius and ulna	75.00
Paducah Tilghman	Mike Clark	X-ray	12.00
Paducah Tilghman	Charles Evans	X-ray	6.00
Paducah Tilghman	Ronnie Hooker	Knee injury (special)	177.00
Paducah Tilghman	James Jennings	X-ray	6.00
Paducah Tilghman	Louis Kirchhoff	X-ray	6.00
Paducah Tilghman	Louis Kirchhoff	Head injury (special)	26.00
Paducah Tilghman	Louis Kirchhoff	X-ray	15.00
Paducah Tilghman	Simon Michelson	X-ray	12.00
Paducah Tilghman	Simon Michelson	X-ray	6.00
Paducah Tilghman	Ronald Morgan	Dental injury (special)	64.00
Paducah Tilghman	David Reed	X-ray	6.00
Paducah Tilghman	Bill Smith	X-ray	15.00
Paducah Tilghman	Craig Stubblefield	Broken finger	10.00
Paducah Tilghman	Bernard Vaughn	Laceration - suture	5.00
Paducah Tilghman	Ronnie Walker	Fractured metacarpal	20.00
Paducah Tilghman	Ward Willingham	X-ray	6.00
Paint Lick	Bobby Ballard	Kidney injury	27.50
Paint Lick	Harold Dean Hunt	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Paintsville	Eugene Baldridge	X-ray	7.50
Paintsville	Delmas Fraley	X-ray	10.00
Paintsville	Bill Hensley	Broken finger, X-ray	22.00
Paintsville	Pat Hensley	X-ray	6.00
Paintsville	Patrick Dale Hensley	Loss of teeth (special)	67.00
Paintsville	James Leland Hooper	Fractured clavicle	25.00
Paintsville	Roscoe Spears	X-ray	15.00
Paintsville	Jim Wells	Dental injury (special)	35.00
Park City	Bobby Carey	Dental injury (special)	27.50
Park City	Gale Wood	Broken nose	20.00
Perryville	Richard Engle	Laceration - suture	5.00

Perryville	Richard Glasscock	X-ray	8.00
Pineville	Phillip Akers	X-ray	5.00
Pineville	Jerry Baker	Kidney injury	14.00
Pineville	Carl Culton	Elbow injury (special)	158.70
Pineville	Danny Haley	X-ray	6.00
Pineville	T. F. Hendrickson	X-ray	5.00
Pineville	Richard Park	Fractured clavicle	15.00
Pineville	Eddie Turner	X-ray	6.00
Pineville	Darwin Walters	X-ray	6.00
Prestonsburg	Larry Garrett	X-ray	15.00
Prestonsburg	Ted Tackett	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Pulaski County	Elwood Hunt	Laceration - suture	5.00
Pulaski County	Harvey H. Stigall	X-ray	6.00
Pulaski County	Lloyd Tucker	X-ray	6.00
Richardsville	Paul DeVore	Laceration - suture	5.00
Richardsville	Amos Runner	Foot injury (special)	59.43
Rineyville	Randall Sells	Loss of tooth	25.00
Rockhold	Frank Alsip	Nose injury (special)	75.00
Rockhold	Ova H. Brown	Dislocated hip	25.00
Rockhold	Johnie Terrell	X-ray	5.00
Rockhold	Charles A. Widner	X-ray	10.00
Russellville	Jack Daneil	X-ray	12.00
Russellville	Jerry Estes	X-ray	215.00
Russellville	Jerry Estes	X-ray	20.00
Russellville	Bertram Gass	X-ray	20.00
Russellville	Don McCormick	X-ray	12.00
Russellville	James Earl Miller	Knee injury (special)	18.00
Russellville	James M. Todd	Broken finger, X-ray	22.00
St. Agatha	John Sampson	Loss of tooth	25.00
St. Agnes	Lawrence Gibson	Loss of teeth	50.00
St. Camillus	Paul VanLandingham	Fractured fibula	50.00
St. Charles	Spalding White	Loss of tooth	27.00
Sedalia	Ray Hendon	Knee injury - requiring surgery	75.00
Sedalia	John Ed Pritchard	Fractured metacarpal	19.00
Shelbyville	John Brown	X-ray	15.00
Shelbyville	Frankie Cowherd	X-ray	10.00
Shelbyville	Chester Ethington	Broken nose	16.00
Shelbyville	Don Ethington	Head injury (special)	15.50
Shelbyville	Bill Frye	X-ray	15.00
Shelbyville	Steve Gilreath	Fractured fibula	32.00
Shelbyville	Kenny Gravett	Knee injury (special)	20.50
Shelbyville	Mike Green	X-ray	7.50
Shelbyville	Woody Hackworth	Ankle injury (special)	21.75
Shelbyville	Gregory Harrod	X-ray	12.00
Shelbyville	Buddy Marshall	X-ray	12.00
Shelbyville	Evan Settle III	X-ray	12.00
Shelbyville	Evan Settle III	Loss of tooth	25.00
Shelbyville	Evan Settle III	X-ray	12.00
Shelbyville	Donnie Swigert	Dental injury (special)	27.50
Shelbyville	Jim Swigert	X-ray	12.00
Shelbyville	Morty Webb	Shoulder injury (special)	34.50
Shelbyville	Danny Wilson	X-ray	12.00
Shepherdsville	Jerry Davis	X-ray	10.00
Shepherdsville	Jerry Davis	X-ray	10.00
Shepherdsville	Raymond Hawkins	Laceration - suture, X-ray	17.00
Shepherdsville	Delbert Treacy	X-ray	12.00
Shepherdsville	James Waggoner	X-ray	12.00
Shepherdsville	Jackie Yeager	Broken finger, X-ray	22.00
Slaughters	Don Boles	X-ray	17.50
Somerset	Richard Allen	Broken tooth, X-ray	24.00
Somerset	Ronnie Baker	Dislocated shoulder	15.00
Somerset	Ronnie Baker	X-ray	10.00
Somerset	David Bodie	Dislocated shoulder	20.00
Somerset	Joe Brown	Fractured metacarpal	15.00
Somerset	William Coffey	Broken finger, X-ray	15.00
Somerset	Harold Davis	Broken rib, X-ray	18.00
Somerset	Elray Edwards	Loss of tooth	25.00
Somerset	David Graybeal	Broken tooth	20.00
Somerset	David Isabell	Laceration - suture	5.00
Somerset	Bob Woddle	Fractured metacarpal	20.00
Sonora	Robert Edwin Ash	X-ray	10.00
Southern	William Delph	Knee injury (special)	33.00
Southern	Lynn Griffin	Broken facing	5.00
Southern	Leon Howell	Laceration - suture	5.00
Southern	David Pachini	Broken finger, X-ray	17.00
Southern	William Paschal	Dental injury (special)	81.50
Southern	Graham Paul	Laceration - suture	5.00
Southern	Henry Schmidt	Knee injury (special)	23.50
Southern	George Stuckenberg	Knee injury (special)	31.50
Springfield	Tommy Dowling	X-ray	6.00
Springfield	Robert Lee Eddleman, Jr.	X-ray	10.00
Springfield	James Walter Grider	Broken ribs	22.00
Springfield	Bobby Hourigan	X-ray	10.00
Springfield	Ronnie Kimberlin	Fractured metacarpal	13.00
Springfield	Joseph Donahue Polin	Fractured tibia	50.00
Stanford	David Campbell	Leg injury (special)	15.00
Stanford	John Disney	Laceration - suture	5.00
Stanford	Billy Gilbert	X-ray	12.00
Stanford	Henry Clay Long	Laceration - suture	5.00
Stanford	Harvey Naylor	X-ray	5.00
Sunfish	James V. Hayes	X-ray	12.00
Sunfish	Larry Key	X-ray	12.00
Symsonia	Jerald Fillington	Fractured fibula	50.00
Symsonia	Talley L. Holshouser	X-ray	10.00
Taylor County	David Roberts	Loss of teeth	50.00
Taylor County	Bobby Roots	Loss of tooth	25.00
Temple Hill	Morris Harlow	Head injury (special)	23.50
Todd County	Paul Shemwell	Fractured patella	15.00

Todd County	Eugene Shumate, Jr.	Laceration - suture	3.00
Todd County	Harold Snead	Laceration - suture	5.00
Todd County	Bruce Wilson	Fractured tarsal, X-ray	35.00
Todd County Trng.	Charles E. Edmonds	X-ray	20.00
Todd County Trng.	Phillip Waters	X-ray	12.00
Tompkinsville	Charles Miller	X-ray	9.00
Tompkinsville	Joe Russell	X-ray	6.00
Tompkinsville	Larry Tooley	Fractured ulna	30.00
Trigg County	Jimmy Cherry	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Trigg County	Aubrey Morris	Broken teeth	40.00
Trigg County	John King Sills	Broken tooth, X-ray	22.00
Tyner	Charles Cook	Broken nose	5.00
University	Ernest Clarke III	Laceration - suture	5.00
University	Lanny Cox	X-ray	12.00
Utica	Ronnie Northern	X-ray	6.00
Utica	Norman Payton	Knee injury (special)	15.25
Utica	Norman Payton	Eye injury	10.00
Utica	Ronnie Salmon	Broken nose, X-ray	26.00
Valley	Bill Allison	X-ray	10.00
Valley	Wayne Bain	X-ray	7.50
Valley	Bill Baker	X-ray	6.00
Valley	Bill Baker	Head laceration - suture, X-ray	20.00
Valley	Kenneth Baker	Loss of tooth	5.00
Valley	Emmett Beams	X-ray	9.00
Valley	Michael Bruckert	X-ray	6.00
Valley	Jerry Carby	X-ray	6.00
Valley	Jesse Ellis	X-ray	5.00
Valley	Jerry Fowler	Head injury (special)	29.50
Valley	Bobby Grasch	Leg injury (special)	414.08
Valley	Virgil Hall	X-ray	6.00
Valley	Stanley Hicks	Ankle injury (special)	18.00
Valley	Richard Hunter	X-ray	6.00
Valley	Rodney LaMastus	Fractured metatarsal, X-ray	31.00
Valley	George A. Miller	X-ray	20.00
Valley	Michael Mullins	Arm injury (special)	92.50
Valley	Ronnie Peecola	X-ray	12.00
Valley	Kenneth Quire	X-ray	10.00
Valley	Jerry Redmon	X-ray	10.00
Valley	Evan Roberts	Laceration - suture	5.00
Valley	Bill Segrest	X-ray	6.00
Valley	Eugene Speer	Disslocated shoulder	35.00
Valley	Ronald Steele	X-ray	10.00
Versailles	Jim Hall	Fractured fibula	50.00
Versailles	Tom Meeks	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Virgie	Bernard Collier	X-ray	6.00
Waggener	Steve Catlett	X-ray	12.00
Waggener	Bobby Clarke	X-ray	6.00
Waggener	Bob Hackney	X-ray	10.00
Waggener	Pat Malone	Finger injury (special)	30.00
Waggener	Eddie Morris	Finger injury (special)	35.00
Waggener	Fred Nefkirk	X-ray	6.00
Waggener	Bobby Sexton	X-ray	6.00
Waggener	David Simpson	X-ray	20.00
Waggener	George Tribble, Jr.	Finger injury (special)	30.00
Wallins	Truman Blanton	Loss of teeth	50.00
Wallins	Donald Haywood	Dislocated wrist	18.00
Wallins	Jesse T. Herrell	Dislocated wrist	15.00
Wallins	Johnny Morgan	Loss of teeth	50.00
Wallins	Don Saylor	Chest injury (special)	17.00
Warfield	Roy Allen	Broken nose, X-ray	37.00
Warren County	Jack Hodges	X-ray	6.00
Wayland	Jackie Stanford	Fractured clavicle	27.00
West Main Street	Frazier P. Simmons	X-ray	6.00
Wheelwright	Roger Baker	Laceration - suture	5.00
Wheelwright	Louis Ferrari	Elbow injury (special)	17.75
Wheelwright	Claude Hall	Dental injury (special)	17.50
Wheelwright	Claude Hall	X-ray	15.00
Wheelwright	Major Reed Hall	Broken finger, X-ray	22.00
Whitesburg	Carlos Brown	Back injury (special)	120.75
Whitesburg	Bobby Holbrook	X-ray	20.00
Whitesburg	Roger Kincer	X-ray	10.00
Whitesburg	Roger Kincer	Fractured humerus	27.00
Whitesburg	Ronald Sergent	Loss of tooth	25.00
Whitesburg	Paul Estes Sparks	Laceration - suture	5.00
Whitesburg	Windle Sparks	Broken facing	10.00
Whitesburg	Darrell Stidham	X-ray	10.00
Whitesburg	Robert Wright	Nose injury (special)	117.50
Williamsburg	Garvy Croley	Broken nose	20.00
Williamsburg	Ralph Honkins	Nasal injury (special)	50.00
Williamsburg	Elmer Patrick	Broken finger, X-ray	16.00
Williamsburg	Carl Trussell	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Winchester	James Chenault	Broken teeth	40.00
Winchester	John Chenault	X-ray	6.00
Winchester	Gayle Jones	X-ray	12.00
Winchester	Robert Sewell	Nasal injury (special)	17.50
Woodbine	Bill Cotter	Ankle injury (special)	27.25
Woodbine	Enoch Gibbs	X-ray	7.50
Woodbine	Kenneth Pennington	X-ray	10.00
Wurtland	Donald Wellman	Fractured fibula	50.00
Official	Rhea P. Lazarus	Eye injury (special)	18.00

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

SERVICE
IS OUR MIDDLE NAME

Whether your order is for a few special items or for outfitting a complete team, we give undivided and personal attention to every order that comes to our store.

As distributors for the VERY BEST MANUFACTURERS of athletic goods, namely:

MACGREGOR	HILLERICH & BRADSBY
SPALDING	WIGWAM
KING-O'SHEA	NELSON
RIDDELL	POWERS
VOIT	GENERAL
FAIR PLAY	WILSON
WILTON	DODGE
E. R. MOORE CO.	AMERICAN PLAYGROUND
NISSEN TRAMPOLINE	J & J
SEAMLESS	SOUTHERN
BIKE	SPANJIAN
CRAMER	LYON METAL

We try to make our SERVICE match the quality of the items we sell. Each and every item we sell is fully guaranteed.

If you would like to see our salesman for either football or basketball supplies, call us at 103 or 104.

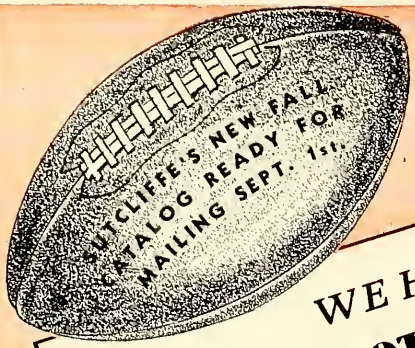
ROY BOYD, JIM MITCHELL, BILL HUNT, C. A. BYRNE, JR., or BOBBY SEXTON are always in our store ready to assist you in every way possible.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

103 — PHONE — 104

"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

Order Now!



WE HAVE IT . . .

New 1958 FOOTBALL and BASKETBALL Equipment

Nationally Advertised Brands
Complete Team Equipment
Our Stocks Are Now Complete
Everything Ready for Immediate Delivery
Order Now—Whether you need complete team equipment or a few special items.

OFFICIAL FOOTBALLS
New and Nationally Accepted

No. J5V-T—Spalding Official ---$15.95
No. R5—Rawlings Official ---$15.95
No. XF9—Voit Custom Rubber Ball ---$13.95

SPOT BILT FOOTBALL SHOES
The Choice of Professionals

No. 524 ST—Blue Black Kangaroo.$17.95
No. 514 ST—Spot Bilt Shoes---$14.95
No. 512 ST—Spot Bilt Shoes---$12.95
No. 503—Low cost Practice Shoes $ 8.25

OFFICIAL BASKETBALLS

No. 100—Spalding "Last Bilt"---$22.95
No. RSS—Rawlings Moulded Ball..$22.95
No. RS3—Rawlings High School Ball ---$17.95
No. XB20—Voit Rubber Official..$16.75

BASKETBALL SHOES

No. 3160—Converse All Star, White or Black---$7.95
No. 9350—Black Converse "Lucky Boy" ---$5.50
No. 9351—White Converse "Lucky Boy" ---$5.50
No. L9162—Women's White All Star---$7.95

YES! YOU MAY GET IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL ITEMS LISTED.

THE
SUTCLIFFE
COMPANY, INC.
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

The Sportsman's Creed

The Player . . .

1. He lives clean and plays hard. He plays for the love of the game.
2. He wins without boasting, he loses without excuses, and he never quits.
3. He respects officials and accepts their decisions without question.
4. He never forgets that he represents his school.

The Coach . . .

1. He inspires in his boys a love for the game and the desire to win.
2. He teaches them that it is better to lose fairly than to win unfairly.
3. He leads players and spectators to respect officials by setting them a good example.
4. He is the type of man he wants his boys to be.

The Official . . .

1. He knows the rules.
2. He is fair and firm in all decisions. He calls them as he sees them.
3. He treats players and coaches courteously and demands the same treatment for himself.
4. He knows the game is for the boys, and lets them have the spotlight.

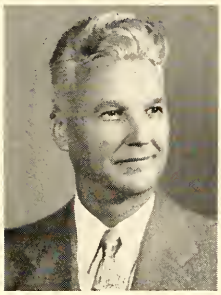
The Spectator . . .

1. He never boos a player or official.
2. He appreciates a good play, no matter who makes it.
3. He knows the school gets the blame or the praise for his conduct.
4. He recognizes the need for more sportsmen and fewer "sports."

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

OCTOBER - 1958

National Secretary Retires



H. V. Porter

At the National Federation Convention, held on June 22-26, 1958, Mr. H. V. Porter, Executive Secretary, announced his retirement, effective August 1, 1958. Mr. Porter has been connected with the national organization since 1928, and has been its secretary since 1940, the year in which the national office was organized full time.

Statements concerning Mr. Porter's activities, appearing in some of the other state publications, follow:

"Mr. Porter assumed his position when the National Federation was in its infancy, and over the period of years intervening he has built the Federation into a very strong and influential national organization. By aggressive leadership, intelligent understanding of the purpose and function of athletics in educational institutions, and by wise and effective counselling the National Federation under his guidance developed a service program to the states and schools which is unique throughout the entire world."—Minnesota Bulletin.

"Mr. Porter's contributions to the high school athletic scene are so varied and so numerous that space and time hardly permit even a partial listing. The fan-shaped basketball backboard, now standard equipment in most high school gymnasiums; the molded basketball, the first really round ball; a well organized, understandable rules code for high school baseball players; football and basketball rules that are logical systematic and adapted to the needs of high school boys—all these, and many others, are the product of H. V.'s inventive genius and were developed after years of patient and painstaking study and research."—The Illinois Interscholastic.

"Porter's financial management of the Federation has been the subject for praise for years. The amount of dues paid by each state is very small and the excellent financial position of the Federation has been due to H. V.'s business ability and investment policy —an outstanding contribution in the field of sports rule codification is another of Porter's accomplishments. Rules books, case books, player handbooks, officials manuals and a host of other publications have been developed through his leadership . . . . His genius for codification and organization is recognized by all."—The Pa'thlete.

"Mr. Porter has been given an honorary title of Executive Secretary Emeritus of the National Federation in recognition of the fine work he has done for the Association. His contributions to the Federation and to high school inter-school athletics have been great and many."—The Colorado Interscholastic.

"Mr. Porter leaves a lasting impression upon those who knew him and worked with him during his years in office. His efforts have left their mark and his work has had a nation-wide influence in the field of high school athletics."—The Wisconsin Bulletin.

Clifford B. Fagan, Association Executive Secretary of the National Federation since January 1, 1957, has been elected to succeed Mr. Porter. Cliff came to the National Federation from the position of Executive Secretary of the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association, a post he held for nine years.

Fagan received his Bachelor's degree from Wisconsin State College and his Master's degree from Iowa University. He specialized in physical education, athletics and school administration.

Cliff comes to the National Federation with a rich background of training and experience in the field of high school athletics.

The Board of Control of the K.H.S.A.A., the administrative staff, and all Kentucky school men who have had the pleasure of meeting and knowing Mr. Porter through the years concur heartily in all the nice things that are being said about him.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXI—NO. 3 OCTOBER, 1958 $1.00 Per Year

Early Season Football Questions

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

Installment II

21. Play: Team A fair catches and elects to snap. During succeeding down in which ball was snapped, team B fouls. After measurement, team A wishes to free-kick.

Ruling: Request should not be granted. First choice of team A is final. Ball must be put in play by snap.

22. Play: Home team A provides official leather ball. At beginning of first half team B elects to use rubber ball but wishes to change to leather ball for second quarter.

Ruling: Unless rubber ball becomes defective, team B must snap or free-kick it throughout half.

23. Play: Snapper tilts ball until it is virtually perpendicular to ground.

Ruling: Legal if long axis of ball is at right angle to a line passing through the point of the ball and parallel to the scrimmage line.

24. Play: During try-for-point, all linemen of A lock legs with adjacent teammates.

Ruling: Illegal position. 5 yard penalty.

25. Play: 3rd down-20 on K's 20 yardline. Scrimmage-kick by K1 touches R1 on K's 30. Kick rebounds behind line where lineman K6 recovers ball and throws forward pass across the line of scrimmage to ineligible K7 on K's 25. K7 is downed on K's 45.

Ruling: Pass interference by K7. If R accepts penalty, it will K's ball, 1st down-10 on K's 5 yardline. If R declines penalty, it will be K's ball, 1st down-10 on K's 45.

Comment: R's touching ended series of downs. An ineligible player may throw a forward pass.

26. Play: 4th down-15 on R's 40. K's scrimmage-kick touches R1 on R's 30 and rebounds behind the line where K2 throws an incomplete forward pass. While pass is in the air, R2 strikes K2 with his elbow.

Ruling: Disqualify R2. If K accepts the penalty, it will be K's ball 1st down-10 on R's 25 yardline. If K refuses penalty, it will be 1st down-10 on R's 40 yardline for K.

27. Play: Guard A1, from a 3-point stance, leaves the line of scrimmage slightly prior to the snap. This action causes B1 to be offside.

Ruling: False start by A1. 5-yard penalty. Only false start is penalized.

28. Play: With clock running, Team B Captain insists to Official that A1 is playing with a forearm plaster cast which is covered by jersey sleeve. Official stops clock to make examination which reveals contention of Captain B1 to be true.

Ruling: Official's time-out. A1 is removed from the game. A1 must be replaced immediately. Clock is started with ready-for-play signal.

Comment: All time-outs for equipment start as an Official's time-out. A player's request for an equipment time-out is interpreted as calling the Official's attention to faulty equipment. In certain situations, such as when the repair of faulty equipment requires assistance of a team attendant or it excessively delays the ready-for-play signal, the time-out is transferred to the team and charged to it unless, of course, the team has already had four charged time-outs. There is no distinction between correcting legal and illegal equipment as far as the time-out factor is concerned. If, in the above play, A1 is not immediatetly replaced, the Official could penalize for delay of game.

29. Play: 4th down-5 on B's 20. Snap receiver A1, with knee on ground, catches ball on B's 28 and places it for place-kick. Before A2 can kick ball, B1 breaks through and kicks it out of A's hands. B2 recovers on B's 35.

Ruling: Illegal kicking. B1 intentionally kicked the ball other than during a legal kick. For all purposes other than place-kicking by A2, the ball became dead when A1 caught it with his knee on the ground. It is

(Continued on Page Nine)

OCTOBER, 1958 VOL. XXI—NO. 3

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.
Editor—THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor—J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL
President—Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President—Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones, (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus (1958-62) Franklin; Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates—$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

The Cross Country Run

The K.H.S.A.A. will attempt to set up six regional cross country meets, scheduled to be held on Saturday, November 1, 1958. The sites are Paducah, Bowling Green, Louisville, Bellevue, Berea, and Morehead. Entry blanks will be sent to the principals of all member schools who have indicated that they plan to sponsor cross country teams this year. The state cross country run is scheduled to be held in Lexington on November 15.

Employment Bureaus

Sixteen employment bureaus for officials have been established. Each registered official should file at once with his bureau head and/or the nearest bureau head his schedule of games and a list of dates on which the official will be available to call games. Although the bureaus have been set up primarily for basketball, the men in charge will be glad to assist officials and schools in filling open football dates. The names of the bureau heads, with their residence and business phone numbers are as follows:

Region 1. Rex Alexander, Murray State College, Murray State College, Murray; Res. No. 1292W; Bus. No. 740.

Region 2. Amos Teague, Homewood Dr., Madisonville; Res. No. Ta 1-4639; Bus. No. 740, Ext. 15.

Region 3. Roy Settle, 1413 St. Mary's Ave., Owensboro; Res. No. Mu 3-2136; Bus. No. Mu 3-3574.

Region 4. Joe Richardson, 210 York Street, Greenville; Res. No. 1077W; Bus. No. 48.

Region 5. James Jenkins, Route 1, Bowling Green; Res. No. 2-5954.

Region 6. Howard Gardner, 307 Poplar Dr., Elizabethtown; Res. No. 4451; Bus. No. Ft. Knox 4654.

Region 7. Dave Longenecker, 3910 Olympic Ave., Louisville; Res. No. Tw 6-9071; Bus. No. Tw 5-3401.

C. O. Ricketts, 10217 Starlight Way, Valley Station; Res. No. Wa 1-9583; Bus. No. Me 4-1551.

Region 8. Elmo Head, 113 Alton, Shelbyville; Res. No. 1273 W; Bus No. 142.

Region 9. John Schaar, Bellevue; Res. No. Co 1-5069; Bus. No. Co 11-2980.

Region 10. Bennie Bridges, North Middletown; Res. No. 4392.

Region 11. Harry Stephenson, 2210 Circle Drive, Lexington; Res. No. 4-9620; Bus. No. 4-2431.

Region 12. Bob McLeod, Somerset; Res. No. 571; Bus. No. 545.

Region 13. Bill Nau, Barbourville; Res. No. 203; Bus. No. 317.

Region 14. Arnett tSrong, 425 Cedar, Hazard; Res. No. 389; Bus. No. 3300.

Region 15. Dick Looney, Riverview Dr., Pikeville; Res. No. Ge 7-6410.

Region 16. Ernie Chattin, 2147 Central, Ashland; Res. No. Ea 4-2665; Bus. No. 4-6191.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled October 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Baird, Daniel M., 8541 Mervis Ct., Norfolk, Va.. JU 7-0698
Baker, Charles J., 2547 Harrison, Paducah, 3-3043, 5-6311
Barry, Gerald E., 1013 Kent St., Portsmouth, Ohio, Elmwood 3-1111, Ext. 275 (Bus. No.)
Bell, Thomas P., 1843 Glenhill Dr., Lexington, 2-2958, 2-1477
Black, Charles D., 138 Pine, Barbourville, 193, 341
Bond, Jack C., 2057 Clays Mill, Lexington, 7-2351, 2-2250, Ext. 2766
Broderick, Carroll A., P. O. Box 346, Bowling Green, 2-5636, 3-8212
Caldwell, Charles M., 2790 Latulla Ave., Huntington 2, W. Va.
Chambers, Dan, Jr., Matewan Nat'l Bank, Matewan, W. Va.
Chaput, Louis E., 410 College, Elizabethtown, RO 5-7069, RO 5-5286
Coleman, L. J. "Duke", Jr., 2554 Southview, Lexington, 7-3672, 3-0885
Corea, Frank, Williamson, W. Va.
Corrao, Phillip J., 29 Coyle Dr., New Albany, Ind., WH 47584, BU 37505, Jeffersonville
Coulter, William M., 807 Taylor Ave., Evansville, Ind., HA 24191, HA 37510
Cowan, Robert L., 918 So. 43rd, Louisville, SP 8-3360, SP 6-1436
Davis, Charlie, Benham, VI 8-2093, VI 8-5406
Davis, Clyde E., 2531 E. Euclid, Ashland, EA 4-7804
Day, Jon W., Gary Club House, Gary, W. Va.
Deaton, Dan, Matewan, W. Va.
DeVault, Don, 3017 E. Walnut St., Evansville, Ind., HA 5-5252, OR 6-1696
Dixie, Cornelius, 608 So. Clay, Louisville JU 7-7680
Drake, Richard Ray, 61 Edwards Ct., Ft. Thomas, HI 1-4235
Elovitz, Carl, 1920 Spring Grove, Lexington, 7-3994, 720 Versailles
Gilly, Joe G., Harlan, 1575 J, 522
Gorham, Robert J., 174 St. James, Lexington, 26610, 40503
Greene, Paul "Dutch", 1335 Grandview Dr., Ashland, EA 4-9216, EA 4-4107
Greenslait, James W., 600 Brown St., Raceland
Grooms, Randall, B-103 Shawneetown, Lexington
Haffey, Stan, 1234 Garden Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio, PO 1-2884, PO 1-2884
Hale, Don C., Box 127, Berea, 1053
Hale, John, 470 Poplar, Harlan
Harris, Russell, 368 Boiling Springs, Lexington, 4-6525
Hatfield, Cecil, P. O. Box 844, Berea College, Berea, 845-R
Hentzberger, Robert, 2735 Marion, Evansville, Indiana, 4-1681
Hunter, Donald B., P. O. Box 404, Murray, 2250 R, 740, Ext. 210
Hutchens, Ross, Box 83, Sophia, W. Va.

Jeter, John B., 1702 Versailles Road, Lexington, 4-9935, 3-2464
Kauffman, Victor C., 3635 W. 8th Street, Cincinnati 5, Ohio, Wa 1-9230, Po 1-4100, Ext. 1803
Kimble, Frank, Williamson, W. Va.
Lancaster, Morris B., 106 Penmoken Pk., Lexington, 7-2955, 4-3644
Lawson, Carl E., Ivy Hill, Harlan, 1327, 136
Liber, James, 39 Glen Este, Cincinnati, Ohio, AV 13686, TW 17777
McConachie, Bryon E., 1703 Herbert Ave., Louisville, Em 8-6521 (Bus. No.)
McGlasson, Eugene M., 61 Brentmoor Ln., Anchorage, CH 5-8554, JU 7-6538
Marushi, Rudy, 551 Stratton St., Logan, W. Va.
Melmige, James, Jr., Matewan, W. Va.
Messerian, Nishan, P. O. Box 3225, Univ. of Ky., Lexington, Williamson, W. Va., 1973, U. of Ky. 2-2200, Ext. 3447
Miller, William A., 1601 Shelby Avenue, Evansville, Ind., GR 6-9542, HA 5-7276
Morrissey, Rockne, 549 Rosemont, Cincinnati 5, Ohio, WA 1-4418, WA 1-3240
Mudd, Ed, 3512 Mildred Drive, Louisville, SP 6-6888
Oakley, Bill, 4 Senate Ave., Morganfield, 295
O'Nan, Norman, 3020 Elmwood, Henderson, 7-3455, 7-3968
Pence, William M., 438 S. Wilson Rd., Radcliff, Ft. Knox 5757 (Bus. No.)
Pinson, Eugene, 3208 Hackworth, Ashland, EA 4-6548, EA 4-3101
Radjunas, Stan, 1644 Ellcott, Ashland, EAst 4-1896
Raitt, William C., 2531 Bremont Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, RG 1-6379, CH 1-7600
Ray, Shirley G., 3035 San Juan Dr., Owensboro, MU 3-7653
Rentz, Thomas W., 335 Transylvania Pk., Lexington, 41091, 32880
Robertson, Everett, 341 Etna, Russell, Oak 328
Rogers, John B., 832 12th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
Rudolph, Fred, Jr., 1020 Parkway Dr., Louisville, ME 40737, ME 57441
St. Charles, Thomas A., 1409 Grandview Dr., Nashville 12, Tenn., CY 2-9958, AL 5-5497
Sallee, Alan Lee, 1737 Deer Park Ave., Louisville 5, HI 5194
Schellhase, David, 1630 Wedeking, Evansville, Ind., HA 59790
Schlich, Paul, 3150 Talisman Rd., Louisville, Gl 86765, Tw 60211
Schutz, John J., Jr., Hickory Grove, New Albany, WH 46984
Selvy, Curt, Corbin, 624-W, 1333
Sloan, Earl D., 108 Diane Ct., Madison, Tenn., 7-6316
Smith, J. E., 314 Cecil Ave., Louisille, SP 4-3030, JU 7-9131
Snook, J. Patrick, 3606 St. Germaine, Louisville, Tw 3-3703
Sparks, Harry M., 1318 Wells Blvd., Murray, 1848, 740
Stephens, Robert, Box 529, Montgomery, W. Va.
Stephenson, Harry, 2210 Circle Dr., Lexington 4-9620, 4-2431
Stone, Clifton, 2930 Oak Hill Rd., Evansville, Ind., GR 6-0973, HA 5-8251
Strimer, Albert C., 2610 Broad St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
Stump, Bennett, 1401 18th Street, Parkersburg, W. Va.
Thomas, Bill, 3418 Burrell Dr., Louisville, EM 8-9543
Trunzo, Nicholas P., 1015 Elaine Dr., Louisville 19, WO 9775, GL 47551, Ext. 155
Vance, Wendell, 1307 Whirlaway, Lyndon, TW 56618, CH 54121
VanHoose, Marvin L., Paintsville, 859-R, 174
Vinciguerra, Philip, Matewan, W. Va.
Watson, Ronald L., Route 2, Knightridge Rd., Bloomington, Ind., 20774, 20774
Weber, David, 3707 St. Germaine, Louisville, TW 6-4298
Weber, Edward H., 3707 St. Germaine, Louisville, Tw 6-4298, GL 2-2641
White, James, P. O. Box 881, Lynch, VI 8-5608, Cumberland School

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled October 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Abell, James A., Burna, 34 W
Adams, Roy D., 302 Brunswick Rd., Louisville 7, TW 56367
Allen, Jack R., Bardstown, FI 8-8294, FI 8-3282
Allison, Don, 330½ N. 3rd, Central City, 667-W
Austin, Ray, Williamsburg, 5906, 3271
Austin, W. G., 1928 Cherry St., Paducah, 3-7071
Babbs, Don, Henshaw, Sturgis 2520
Baker, James M., Hazard, 770, 770
Bales, Don B., Munfordville, JA 44811, JA 44651
Ballard, Jack H., 128 Pine St., Barbourville, 453, 472
Bankemper, Jerome, 43 18th St., Newport, CO 1-1064, CO 1-5620, Line 352
Barry, Gerald E., 1013 Kent St., Portsmouth, Ohio, Elmwood 3-1111, Ext. 275 (Bus. No.)
Batten, Wade H., 3409 Sheridan Rd., Evansville, Ind., HA 33282, HA 35117
Beard, Ralph M., 3143 Redbud Lane, Louisville, GL 22208, GL 2208
Begley, James P., Box 11, Leatherwood, Hazard 1841 (Bus. No.)
Bennett, Gene, Wheelersburg, Ohio, Scioto 970L, Boston 522
Bonner, William, Vanceburg, SW 6-3201, SW 6-3151
Brewer, Randell, 117 West 5th, London, VO 4-5608, VO 4-2107
Briscoe, Hubert, Shelbyville, 1484, 263
Broderick, Carroll, P. O. Box 346, Bowling Green 2-5636, 3-8212
Brown, Billy G., Crooks St., Ashland, 53406, 48545
Brown, Byrant, 631 Daviess St., Owensboro, MU 3-1288, MU 3-2401, Ext. 273
Brown, Eddie, 15 Bustetter Dr., Florence, Atlantic 3-5072, Parkway 1-4221
Browning, William H., Route 2, Lebanon, 6921-W
Brummett, Joseph W., 519 O'Hara, Danville, 2921, 1930, Ext. 26
Burnett, Gerald (Duke), 624 Stewart St., Elizabethtown, 5-9919, Catholic High
Burton, Dennis, Jr., Box 999 Morehead State College, Morehead, St 4-9042
Bush, Everett, Lothair Station, Hazard, Oak 208
Carpenter, Leonard F., Salyersville
Carr, Gene P., 416 20th Street, Ashland, East 4-8566
Carroll, Joe E., Falcon, 9-4544, Bus. No.)
Carter, James A., Broadway, Carlisle, 332, 1
Cates, Thomas H., Benjamin Terrace, Providence, MO 7-5625
Chandler, Bobby G., Route 4, Morganfield, 713-XR2, 531
Chaput, Louis E., 410 College, Elizabethtown, Ro 5-7069, Ro 5-5286
Coleman, L. J. "Duke", Jr., 2554 Southview, Lexington, 7-3672, 3-0885
Collins, Bill, Hamilton St., Georgetown, 9151
Conn, Hershel, Dana
Connor, Neal, 322 Division, Bellevue, Ju 11369, Hi 17100
Copley, Sidney M., Elkhorn City, SK 4-6981 (Bus. No.)
Craig, John G., Rochester, 143
Crank, Buck, Box 12, 26th St., Cattlettsburg, 54 (Bus. No.)
Crawford, Donald R., 118 W. Brown St., Nicholasville, Bryantsville 2183 (Bus. No.)
Creekmore, Ken, Revelo, 884 (Bus. No.)
Cubbage, Thomas H., 317 N. English, Leitchfield, 80, 67-M
Dalton, Ray, 4707 Dohn Rd., Louisville 16, EM 6-8065
Daniels, W. R., 145 Park, Pikeville, GE 7-6531, GE 7-9145
Davis, Donald, 39 Harrison, Bellevue, Ju 1-9813
Davis, Donald, P. O. Box 218, Science Hill
Davis, William, 594 W. Lexington, Danville, 2079, 1000
DeMoisey, Fox, 227 Highland, Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-0795
Derrick, Charles A., 3 Adrian Ct., Newport, He 1-7255, Ju 1-2366
Dobson, Kenneth, 416½ South 10th, Mayfield, 1193
Dorroh, Glenn U., Jr., 106 Desha Rd., Lexington, 2-5328
Dotson, John B., Harrisburg Twp. High School, Harrisburg, Ill., CL 36973, CL 37951
Driskell, Earl, Jr., 1000 Cecil Ave., Apt. 2, Louisville 11, SP 85943, ME 77621, Ext. 250
Duff, Birchell, Garrett
Eads, Walter, Route 1, Box 5, Monticello, Fi 8-3849, Fi 8-3456
Edmiston, Raymond L., 517 W. Arch, Madisonville, Ta 1-5567
Edwards, Lloyd, Prestonsburg, 2908
Elder, Donald G., Box 447, Morehead State College, Morehead
Ellington, James E., Box 841, Hazard, Grand 894
Elovitz, Carl, 1920 Spring Grove, Lexington, 73994, 720 Versailles
Estes, Darvin K., 117 S. Hamilton St., Georgetown, 1100
Evans, James, Auxier, Prestonsburg 2072
Fagues, Homer, Combs, Oak 907, Main 368
Ferguson, Ford, Western High School, Latham, Ohio
Ferrell, William E., 216 Jacksboro, Somerset, 6701, 1440
Flagg, Robert A., 3212 Ainslie Way, Louisville 5, Gl 8-6896, TW 5-3452
Fleenor, Francis, 223 Sharon Dr., Bowling Green, Vi 2-2185, Vi 3-6472
Foster, William R., (Bob), Science Hill, 234, 19
Frankiin, Robert, 117 First St., Marion
Fritz, Sherman, 122 Meadowlark Dr., Richmond, 2919-J, 1595
Gardner, Howard E., 307 Poplar Dr., Elizabethtown
Goetz, Larry C., 120 Front St., New Richmond, Ohio, Ri 2-2959 (Bus. No.)
Grachler, Al, 1227 Hess Lane, Louisville 17, Me 6-1601, Me 7-4731
Graham, James E., 2601 Elm, Ashland, 4-8169
Gray, Raymond, Island, HU 6-2151, HU 6-2151
Greenslait, James W., 600 Brown St., Raceland
Grisham, Jesse G., 1527 Roosevelt St., Henderson, VA 7-1035
Grooms, Randall, B 103 Shawneetown, Lexington
Grone, Fred F., 1125 Winchester, Ashland, EA 4-4129 (Bus. No.)
Hackel, John Carl, Jr., 846 Linwood Ave., Louisville, ME 4-8730
Hale, Don C., Box 127, Berea, 1053
Hale, John, 472 Poplar St., Harlan, 427, 246
Hall, Billy Joe, 214½ Hargis, Box 456, Morehead
Hampton, Darrell C., c/o Butler Co. High School, Morgantown, Logansport ex. La 6-3062
Hampton, Wallace Ray, 305 Hickory Grove, Clarksville, Tenn., MI 5-5063, Greenwood Jr. High
Hardin, Jack H., 1105 "B" St., Ceredo, W. Va.
Hargis, Bobby S., Box 3, Calvert City, EX 5-4849, EX 5-4188
Harmon, Hayes R., Inez, 2771
Harrell, Bill D., Methodist Home, Versailles, 107, 107
Heldman, Dr. John, Jr., 140 Seneca Trail, Louisville 14, EM 3-2181, ME 7-2531
Haynes, John, 416 Clay, Henderson, 7-5137
Haynes, John, 416 Clay, Henderson, 7-5137
Hines, C. Cliff, 1113 Covington, Bowling Green, VI 3-4810
Hiten, John W., 722 Melrose, Lexington, 4-8672, 2-2626
Hobbs, Charles V., 627 Westview Dr., Westwood Station, Ashland, EA 4-9439, EA 4-2175
Hobby, Bill, 127 Highland Ave., Princeton, 5195, 8780

Hoffman, Jack J., Box 455, Vine Grove, TR 7-2247, 4676, Ft. Knox
Hofstetter, Joe, Box 2173. Williamson, W. Va.
Hoggard, Robert, 1349 College, Bowling Green, 21579
Holden, Frye H., Box 212, Centertown, BE 2-4262, La 6-3542
Holzknecht, George L., Jr., 2902 Miles Rd., Louisville, GL 8-5661, ME 7-8741
Hon, Woodrow, 521 Tampa Dr., Owensboro, MU 4-5140, MU 3-7325
Hook, William Frank, Route 2, Box 3, Kevil, Hobart 2-6941
Hopper, Edwin, Box 183, Russell Springs, 6-7393
Horton, John, Lyons Apts., Monticello, Fi 8-4444, Fi 8-4444
Howard, Jimmy D., 1106 Starke Ave., Paducah, 2-0198, 3-5629
Hudson, J. D., Caneyville
Huff, David N., 212 Main St., Hazard, 1254, 609
Hunt, Jack L., 920 Greenwood, Clarksville, Tenn, 5-5804, 5-4844
Huter, James J., 3643 Vermont, Louisville, SP 6-0707, 2271, Henryville, Ind.
Idol, Billy Joe, 115 Oakwood Rd., Middlesboro, 397
James, William V., 911 N. Main, Beaver Dam, BR 4-4928, MU 3-3575, Owensboro
Jeter, John B., 1702 Versailles Rd., Lexington, 4-9935, 3-2464
Jonnson, John Luther, Shelby Gap
Johnston, Edward E., 300 College, Paducah, 2-0216
Kazee, Bill, 111 Maple, Danville, 1721, 1721
Kimmel, Jerry, Beechmont, GR 6-2656, GR 6-2276
King, Bob, 119 So. 39th, Louisville, SP 8-4660, SP 8-2762, Ext. 36
King, Capt. Edwin C., Provost Marshall's Office, M.C.S.C., Albany, Ga.
King, Russell, 943 Whitney, Lexington, 43049
Kingston, Waldo, 1001 Village Dr., S. Charleston, W. Va.
Kitchen, Leslie, 1701 Lindy Ln., Lexington, 3-0396, 5-1575
Landolt, Gene, 1002 Payne, Murray, 1685, 560
Lawson, Leland, 949 DePorres, Lexington 4-1009, 2-3044
Littral, James W., 460 Locust, Lexington, 3-0354, 3-3335, Station 1
Lyons, Harold M., Miley Ave., Cynthiana, 1347M, 99
McGehee, Gordon, 117 E. 30th, Covington, CO 1-6880
McMillin, Larry L., Route 6, Cynthiana, 852-M-4
McPeek, Stewart R., Dorton
Mahan, Carle "Buddy", French St., Winchester, Winchester 1717, Lexington 2-0290
Maines, George, 44 Clover St., Erlanger, Di 1-7460, Di 1-7720
Marks, Howard R., 2425 S. York St., Owensboro, MU 3-0543, RE 3-4421
Mason, Gene, Route 5, Mayfield, Fi 5-2430
Marushi, Rudy, 551 Stratton St., Logan, W. Va.
Mayes, Edward, 838 Crosshill 986 R, 1008
Mays, Ralph, Barbourville, 710 R, 130
Messerian, Nishan, P. O. Box 3225, Univ. of Ky., Lexington, Williamson, W. Va., 1973, U. of Ky. 2-2200, Ext. 3447
Middleton, Harry D., 616 North St., Richmond, 520-J
Mikez, Joe, 414 No. 8th, Murray, 1887W
Millard, Harry L., 441 West 2nd Street, Lexington, 2-9212
Miller, Bill, Campbellsville College, Campbellsville, 470-J, 355
Miller, John D., Clarksville, Tennessee
Miller, Roy L., Belton, Drakesboro GR 6-2666, Drakesboro GR 6-2666
Miller, William L., Belton
Mitchell, Jimmie, 339 College, Georgetown
Morrissey, Rockne, 549 Rosemont, Cincinnati 5, Ohio, WA 1-4418, WA 1-3240
Mudd, Ed, 3512 Mildred Dr., Louisville, SP 6-6888
Mueller, Frank J., 3023-4 Rodney, Ft. Riley, Kans.
Newnam, Luther G., Beattyville, IN 4-2560, IN 4-8132
Nie, Allen F., 1031 Isabella, Newport, AX 1-6847
Noel, Paul, Midway, TH 6-4101
Nord, Ed, 1723 So 23rd St., Louisville, SP 4-1958, TW 5-3401, Ext. 202
Norvell, Glover H., Jr., 464 Carlisle, Lexington, 3-3075, 2-2626
O'Bryan, Robert, 223 Granvil Dr., Louisville, GL 8-7675, JU 7-9111, Ext. 1A
Odle, Thurman, 1246 Center St., Bowling Green
Page, Jimmie, 1723 Clay St., Paducah
Pate, Roy E., Campbellsville
Patrick, Ronald L., 195½ N. Lancaster, Athens, Ohio
Penner, Merritt D., Jr., R. F. D. 2, Box No. 528, Manchester
Perkins, William, 108 E. Thomas, Lexington
Petett, Frank M., 418 E. 13th, Bowling Green, VI 2-0345
Petty, John F., Route 1, Gracey, AD 5-5063
Powell, Larry Earl, Route 1, West Paducah, 2-8891, 2-8891
Price, James E., Star Route, Liberty, 2581
Price, Jimmy H., Wheatcroft, School (Bus. No.)
Quillen, John, E. Main, Hazard, 405, 355
Radjunas, Stan, 1644 Elliott, Ashland, East 4-1896
Reed, Clifford, Box 36, Hodgenville, EL 8-3554, RO 5-6114
Reinhardt, Myron S., 1443 N. Ft. Thomas Ave., Ft. Thomas, HI 1-3730, MY 7-8081
Reynolds, W. J., Jr., Martin, 3020
Rison, Johnny B., 197 3rd St., Ravenna, 275-R, 106
Ritter, Goebel, 104 Wooton St., Hazard, 835, 355
Roberts, Bob, 424 Culpepper Rd., Lexington, 42594, 5-2020
Roberts, Earl C., Science Hill 19, 19
Robertson, William R., 121 Main St., Springfield, 4154, 9955
Robinson, Pearl, Manchester, LY 8-4311 (Bus. No.)
Roby, Joseph L., General Delivery, Morgantown, LA 6-9341, LA 6-3062
Rose, Donald, Campton
Rush, Ralph, Box 68, London
Russell, Allen, 1503 Sycamore, Murray, 821-W
St. Clair, Robert L., Jr., 435 N. 29th St., Louisville, SP 4-2911, EM 3-0623, Ext. 12
Sanders, Mel, 3910 Sunset Ave., Paducah, 2-3650, 5-6311, Ext. 685
Schlich, Paul, 3150 Talisman Rd., Louisville, GI 8-6765, TW 6-0211
Schwitz, Joe, 1419 Sweetser, Evansville, Ind., GR 7-2933, HA 4-2954
Scott, Emmanuel H., 706 W. 8th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, DU 1-6468
Scott, Luther, 211 Spruce, Murray, 1665
Shackelford, Roscoe, E. Main St., Hazard, Oak 761
Shaw, Earl, 109 Hill Court, Lancaster, 524, 2208
Shively, Howard, Jr., Radcliff, EL 1-3732, EL 1-3226
Shuck, Thomas G., 960 Stonewall, Lexington, 7-1472, 7-1472
Siler, Clarence M., 8th St. & Cumberland Ave., Williamsburg, 6188
Simons, Joe Allen, R. R. 2, Flemingsburg, 4681
Simms, Sylvester, 510 N. Donivan St., Princeton, 6678
Slack, Earl H., 4630 Hillside Dr., Louisville, EM 6-8793
Small, William W., "Bill", 1846 Mary Catherine Dr., Louisville 16, EM 8-8365, HI 4900
Smith, Wayne N., Cane Valley
Smith, Wilbur W., Horse Cave, ST 6-6131, PR 3-7951
Smith, Willard N., Cane Valley, Fulton 4-5943
Solomon, Jim, 1629½ Farmer Ave., Murray
Spencer, Irvine E., 1811 Dubourg Ave., Louisville 16, SP 8-6281
Spiceland, S. E., 305 South 13th, Murray, 852
Stamper, Paul, West Liberty, SH 3-3612, SH 3-4575
Stephenson, Harry, 2210 Circle Dr., Lexington, 4-9620, 4-2431
Stikeleather, Clyde L., 201 Goff Dr., Leitchfield, 892-R, 104
Strange, William L., McCullum Ave., Elizabethtown, RO 5-4003, RO 5-5286
Strickland, Lloyd, 3303 Powell, Louisville, EM 6-2005, GL 4-7511, Ext. 705
Strong, David A., Box 33, Howard Air Force Base, Canal Zone
Taylor, Jerry F., Williamsburg
Temple, Donald R., 523 12th St., Bowling Green, VI 3-6923
Thacker, Cledith, Conway
Thurman, A. Earl, 3025 Allen, Owensboro, MU 3-9583, RO 4-5151
Tichenor, Jimmy, Centertown, BE 2-4334
Tipton, Asa I., 828 Hillwood, Frankfort, 3-8714, 3-1641
Tolle, Lewis D., 225 N. Church, Cynthiana, 1436, 235
Tucker, Neal, Dunmor, SK 5-8556, GR 6-2204
Urlage, Richard, 822 Highland Ave., Ft. Thomas, HI 1-5513
Vance, Earl G., 304 Norris Ct., Glasgow, 3083, 5205
Van Zant, Jim, 50 Ben St., Williamson, W. Va.
Waldon, Tot, Bandana, CA 4-2335
Walls, Harry Buford, 1310 Walter Ave., Louisville, EM 6-3454, ME 7-3611
Ward, Jackie D., 1701 E. 22nd St., Owensboro, MU 3-4147
Watkins, Paul Douglas, 417 W. 7th St., Owensboro, MU 3-3575 (Bus. No.)
Weaver, R. H., Robin Road, Horse Cave, ST 6-6781, ST 6-6181
White, David B., 1277 Center St., Bowling Green, VI 2-5752, VI 3-4331
Wilcox, Ursal R., Auxier, 4411 (Bus. No.)
Wilham, Earl, Harrodsburg, 1788
Willett, Arthur "Pud", 3808 Nanz, Louisville, TW 5-0715, JU 4-9711, Ext. 136
Williams, Tom M., Jr., 116 E. Broadway, Bardstown
Winchester, Roy L., Vaughn Mill Rd., Box 164, Route 10, Louisville, CE 9-5202, CE 9-3267
Woods, Fairee B., Box 247, Jackson, NO 6-5384, NO 6-2805
Wright, Billy Joe, Salt Lick, OR 4-3927
Zody, William Thurman, 166½ N. Ashland, Lexington, 3-1276

New Basketball Film

A new basketball film, BASKETBALL FOR MILLIONS, was made by Official Sports Film Service in Shelbyville, Tennessee, during the week of March 31 - April 5, 1958. The film was produced under the sanction of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations in cooperation with the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada, the National Association of Basketball Coaches, and allied groups. The premier showing was held at the 39th Annual Meeting of the Federation. The film is sponsored by two good friends of athletics, General Mills, Inc., and Wilson Sporting Goods Company.

(Continued on Page Twelve)

Member Schools of the K.H.S.A.A.

The following schools are members of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association for the year ending June 30, 1959. Principals of member schools should check this list carefully to see if the names of schools with which they have scheduled games are included. This list was compiled and sent to the printer on October 1. A supplementary list of member schools joining in October will appear in the November issue of the magazine.

Adair County (Columbia)
Adairville
Ahrens Trade (Louisville)
Allen County (Scottsville)
Almo
Alvaton
Anderson (Lawrenceburg)
Annville Institute
Ashland
Atherton High (Louisville)
Attucks (Hopkinsville)
Auburn
Augusta
Austin Tracy (Lucas)
Auxier
Bagdad
Ballard Memorial (Barlow)
Barbourville
Bardstown
Bardstown Training
Bate (Danville)
Beaver Dam
Beechwood (So. Ft. Mitchell)
Belfry
Bell County (Pineville)
Bellevue
Benham
Benton
Berea
Betsy Layne
Black Star (Alva)
Blaine
Bloomfield
Boone County (Florence)
Bourbon County (Paris)
Bowling Green
Boyd County (Ashland)
Bracken County (Brooksville)
Breathitt (Jackson)
Breckinridge County (Hardinsburg)
Breckinridge Training (Morehead)
Bremen
Bristow (Bowling Green)
Brownsville
Buckeye (Lancaster)
Buckhorn
Bunche (Glasgow)
Burgin
Burnside
Bush (Lida)
Butler
Butler (Shively)
Butler County (Morgantown)
Caldwell County (Princeton)
Calhoun
Campbell County (Alexandria)
Campbellsburg
Campbellsville
Camp Dick Robinson (Lancaster)
Caneyville
Carlisle
Carlisle County (Bardwell)
Carr Creek
Carrollton
Carter
Catlettsburg
Caverna (Cave City)
Central (Clinton)
Central (Louisville)
Central City
Centertown
Chandler's Chapel (Auburn)
Clark County (Winchester)
Clarkson
Clay
Clifty
Clinton County (Albany)
Corbin
Cordia (Hazard)
Covington Catholic
Crab Orchard
Crofton
Cuba (Mayfield)
Cub Run
Cumberland
Cumberland County (Burkesville)
Cynthiana
Dalton
Danville
Daviess County (Owensboro)
Dawson Springs
Dayton
Deming (Mt. Olivet)
DeSales (Louisville)
Dixie Heights (So. Ft. Mitchell)
Dixon
Dorton
Dotson (Princeton)
Douglass (Lexington)
Douglass (Murray)
Drakesboro
Drakesboro Community
DuBois (Mt. Sterling)
Dunbar (Mayfield)
Dunbar (Morganfield)
Dunham (Jenkins)
duPont Manual (Louisville)
Durham (Campbellsville)
Durrett (Louisville)
Earlington
Eastern (Middletown)
East Main Street (Lynch)
Elizabethtown
Elizabethtown Catholic
Elkhorn City
Eminence
Estill County (Irvine)
Evarts
Fairview (Ashland)
Falmouth
Farmington
Ferguson
Fern Creek
Flaget (Louisville)
Flaherty (Vine Grove)
Flat Gap
Fleming County (Flemingsburg)
Fleming-Neon (Fleming)
Fordsville
Forkland (Gravel Switch)
Fort Knox
Foundation (Berea College)
Frankfort
Franklin County (Frankfort)
Franklin-Simpson (Franklin)
Frederick Fraize (Cloverport)
Fredericktown (Springfield)
Fredonia
Fulgham (Clinton)
Fulton
Fulton County (Hickman)
Gallatin County (Warsaw)
Gamaliel
Georgetown
Glasgow
Glendale
Good Shepherd (Frankfort)
Graham
Grant County (Dry Ridge)
Greensburg
Greenville
Greenup
Hall (Grays Knob)
Hanson
Harlan
Harrison County (Cynthiana)
Harrodsburg
Hartford
Hawesville
Hazard
Hazel
Hazel Green Academy
Hazel Green (East Bernstadt)
Heath (West Paducah)
Hellier
Henderson
Henderson County (Henderson)
Henderson Settlement (Frakes)
Henry Central (New Castle)
Henry Clay (Lexington)
Highlands (Ft. Thomas)
High Street (Bowling Green)
Hindman
Hiseville
Hitchens
Holmes (Covington)
Holy Cross (Covington)

Holy Family (Ashland)
Holy Name (Henderson)
Hopkinsville
Horse Branch
Howevalley (Cecilia)
Hughes Kirk (Beechmont)
Hustonville
Inez
Irvine
Irvington
Jackson
Jenkins
Jessamine County (Nicholasville)
Johns Creek (Pikeville)
Junction City
Kentucky Mil. Institute (Lyndon)
Ky. School for Blind (Louisville)
Kingdom Come (Linefork)
Kirksey
Knott County (Pippa Passes)
Knox Central (Barbourville)
Kyrock (Sweeden)
Lacy (Hopkinsville)
Lafayette (Lexington)
Lancaster
LaRue County (Hodgenville)
Leatherwood (Slemp)
Lebanon Junction
Lee County (Beattyville)
Leitchfield
Leslie County (Hyden)
Letcher
Lewisburg
Lewisport
Lexington Catholic
Liberty
Lily
Lincoln (Franklin)
Lincoln (Middlesboro)
Lincoln (Paducah)
Lincoln Institute (Lincoln Ridge)
Livermore
Livingston
Lloyd Memorial (Erlanger)
London
Lone Jack (Four Mile)
Louisville Country Day
Louisville Male
Lowes
Loyall
Ludlow
Lynn Camp
Lynn Grove
Lynnvale (White Mills)
Lyon County (Kuttawa)
McCreary County (Whitley City)
McDowell
McKee
McKell (South Shore)
McKinney (Richmond)
Mackville
Madison Central
Madison-Model (Richmond)
Magoffin Baptist Inst. (Mountain Valley)
Marrowbone
Martin
Mayfield
May's Lick
Maysville
Maytown (Langley)
Meade County (Brandenburg)
Meade Memorial (Williamsport)
Memorial (Hardyville)
Memorial (Waynesburg)
Menifee County (Frenchburg)
Mercer County (Harrodsburg)
Metcalfe County (Edmonton)
Middleburg
Middlesboro
Midway
Millersburg Mili. Inst.
J. W. Million (Earlington)
Minerva
Montgomery (Mt. Sterling)
Monticello
Morgan (Falmouth)
Morgan County (West Liberty)
Morganfield
Mt. Sterling
Mt. Vernon
Mt. Washington
Muhlenberg Central (Powderly)
Mullins (Pikeville)
Munfordville
Murray
Murray Training
Nancy
Napier (Darfork)
Nebo
New Concord
Newport
Newport Catholic
North Marshall (Calvert City)
North Middletown
North Warren (Smiths Grove)
Oil Springs
Oldham County (LaGrange)
Old Ky. Home (Bardstown)
Olive Hill
Olmstead
Owen County (Owenton)
Owensboro
Owensboro Catholic
Owingsville
Owsley (Booneville)
Paducah Tilghman
Paint Lick
Paintsville
Paris
Park City
Parksville
P. L. Dunbar (Lexington)
Pembroke
Perryville
Phelps
Pikeville
Pine Knot
Pineville
Pleasureville
Poplar Creek (Carpenter)
Powell County (Stanton)
Prestonsburg
Prichard (Grayson)
Providence
Pulaski County (Somerset)
Raceland
Red Bird (Beverly)
Reidland (Paducah)
Richardsville
Rineyville
Riverview (Hickman)
Rockholds
Rosenwald (Barbourville)
Rosenwald (Harlan)
Rosenwald (Lebanon)
Rosenwald (Madisonville)
Rowan County (Morehead)
Russell
Russellville
Sacramento
St. Agatha Academy (Winchester)
St. Agnes (Uniontown)
St. Augustine (Lebanon)
St. Benedict (Lebanon Junction)
St. Camillus Academy (Corbin)
St. Catherine (New Haven)
St. Francis (Loretto)
St. Henry (Erlanger)
St. John (Paducah)
St. Joseph (Bowling Green)
St. Joseph Prep. (Bardstown)
St. Mary (Alexandria)
St. Mary's Academy (Paducah)
St. Patrick's (Maysville)
St. Thomas (Ft. Thomas)
St. Vincent Academy
St. Xavier (Louisville)
Salyersville
Sandy Hook
Scott County (Georgetown)
Scottsville
Sebree
Sedalia
Seneca (Louisville)
Sharpsburg
Shawnee (Louisville)
Shelbyville
Shopville
Silver Grove
Simmons (Versailles)
Simon Kenton (Independence)
Simpsonville
Sinking Fork (Hopkinsville)
Slaughters
Somerset
Sonora
South Christian (Herndon)
Southern (Louisville)
South Hopkins (Nortonville)
South Marshall (Benton)
South Portsmouth
Springfield
Stanford
Stinnett Settlement (Hoskinston)
Sturgis
Sunfish

Symsonia
Taylor County (Campbellsville)
Taylorsville
Temple Hill (Glasgow)
Tompkinsville
Todd County (Elkton)
Tollesboro
Trigg County (Cadiz)
Trimble County (Bedford)
Trinity (Louisville)
Tyner
University (Lexington)
Utica
Valley (Valley Station)
Vanceburg-Lewis County (Vanceburg)
Van Lear
Versailles
Vine Grove
Virgie
Waddy
Waggener
Wallins
Walton-Verona (Walton)
Warfield
Warren County (Bowling Green)
Wayne County (Monticello)
Western (Owensboro)
Western (Paris)
Western (Sinai)
West Main Street (Lynch)
Wheelwright
Whitesburg
Williamsburg
Williamstown
Willisburg
Winchester
Wingo
Wurtland

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

(Continued from September Issue)

The State Executive Officers' Session was called to order by presiding officers Secretary W. W. Russell (California), Secretary Henry De Young (Washington) and Secretary E. F. Grider (Idaho.) A report of "Increased Operational Cost of State Associations" was presented by Commissioner Glenn T. Wilson (Colorado). His comments were based upon the results of a questionnaire returned by each State Association. Charlie Smith (N. A. I. A.) greeted the Executive Officers on behalf of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics and its Executive Secretary Al Duer, who, because of temporary illness, was unable to attend the annual meeting. Mr. Smith reported members of his association are pleased with the affiliation and the mutual benefits and advantages which have resulted from the Alliance. The "Year's Successes and Question Marks" were reviewed by Secretary William Pace (Virginia). "Gearing the Athletic Program to Current Needs" was discussed by Director C. E. Forsythe (Michigan). Several informative progress reports were made during this session. Secretary John Roberts (Wisconsin) reviewed his State Association's building program. Secretary Foster Bridges (Tennessee) briefly summarized recent developments and changes in State Association retirement plans. A comprehensive progress report concerning "The Status of School Insurance" was made by L. W. Grimes (Secretary, New York Protection Plan.) Director W. M. Runyon (O. S. F. S.) reported the football film strip project had been completed.

The Board of Control session was called to order by Vice-President Winston Nelson (California) with Federation President Homer Williams (Idaho) and President Julius Wendt (Washington) serving as co-presiding officers. President Frank Kendall (Alabama) outlined some of the public relations values of rules meetings as sponsored by the State High School Association. President David Bates (Oregon) made an interesting and instructive presentation concerning the cost of operating a State High School Association. President Andrew J. Smith (New York) presented the topic "Whose Side are You On?" This presentation was a highlight of the session. It raised questions concerning where the loyalties of those connected with the school athletic program should lie. Board Member Leon Brigham (Washington) presented viewpoints about Association policies concerning meetings. He called attention to practices followed by his own State Association and to those followed by other State Associations with which he is familiar. Board Member John C. Wells (Minnesota) presented the timely topic "Changed Times Demand New Viewpoints." Progress reports were given on Tournament Developments, Association Building Programs, and Retirement Plans by President Harry Fitzhugh (Illinois), President C. E. Wetmore (Wisconsin), and President C. O. Jett (Tennessee) respectively.

The general session on Monday afternoon was devoted to topics of common interest. Reed K. Swenson (President, N. J. C. A. A.) spoke on "The National Alliance Moves Forward," and Assistant Secretary M. F. Sprunger (Illinois) discussed "Who Determines the Policies for What?" Milton Raymer (Secretary, American Junior Bowling Congress) presented an outline of the bowling program as conducted by his organization. Attorney Howard A. Johnson (Montana) had prepared an address entitled "Digest of Precedent-Setting Court Cases." Mr. Johnson could not deliver the address in person, and National Federation Secretary H. V. Porter served as a pinch-hitter in delivering parts of the address.

The Monday Night Session was a dinner meeting. A program with great variety was presented. Because California President Willard B. Knowles was called home for an important meeting, Secretary W. W. Russell (California) served as master of ceremonies in his customary efficient and interesting manner. Following the introduction of guests and "Citations and Last Mile for Initiates," there was a preview of the showing of the film "Basketball for Millions." Director W. M. Runyon (Official Sports Film Service) named and commended the advisory staff who assisted with the making of the picture. The fine reception given the film was a tribute to the careful work of the Director and all of those who served on the technical staff.

One of the Tuesday morning sessions was devoted to presentations of Non-Athletic topics. The other session was a Track and Field Symposium, conducted by Secretary W. W. Russell (California). Tuesday afternoon was devoted to recreation. Various types of activity had been arranged for the entertainment of all guests. Vice-President W. R. Fugitt (West Virginia) presided over the Tuesday evening session. Commissioner L. V. Phillips (Indiana) discussed "Wins and Losses on the Promotional Front," and Director Arthur Corey gave the principal address of the session. His subject was "Progress through United Action."

The Wednesday morning and afternoon sessions were devoted to rules discussion and technical matters concerned with football, swimming, wrestling, basketball, baseball, and track. Numerous and valuable presentations were made by the following: S. F. Burke (Georgia), V. E. McColey (Kansas), J. C. Harper (Alabama), Norman Duncan (U. C. L. A.), Carl Copelk (Kansas), Webb Porter (Tennessee), U. G. Montgomery (New Mexico), Oden

(Continued on Page Twelve)

The Flying Dutchman

Dave Longenecker, widely known football official, has put his finger on a most important issue relative to the officials' employment bureaus set up in the various regions of the Commonwealth by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. The officials' employment bureaus are designed as a service both to the high schools needing officials and to our arbiters desiring to officiate in Kentucky's sports program.

Dave points out that in order to make this service accomplish all that it is intended to it is necessary that football and basketball officials cooperate religiously by immediately filing their schedules of games with the bureaus. Recently one official bureau had calls for fourteen officials and was unable to serve the schools and yet there were thirty officials in that area who were without games and remained gameless because they had not filed their working schedules with the bureau.

Some regions have plenty of officials and these render themselves service by listing their games promptly; there are others especially in the mountains where football officials seem to resemble "Our vanishing men." It is even necessary in some of these places for schools to schedule games on nights when officials are available. In such instances officials render service by listing their game schedules so that these schools may be advised of the men available and the dates possible for them to work. Dave has sounded a key note. The Dutchman now calls on Kentucky's officials to help make our employment bureaus the essence of efficiency by filing their schedules and by keeping the bureaus up to date as more contests are added.

Right now the Flying Dutchman is putting his other shirt in a bag getting ready for his annual "Sashay" over Kentucky. Before heading for Western Kentucky he will journey to Indianapolis, Indiana, to conduct the state-wide Indiana Clinic for Colonel L. V. Phillips and Colonel Bob Hinshaw, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association. Following that meeting there will be 1900 miles of fine autumn driving ahead of the Dutchman as he heads for the Eastern Kentucky discussing this year's basketball rules with Kentucky's coaches and officials.

One face will be missing for the first time since the clinics were started, that of Leland Rubarts. The popular postmaster of Dunnville is grieving because he is forced to attend a postmasters convention in Miami, Florida, when he would like to be at the basketball rules clinic in Somerset. Surely there cannot be many Kentuckians who have as great a love of the clinics as Leland has. The postmaster, who is one of Kentucky's better officials, does hold some kind of an attendance record and the Dutchman salutes him for his years of faithfulness.

We have always maintained that the Kentucky basketball and football clinics make for strong friendly relationships between coaches and officials. "Proof of the Pudding" is in evidence when coaches and officials join together as business partners. Twenty years ago if anybody told us that a college coach and a sports official would be teamed up in business we would have suggested a cranial examination. Today, however, nationally hailed Coach Peck Hickman of the University of Louisville and "Ole Ben Edelen" have opened a sporting goods store in Buechel near the city limits of Louisville.

Cliff Fagan, Executive Secretary of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, is putting on a basketball rules interpreters meeting in Chicago on October 13. His program follows: 10:00 A. M., Introductions; 10:05 A. M., Rule Fundamentals and Changes, Clifford B. Fagan, National Federation; 11:30 A. M., Ways of Determining Responsibility, Lyle Quinn, Iowa; 11:45 A. M., Basketball for Millions, W. M. Runyon, Official Sports Film Service; 1:30 P. M., Late Discovery of Infractions, M. F. Sprunger, Illinois; 1:45 P. M., Running with the Ball, Charlie Vettiner, Kentucky; 2:00 P. M., Held Ball Situation, Webb Porter, Tennessee; 2:15 P. M., Insufficient Action Rule and Review, Clifford B. Fagan, National Federation.

Max Macon, Manager of the St. Paul Saints of the American Association, gets the Dutchman's nod of recognition for outstanding work turned in as a college basketball official over the past years. Macon calls the big things. He would rather miss a player tickling another and pick up a really big one underneath the basket.

As Max looked over the 1958-59 rules clinic program he commented, "Hope there's nothing complicated this year. Complicated calls keep the officials in hot water." Fortunately the calls this year are of the uncomplicated variety.

This year a rules change says that a player is under close guard when his opponent is 6 feet away. Many have asked where the 6

feet is measured from. It is from toe to toe and the official should not be liberal in his estimation of 6 feet. To uncomplicate the official's procedure when a foul is called, he should remember to (1) Hold his fist above his head (2) Get the number of the violator and signal the scorer (3) Signal what his call was.

No recommendations have come to the Dutchman yet for honoring communities with the Abou Ben Adhem Award for good neighborly practices, nor to recognize a physically handicapped athlete for overcoming his handicap to participate in sports. A recommendation is on our desk now from Bennie Edelen calling for a Corn Cob Pipe of Honor to be sent to Tom Easterling, sports writer of the Courier Journal. According to Ben's recommendation, Tom, who is widely known for his coverage of Indiana sports for the Louisville Paper, has gone far beyond the call of duty to promote school boy sports and to give encouragement to youngsters playing them. Because of his countless unselfish hours spent for the good of others the thoroughbred with the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor adorning his neck is on its way to "Big Tawm."

Bring your news items for the Flying Dutchman to the clinic session!

EARLY SEASON FOOTBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

a dead ball foul with a penalty of 15 yards from the spot where the ball became dead. The succeeding down will be 1st down-10.

30. Play: Prior to the snap, A1 "under the snapper" moves diagonally backward. He stops. Half-back A2 from behind the line then starts backward and continues in motion until ball is snapped.

Ruling: Legal.

31. Play: At the snap, end A1 has a position beyond the line of scrimmage (in the neutral zone or beyond). A1 then goes downfield during a forward pass which crosses line of scrimmage.

Ruling: Multiple foul. A1 was offside and since he was not an eligible receiver he also committeed forward pass interference when he went downfield beyond the line of scrimmage during a forward pass which crossed the line.

32. Play: After the clock has been stopped because of a penalty and while the Referee is presenting the options to Captain B1, substitute B12 enters the field and instructs B1 to decline the penalty.

Ruling: This procedure violates no rule. This, of course, is assuming B12 is a legal substitute who has become a player. Experienced Officials would generally encourage B1 to make his decision without assistance and Officials in this situation would, as subtly as possible, discourage B12 from conversing with his Captain.

33. Play: During dead ball immediately following a play, the Umpire observes that B2 appears injured. Team B has had three charged time-outs. Umpire stops clock and directs B2 to leave game because of injury. B2 and his Captain insist that B2 remain in game.

Ruling: B2 must leave game and team B is charged with a time-out.

34. Play: Defensive lineman B1 vigorously swings arm in countering an opponent's shoulder charge so that his: (a) forearm; or (b) locked hands strike the opponent across his chest.

Ruling: Personal foul in both (a) and (b) and disqualify B1. A defensive player may use hands or arms to push or pull an opponent but he may not strike him in any manner.

35. Play: As ball is snapped, defensive guard B4 backs off and out of line so that he is a yard or more off the line of scrimmage. Forward pass crosses line. A4 charges through neutral zone and blocks B4. Forward pass: (a) hits; or (b) does not hit A4.

Ruling: Forward pass interference. Ineligible A may be legally beyond the neutral zone before the pass is touched only when he drives an opponent back from (through) the neutral zone. In the play above, A4 did not contact his opponent until after charging through the neutral zone.

36. Play: Time-out is granted to team A. After about 20 or 30 seconds, they are ready-for-play. Is it necessary for B to play when A is ready or are they entitled to the full 2 minutes? Also, if B requests a charged time-out, should it be granted?

Ruling: When A is ready, Official should declare the ball ready-for-play after there has been reasonable time for both teams to take positions. If, in this situation, B should have a player talking with his coach at a sideline, reasonable time should be allowed for B to get back to position but it is not intended that B should be allowed to continue his conference through the remainder of the 2 minutes. A request by any player for a consecutive charged time-out should be refused.

37. Play: Tackle A1 and End A2 take a

three-point stance on the line of scrimmage. A2 then shifts to a new position in the backfield, leaving A1 on the end of the line. A1 then moves to a new position laterally.

Ruling: Foul. False start by A1. Official should throw foul marker immediately and, if possible, prevent the ball from becoming alive. Start clock on the succeeding snap.

38. Play: Ineligible A1 is legally several yards beyond the neutral zone because of having driven B1 back from the line. Forward pass by A2 accidentally touches ineligible A1 and is then deflected and: (a) eligible A3 catches pass; or (b) pass is intercepted by B3.

Ruling: Pass is completed in both (a) and (b) and ball may be advanced. The accidental touching by A1 is ignored.

39. Play: 2nd down-8 on A's 30. A1 advances ball to B's 40 where he throws an illegal forward pass which is caught by A2, who is downed on B's 30. During the illegal forward pass A3 holds on the 50. What are B's options?

Ruling: If B accepts the penalty for the illegal forward pass, it will be 1st down-10 for A on B's 45. If B accepts the penalty for the holding by A3, it will be 2nd down-3 for A on B's 35. If B declines both penalties it will be A's ball on B's 30, 1st down-10.

40. Play: Runner A1 loses shoe. After ball becomes dead, he recovers and replaces it without assistance, consuming about 25 seconds. Is this a Referee's or a charged team time-out?

Ruling: The loss of a shoe while running is considered an emergency. If A1 recovered and replaced it immediately without assistance, it would be a Referee's time-out. However, if there were aid—even such as throwing out a roll of tape from the bench to secure the shoe, it would necessitate charging the team with a time-out.

Comment: Some groups have considered the maximum time for an equipment repair Official's time-out to be approxiately 30 seconds. Longer than 30 seconds has been considered an excessive delay and the time-out is transferred to the team and charged.

41. Play: With a few seconds remaining in the half, a kick-off is caught or recovered by R1 and he advances to his 40. During his run, K1 commits a personal foul and time expires during the down. What is the proper procedure?

Ruling: At the time the foul is committed, K1 is on defense. Hence, this is a foul by the defense. The period is extended by one untimed down if penalty is accepted. Since this as a foul during a running play, penalty is measured from spot where the run ended, i.e., R's 40. It would be R's ball to snap on K's 45.

42. Play. A1 advances beyond the line and then throws an illegal forward pass which is intercepted by B1, B2 clips during the runback by B1.

Ruling: Double foul. Replay. Both team A and team B foul during the same down and before the penalty for either foul is accepted or declined.

43. Play: 4th down-5 on K's 25. Scrimmage kick is muffed by R1 on K's 45. While it is rolling, a personal foul is committed on K's 35: (a) by R2; or (b) by K2. In either case, R3 secures possession on K's 40.

Ruling: Since kick is always in possession of team K, ball belongs to K if penalty is accepted in either (a) or (b). The 15 yards are measured from previous spot. The next down is 1st-10 in either case.

44. Play: 4th down-3. A forward pass thrown by A1 from behind the line crosses the line and accidently touches: (a) ineligible A2 who is illegally beyond the line; or (b) ineligible A3 who has legally driven an opponent through the neutral zone downfield. In either (a) or (b), eligible A11 catches the pass for an 8-yard gain.

Ruling: In (a), it is pass interference with loss of 15 from previous spot. Down counts so it is 1st down-10 for B. If B declines penalty, it is 1st down-10 for A. In (b), because A3 was legally downfield and the ball accidently touched him, the touching is ignored. 1st down-10 for A where ball became dead.

45. Play: K1 punts from the 50. R1 muffs on R's 40. K3 recovers ball on K's 45 (behind the line). After the muff but before K3 recovers, K2 holds on R's 40.

Ruling: If R accepts penalty, it will be measured from the previous spot (the 50) and it will be K's ball, 1st down-10 on K's 35. If R declines the penalty, it will be K's ball on K's 45, 1st down-10.

46. Play: Team A desires to use plastic drinking cup with top cut out for a kicking tee.

Ruling: Illegal, based on Rule 2-12-2. A plastic or firm paper cup is not considered pliable. The rule also requires that the lowest point of the ball, when placed upon a tee, be 1 inch or less above the ground. If drinking cups or such devices are used, the ball is

nearly always more than an inch above the ground when it is kicked.

47. Play: Forward pass by A1 from the 50 to A2 is completed and A2 is run out-of-bounds on B's 10 yardline, B1 commits forward pass interference and, after the ball is dead out-of-bounds, B2 commits a personal foul. The foul by B2 is committed before A has accepted or declined the penalty for the foul by B1.

Ruling: Multiple foul. Team A has choice of penalty for interference or for dead ball foul. In the case cited, A would, of course, accept the penalty for the dead ball foul.

Football Championships

Early in September the principals of K.H.S.A.A. member schools which have eleven-man football teams were asked to vote on a plan for determining a state championship in football beginning in 1959. The administrators were asked to approve play-offs for three classes of schools and to accept the suggested regulations presented by the Board of Control. The results of the voting were to be reported to the Board at its October meeting. Given below are the tentative rules and regulations which were presented to the principals.

Suggested Rules and Regulations Governing K.H.S.A.A. Football Championships

I. Classification

Sec. A. The Board of Control shall divide the schools into three groups as follows:

1. Class AAA will be the schools in Jefferson County.

2. Class AA will be the schools with an enrollment of 275 or more in grades 10-12.

3. Class A will be the schools with an enrollment of less than 275 in grades 10-12.

Sec. B. The basis for determining the schools of classes AA and A will be the total enrollment in grades 10-12 of a coeducational school. The Board may make an upward enrollment adjustment for a school with less than a full high school course, and for schools enrolling boys only.

Sec. C. Classification shall be for a period of two years. Classification for 1959 and 1960 will be based on 1957-58 enrollments. Schools will be notified of their classification not later than December 1, 1958. A school, on application of the principal to the Commissioner, may be permitted to move from a lower to a higher classification. Such a request must be filed by December 31, 1958. Any school placed in a higher classification must remain in this classification until all schools are reclassified.

II. Regional Championship

Sec. A. The state will be divided into a maximum of four regions in each class. Regional lines will not be the same for all classes.

Sec. B. The championship will be determined by the Dickinson system. A secretary will be appointed by the Commissioner for compiling information needed to determine the regional champion. Games played through the weekend prior to the semi-final games will be counted in determining the regional champions.

Sec. C. To qualify for a regional championship, a team shall play a minimum of five games in its class within the region. Upon presentation of evidence to the Commissioner to show that a school can not secure the required number of games in its region, the Commissioner may authorize such a school to substitute one game with a team of the same classification in another region in order to qualify for the regional championship.

Sec. D. In any case where two teams have played each other more than once, the first game only shall count in the regional standings.

Sec. E. The principal who wishes to enter his football team in the play-offs shall advise the Commissioner accordingly on or before May 1 prior to the season involved.

III. Play-offs

Sec. A. In class AAA the winner of region 1 will play the winner of region 2 for the championship on the weekend prior to Thanksgiving.

Sec. B. In classes AA and A the winners of region 1 and region 2 will play, and the winners of region 3 and region 4 will play in the semi-final games on the weekend prior to Thanksgiving. Winners of the semi-final games will play for the championship of each class prior to December 1.

Sec. C. If the championship game results in a tied score, the teams will be declared co-champions.

Sec. D. If a semi-final game results in a tied score, the following point system will determine the winners: 1) one point for most penetration of the opponent's twenty-yard line. 2) one point for the greater number of first downs 3) one point for the greater net yardage. If the teams are still tied

after the point system mentioned is applied, then the winner will be the team with the greater net yardage.

Sec. E. The semi-final sites will be determined in the odd numbered years by the winners in region 1 and region 3, and the even numbered years by the winners in region 2 and region 4. The site for the final game in each class will be determined by the Board of Control.

IV. Finances

Sec. A. The proceeds of the semi-final games in each class will be used to defray the expenses of the visiting team, officials, trophies for the regional winners, and other incidental expenses. Net profit or loss will be shared by the competing schools. If no agreement on the visiting team expenses can be reached, the following shall be allowed: transportation 50c per mile, round trip; maximum number of seven meals for thirty-eight persons at $1.50; lodging, maximum of two nights.

Sec. B. The proceeds of the final games in each class shall accrue to the K.H.S.A.A. after the necessary expenses have been paid. Expenses for the traveling team shall be the same as given above, and a team not requiring transportation, meals, or lodging shall receive $100.00 for miscellaneous expenses.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

(Continued from Page Seven)

Hawes (Oregon), C. E. Forsythe (Michigan), John Roberts (Wisconsin), W. H. Vanderhoef (New York), C. E. Wetmore (Wisconsin), Herman Keller (Indiana), Lyle Quinn (Iowa), R. M. Walseth (South Dakota), L. C. Ansorge (Wisconsin), L. H. Hollway (Michigan), Harold Schmicklev (Iowa), E. W. Cooley (Iowa G. A. A.), T. A. Sanford (Kentucky), H. W. Emswiler (Ohio), and W. W. Russell (California).

The business meeting of the National Council convened at 8:00 P. M., Wednesday night, June 25, with President Homer Williams presiding. A quorum was present, and voting members were seated as previously designated. Favorable action was taken on the application of the District of Columbia Interscholastic Athletic Division for membership in the National Federation. Several questionable promotions, as discussed in earlier sessions, were mentioned as needing the attention of all of those interested in the welfare of school athletics. Leon Brigham (Washington board member) presented a statement drawn up by a committee as a result of discussion at the Monday morning session of Board of Control members. After much discussion, the statement was revised to the effect that the National Council recommend that the National Federation Executive Committee set up proper machinery for making a survey of possible desirable action in the direction of: (1) making it possible for Board of Control members to indicate sentiment as to the number of sessions at the annual meeting which might profitably be set aside for divisional meetings; (2) adopting specific policies about the various Federation meetings and the publication of such policies in the Federation literature; and (3) studying the need or lack of need for meetings of divisional groups associated with the Federation and, if it appears that there is need for such meetings, to give them official standing so that member State Association Boards of Control may be guided in their allocation of expenses for such meetings. This revised statement, as approved by the committee, was adopted without dissenting vote.

The Treasurer's Report was presented and supplemented by complete copy of all documents involved in the auditor's report and copy of all securities in the Federation General (Endowment) Fund and in the Federation Retirement Fund. It also included a complete statement of the funds allocated to the Mutual Legal Aid Pact.

Representatives from Sections 3, 6 and 7 had held one or more caucuses respectively and agreed upon candidates to represent their sections. In Section 7, two caucuses were held because of certain differences of opinion caused primarily by lack of background facts concerning the election and previous agreements connected with the choosing of candidates. The following were nominated and regularly elected by unanimous vote: for Section 3, S. F. Burke (Georgia), for a term of three years to 1961; for Section 6, H. J. Goetz (Montana), to complete the three-year term of C. H. Hancock to 1960; for Section 7, Willard B. Knowles (California) for a three-year term to 1961

There was a brief discussion of 1959 Meeting Plans. It was announced that the January meetings of the National Alliance Football Committee, the Executive Committee and State Executive Officers will be in New Orleans. The probable dates are Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, January 5-7, 1959, with the Executive Committee meeting on Sunday, January 4.

By unanimous vote, the Executive Secretary was instructed to express the great appreciation of the entire group for the unusually fine welcome which had been extended through machinery set up by the California Interscholastic Federation.

NEW BASKETBALL FILM

(Continued from Four)

A fantastic dream sequence where impossible and nightmarish situations can and do arise is the continuity thread used throughout BASKETBALL FOR MILLIONS to depict: Accepted officiating procedures, problems created by double fouls and false double fouls, tricky situations connected with front and back court, jump ball infractions and procedures, little understood distinction between player and team control, and a panorama of basic rule fundamentals.

Color prints of the film have been rented by the K.H.S.A.A. and placed on loan with the Department of University Extension, University of Kentucky.

HUNT'S
Award Jackets and Sweaters

Send us your orders for the finest specially made and tailored award jackets. We give prompt service on all styles and colors.

Leather Sleeve Award Jackets. Mixed wool knit trim. Select top grain leather sleeves in colors cream, oak, palomino, black, grey, white, royal and scarlet. Set-in pockets with contrasting color leather facings. Iridescent satin lining in body and sleeves. Easy action snap fasteners in athletic colors furnished regularly.
HUNT'S Award Jackets are designed for campus and street wear—not for pre-game warm-up. Sized to finish 6 to 8 inches oversize. Average sleeve length 34". Average body length 25". Sizes 32 to 46 inclusive.

STYLE 1911—LEATHER SET-IN SLEEVE

Number		
1911W	24 oz. flannel, 100% Virgin Wool	$18.60
1911M	32 oz. Melton, 100% Wool. Colors: Navy, Maroon, Black, Dark Green	18.45
1911NF	Nylon Fleece	18.15

STYLE 1912—LEATHER RAGLAN SLEEVES

1912W	24 oz. flannel, 100% Virgin Wool	19.50
1912M	32 oz. Melton, 100% Wool. Colors: Navy, Maroon, Black, Dark Green	19.20
1912NF	Nylon Fleece	18.95
	Extra length leather sleeves:	
	Over 34", extra per inch	.38
	Self material Byron collar	.55
	Leather Byron collar	.95

STYLE 1931—LEATHER ARMHOLE INSERT

Set-in sleeves with contrasting color leather armhole insert and pocket facings. Set-in pockets, snap fastener front. Mixed wool knit trim. Iridescent satin lining in both sleeves.

1931W	24 oz. flannel, 100% Virgin Wool	13.95
1931M	32 oz. Melton, 100% wool. Colors: Navy, Maroon, Black and Dark Green	13.60
1931NF	Nylon Fleece	13.50

STYLE 1935—SELF MATERIAL SET-IN SLEEVES

Solid color set-in sleeve jacket. Set-in slash pockets with contrasting facings. Snap fastener front. Mixed wool knit trim. Iridescent satin lining in body and sleeves.

1935W	24 oz. flannel, 100% Virgin Wool	13.20
1935T	Skinner's Tackle Twill	12.30
1935NF	Nylon Fleece—see color chart	12.60
1935Y	Rayon Satin	9.30
	(Girls sizes available—signify by Style 1905)	

STYLE 1936—SELF MATERIAL RAGLAN SLEEVES

Solid color raglan sleeve jacket. Set-in slash pockets with contrasting facings. Snap fastener front. Mixed wool knit trim. Iridescent satin lining in body and sleeves.

1936W	24 oz. flannel 100% Virgin Wool	14.25
1936T	Skinner's Tackle Twill	13.20
1936NF	Nylon Fleece	13.45
1936Y	Rayon Satin	9.95
	Contrasting color sleeves: W-T-NF	.75
	Y	.45
	(Girls sizes available—signify by No. 1906)	

AWARD SWEATERS IN STOCK

No. 26V—A 100% worsted and wool medium weight V neck pullover. All colors $12.70
No. 28V—Medium weight V neck pullover by O'Shea $11.70
No. H1J—A 100% medium heavy worsted coat style button front $12.95
No. 26J—Medium weight worsted and wool coat style button front sweater $14.25
All standard athletic colors and all sizes for boys and girls available from stock in above sweaters.
Please write for quotations on chenille letters and emblems for all above jackets and sweaters.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

Phone 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

Sutcliffe Has The SWEATERS!

CLASS AND HONOR SWEATERS

in Stock for Immediate Delivery
With Lettering Service, 10-Day Delivery

ORDER NOW

ORDER FOOTBALL HONOR SWEATERS NOW SO THEY'LL BE READY FOR YOUR PLAYERS THE MOMENT THE SEASON IS OVER.

V-NECK SWEATERS

No. 1030—A Sand Knitting Mills sweater of 100% wool in heavy baby shaker weave. Stock colors—Black, White, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Kelly, Old Gold, Cardinal; each $12.45

No. 58V-W—Another Sand sweater in solid white. Choice of cheerleaders, bands, etc. Also very popular as athletic awards. White only; each $9.15

No. 6V—100% wool. Stock colors—Black, Old Gold, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Maroon, Kelly, Light Gold, Burnt Orange; each $9.75

Butwin Jackets Reversible Honor Jackets
Write us for our Catalog with Special School Prices

COAT SWEATERS

No. 1020—A Sand product of heavy baby shaker weave. 100% pure wool yarn. Demanded by schools who want the best. Stock colors—Black, White, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Cardinal, Kelly, Old Gold; each $13.65

No. 58J—An Imperial product, and favored by many schools. Coat style with 2 pockets; 100% wool. Knitted in the popular baby shaker weave. Stock colors—White, Kelly, Royal, Black, Old Gold, Purple, Maroon; each $11.25

No. 2620J—A Sand Knitting Mills Heavy Jersey Weave. Button Front Coat Sweater—100% pure wool and one of our most popular honor garments. Stock colors—Royal, Kelly, Scarlet, Black, Old Gold, White, Maroon, Purple; each $10.65

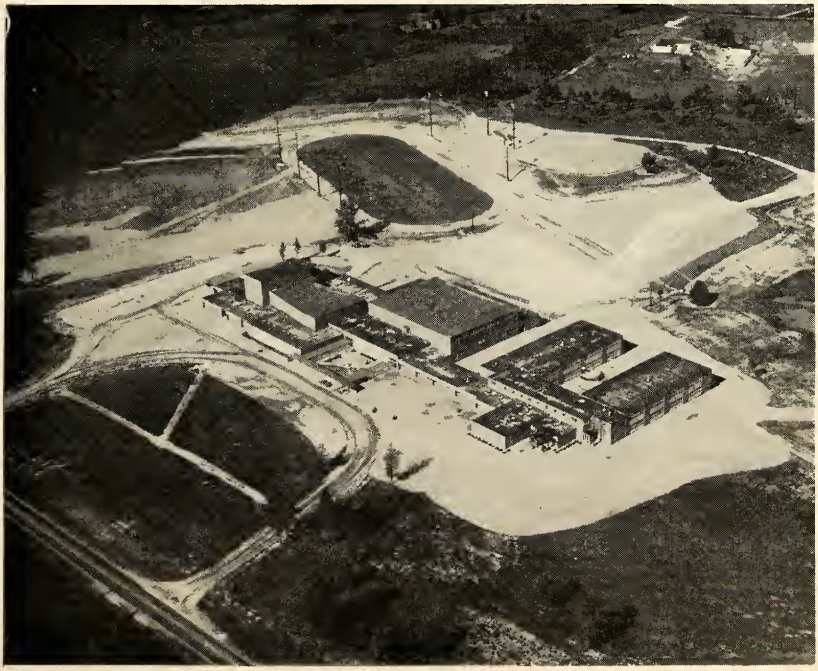
LETTERING: 6" chenille letters, each $1.35; 8" letters $2.05; chenille bars, 40c each; chenille chevrons, 45c; name plates, 15c each. Delivery of woven service stripes in sleeves cost 35c additional per sweater and requires three weeks for delivery.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE WHOLESALE SCHOOL PRICES—NOT RETAIL PRICES.

THE SUTCLIFFE CO. INCORPORATED
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

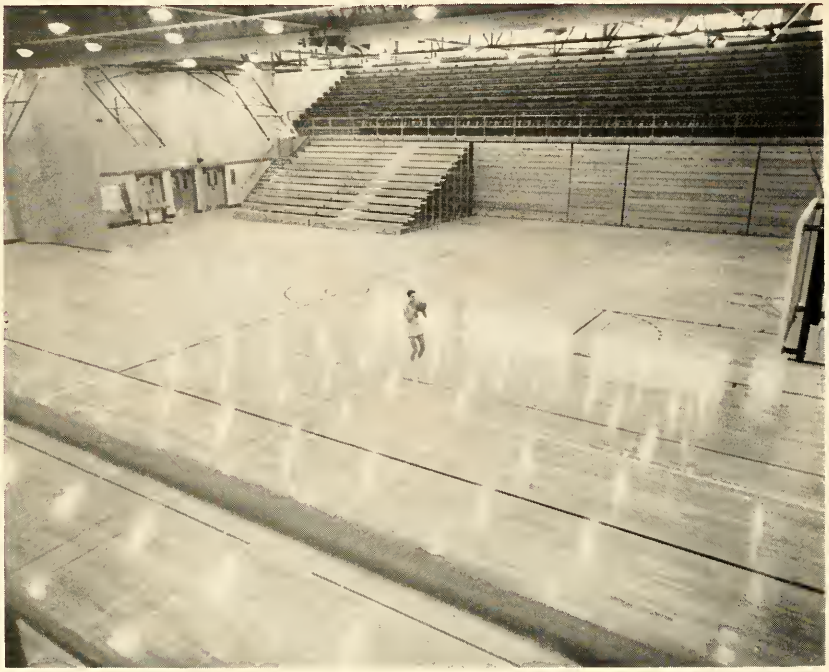
NEW DAVIESS COUNTY SCHOOL PLANT



The Daviess County High School was dedicated on October 26, 1958. The total cost of the building and grounds was $1,925,000. It will accommodate 1,000 students. The gymnasium will seat 3,500, and the auditorium 1,024.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

NOVEMBER - 1958



Pictured above is the gymnasium interior of the new Daviess County High School. This is a double gymnasium, with an electrically controlled partition making it possible to conduct two physical education classes simultaneously. The lower picture shows the front of the building. In an attractive brochure, which was prepared for the dedicatory exercises of the Daviess County High School, the following features of the new building were listed: acoustical plastered ceilings, public address system, display cases in every department, gates to isolate public areas, sheltered bus walkways, dark room, gas heat, fluorescent lighting except in drawing rooms, shale block construction with face brick, mirrors at end of all corridors, central location of foyer, upholstered seats in auditorium, telescopic bleachers, electric folding partition in gymnasium, soundproof recording room in Music Department, acoustical ceiling and walls in Music Department, Science Department - combination classroom and laboratory, folding partitions in different departments for space working areas, self contained classrooms in Commercial and Home Economics Departments, skylights, fiber glass furniture, air conditioning in auditorium, cafeteria and Music Department, air circulating system throughout building, complete laundry service for Athletic Department.

Under the "Costs" heading, the following appeared: total cost, $1,925,000; cost of site, $61,810; general contract, $900,855.75; plumbing, heating, ventilating contract, $301,216; electrical contract, $105,000; air conditioning $27,350; contract for stadium, $45,000; total cost of construction, $1,379,-421.75; construction per square foot $10.94; construction per cubic foot, $.63¼; paving around building, $18,450; construction of road through campus from Highway 231 to Highway 71, $4,915.55; gas line, $15,525.35; sewer line, $64,576.38; water line, $15, 972.25; grading, $24,945.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Vol. XXI—No. 4 NOVEMBER, 1958 $1.00 Per Year

Early Season Basketball Questions—Installment 1

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

1. Play: Three minutes before game time, Captain of A designates his five starting players. One minute before game time he announces a replacement for a starting player.

Ruling: Replacing one of the five players listed to start is a technical foul unless the Referee believes there are extenuating circumstances. If there are no extenuating circumstances, there may be replacements at the expense of a technical foul (team foul).

2. Play: Rule 6-1 states each period must begin with a jump ball. Does this apply when a technical foul occurs if before the start of the period?

Ruling: Any rules statement is based on the assumption the situation is not complicated by an infraction or by an occurrence such as a double foul or the ending of a period. This assumption is in accordance with the definition of a "rule", as stated in Rule 4-16-A. When an infraction does occur, the specific rule about the infraction takes precedence over any general statement. This principle has a bearing in answering the above question. If a technical foul occurs prior to the start of the game or any period, the penalty is enforced and play proceeds the same as after any enforcement. An illustration is the committing of a technical foul for having illegal numbers. When this is discovered before the ball is tossed for the first jump, a free throw is awarded and play continues with the throw-in as after any technical foul. In this case, the period is not started with a jump ball.

3. Play: Where is mid-court, for purposes of a throw-in, on a court which has two division lines?

Ruling: It is always opposite the center circle regardless of the length of the court.

4. Play: Prior to a free throw by A1, no player of A chooseess to occupy one of the second alleys. How long must B wait before stepping into the vacant alley?

Ruling: No specific time is stated. Whenever such alley is vacant, B may step into it. However, it will be necessary for B to make way for a player of A if player of A desires the space before the throwing motion begins.

5. Play: After ball has been handed to free thrower A1, A2 walks into the lane to give the thrower an encouraging pat or to a position on the other side. A2 is in position before the throw. Has he committed a violation?

Ruling: Yes, provided the Official has waited a reasonable time for customary adjustments before handing A1 the ball.

Comment: It is necessary to have a fixed time after which the lane may not be entered. If this were up to the time of the throw, it would lead to confusion and a frequently interrupted count.

6. Play: A1 passes ball across end line and the ball, before touching anything else, strikes B6, who is a substitute, sitting on the bench.

Ruling: B's ball out of bounds. A substitute is not a player. He may become a player by legally entering the court and replacing a teammate.

7. Play: After a successful field goal during the last few seconds, ball rolls into the bleachers so that Official must stop clock. Should Official order the clock started as soon as he has retrieved the ball and handed it to the thrower-in?

Ruling: No. The rules make no provision for starting the clock before the throw-in touches a player on the court.

8. Play: Team A is ahead by 4 points with about 4 seconds to go. After a field goal by B1, A1 grabs the ball for the throw-in. He intends to consume the 4 seconds with the throw-in. The trailing Official notices the net is looped over the ring covering the basket opening. Should the clock be stopped for straightening the net? If so, when is it started?

Ruling: Since an interception of the throw-in by B and a quick try for goal is possible, the Official should not gamble. The clock should be stopped and the net straightened. The clock will start when the throw-in touches a player on the court.

Comment: If the net is manufactured according to rules specifications and, therefore, legal, it will not likely swing over the top of the basket and cover the opening.

9. Play: A1 is granted a time-out. A is ready to to play in about 20 seconds but B is not ready.

Ruling: Team B is not entitled to the remaining time unless they are willing to be charged with a time-out. Of course, an allowance should be made by the Official if B has been permitted to leave the court to get a drink or for some similar reason on the assumption they will have time to return during the normal time-out.

10. Play: A1 is simultaneously pushed by both B1 and B2 so that a multiple foul is called. If it is after team B has committed four personal fouls in the half, does the bonus penalty apply to either or both fouls?

Ruling: The bonus penalty is associated only with a "common" foul. A multiple foul is not a common foul and consequently the bonus rule never applies to an element of a multiple foul.

11. Play: A1 has ball out of bounds at designated spot for throw-in from A's end of court. A2 is also out of bounds near A1 and A2 makes no effort to return inbounds. Then just before the throw-in, A2 steps inbounds and receives the throw-in.

Ruling: Technical foul. A2 may not delay his return to the court after being legally out of bounds.

12. Play: A1 and A2 have possession of the ball

(Continued on Page Nine)

NOVEMBER, 1958 VOL. XXI—NO. 4

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor—THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor—J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President—Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President—Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones, (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus (1958-62) Franklin; Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates—$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS NOW DUE

1. 1958 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

National Federation Basketball Test

Part II of the National Federation basketball examination will be given all over Kentucky on Monday, December 1, to officials who wish to work for the "approved" and "certified" ratings. Officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. for the first time this year, and who have not been registered previously in any other state associations, are not eligible to take the test. Those interested should advise the State Office immediately in order that necessary arrangements can be made with the school administrators who will supervise the taking of the exam. Officials living in Kentucky need not suggest the name of an examiner. The "approved" rating does not carry forward from year to year, but must be earned each year. After an official has received the "certified" rating, he keeps this rating by attending clinics without having to continue to take the exam each year.

State Tournament Reservations

The 1959 State High School Basketball Tournament will be held in Lexington on March 18-21. On October 22 each principal of a K.H.S.A.A. member school and all city and county superintendents were mailed announcements concerning reservations for lodging during tournament time. In this announcement it was stated that the period of November 1-15 has been designated as the First Priority Period in the matter of making reservations for rooms.

A Housing Committee, set up by the Lexington Chamber of Commerce, will assist with lodging reservations, giving first consideration to school representatives who live in distant parts of the state and to those whose reservations begin Wednesday night, March 18. Requests for lodging reservations should be addressed to: Lexington Chamber of Commerce, 239 North Broadway, Lexington, Kentucky.

The Second Priority Period will be from November 15 to December 1, and will apply to others who plan to attend the tournament. School officials should advise their patrons concerning this period through articles in their local or county newspapers.

Approved and Certified Officials

Twenty-three football officials have qualified for the "certified" rating this fall, and eleven for the "approved" rating. These officials are:

Certified Officials—James L. Barlow, Thomas Bell, Howard Bennett, Richard Betz, George W. Brown, E. C. Calman, Jr., Travis Combs, John S. Crosthwaite, Jr., Jack H. Durkin, Carl Elovitz, Robert H. Florence, W. H. Gammon, Gene Harris, Fletcher Holeman, Bernard Johnson, Carl Lawson, Bob McCollum, Edgar McNabb, Bill Nau, Doug Noland, K. F. Schmitt, John H. Shaw, Clifton Stone.

Approved Officials—Frank Hall, Frank Heinze, John G. Heinz, John B. Jeter, E. B. May, Jr., William Mordica, James Moss, Don C. Sullivan, David G. Van Meter, Ray G. Varner, Paul R. Walker.

Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the K.H.S.A.A. met at the K.H.S.A.A. building, Lexington, on Saturday morning, October 11, 1958. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 10:00, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that the reading of the minutes of the July 25th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

W. H. Crowdus, Chairman of the Football Championship Committee, reported that balloting on the proposed football play-offs had resulted in a vote of 80-17 in favor of the tentative plan set up by the Board of Control. There was a general discussion of

some of the problems involved in setting up the proposed plan. W. H. Crowdus moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thorton, that the football play-offs be set up, beginning in 1959, and that the Commissioner be authorized to determine by the next meeting if possible the classifications desired for their teams by the school principals. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner gave a short report of the recent survey which had been made concerning the certification and duties of K.H.S.A.A. coaches. Since the statistical information requested had not been received from all Association member schools, it was suggested that the final report on noncomplying schools be deferred until the December meeting of the Board.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by W. H. Crowdus, that the next meeting of the Board of Control be held in Lexington on December 20, 1958. The motion was carried unanimously.

K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning July 25, 1958, and ending October 10, 1958 be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund.

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented the list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund for the period beginning July 25, 1958, and ending October 10, 1958, the total amount of these claims being $3,155.49.

W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF MEMBER SCHOOLS OF THE K.H.S.A.A.

(List compiled November 1)

Booker T. Washington (Ashland)
Brodhead
Bryan Station (Lexington)
Camargo (Mt. Sterling)
Charleston (Dawson Springs)
Clay County (Manchester)
College (Bowling Green)
Combs Memorial (Jeff)
Crittenden County (Marion)
Douglass (Henderson)
East Benham (Benham)
Eubank
Ezel
Fancy Farm
Feds Creek
Garrett
Guthrie
Haldeman
Laurel (Camp Dix)
Lebanon
Lincoln (Stanford)
Livingston Central (Burna)
Lone Oak
Louisa
Madisonville
Mason (Lancaster)
Nicholas County (Carlisle)
Oneida Institute
Pleasant View
Rosenwald (Providence)
Rosenwald-Dunbar (Nicholasville)
Russell County (Russell Springs)
St. Aloysius (Shepherdsville)
St. Charles (Lebanon)
Shepherdsville
Stearns
Todd County Training (Elkton)
Wayland
William Grant (Covington)
Wolfe County (Campton)

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS

(List compiled November 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Bandy, Jack R., Jones St., Harlan, 2649
Betz, Dick, 250 Albany Rd., Lexington, 7-5610, 2-1640
Bick, Charles R., 9907 Donnerail Way, Valley Station, WE 7-3082, Ft. Knox 4458
Butcher, DeVoil, Chapmanville, W. Va.
Craig, Randy, 4676 Delhi Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, BL 1-1650, PA 1-5050
Detenber, Gene, 229 Tyne Rd., Louisville, TW 5-7058, JU 4-8465
Ernst, Edward R., P. O. Box 68, Hebron, MU 97181, EA 1-6758
Feige, Alvin Faust, 2114 Emerson, Louisville, GL 8-2478
Figg, Charles Raymond, 1008 Navaho, Frankfort, CA 7-2146, CA 3-0565
Fishback, Olen Wayne, 9720 Galene, Jeffersontown, AN 7-1700
Gibbons, E. G., 6928 Hurd Ave., Cincinnati 27, Ohio, BR 1-2580, MU 1-2200
Grace, Hickory E., Jr., Middlesboro, 413-J
McMullan, Cecil, Route 2, Golden Pond, Walker 4-5504
Pace, John Duncan, Ky. Mili. Inst., Lyndon, TW 6-1701
Pate, Lloyd W., 1011 Joyce Lane, Nashville 6, Tennessee, CO 2-2916, 44-73626
Potter, W. H., Jr., 505 Walnut Avenue, Paintsville, 248, 1017
Rhatigan, Alfred, 5416 Eastwood Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio, BR 2-0118, EL 1-6400, Ext. 7
Rogers, Harry K., 76 Blade Ave., Frankfort, 3-8236, 7-4511
Schad, James E., 10717 Chelmsford Road, Cincinnati 40, Ohio, PR 1-5495, El 1-3040
Tucker, William (Bill), 27 Lisle Lane, Winchester, 2143, 2-2200 Lexington
Wayne, Sherrill, 204 Claremont, Louisville 6
Williams, James H., 2428 Adams, Ashland, E 5-2733, E 4-8282
Zimmer, Thomas W., 555 Pike St., Covington, Di 1-4566, He 1-4272

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List compiled November 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Adams, Cecil Edward, 1004 2nd Street, Grayson, GR4-5621
Babbage, Donald R., 1500 Phyllis, Louisville, EM 7-7243, JU 2-8859
Ball, Denver, 1428 Wurts Ave., Ashland, EA 4-05311, 1140 Raceland
Ballard, Jack H., 128 Pine St., Barbourville, 453, 472
Ballinger, Richard L., 820 E. Washington, Louisville
Barker, Harold, 3134 Oakland Ave., Catlettsburg, Park 402, 328
Barlow, Billy, Route 5, Paris, 1095W
Barnes, Judson, Cawood, 1974-J, 1440
Barrett, John D., P. O. Box 331, Beaver Dam, BR 4-4714
Benedict,, Johnny, P. O. Box 263, Virgie, 12 (Bus. No.)
Berryman, Robert R., 845 N. Madison, Beaver Dam, BR 4-3429
Betz, Dick, 250 Albany Rd., Lexington, 7-5610, 2-1640
Black, Amos, 325 Moreland, Harrodsburg, 1490, 711-J
Blackburn, Clyde W., Box 26, London, 620-X, 575
Blanton, Clayton, Pathfork, MO 4-2029, Cumberland College
Boyles, Paul E., Box 594, Russell, Oak 928
Branaman, Bill, Jr., 203 Goodwin St., Corbin, 891-W, 504
Braun, Bob, 27 Hollywood, Florence, AT3-5484, RE 1-6000
Breeden, Charles W., Mt. Washington, KE 8-4539, KE 8-4235
Brown, C. R., 124½ Second St., Silver Grove, Hi 1-5271

Brown, James A., Wayne Dr., Hopkinsville, TU 5-5600 (Bus No.)
Brown, James W., 122 Lancaster, Richmond, 1558, 1775-79
Burton, Charlie, Harrodsburg, 252-J
Butcher, Paul, Pikeville, GE 7-7529, GE 7-9145
Butts, Delbert, 212 Mulbery, Carlisle, 144-J, 144-R
Calhoun, Foster "Tubby", Hindman, 1602
Capps, Jerry, Calvert City
Carpenter, Bill, P. O. Box 12, Bowling Green, Vl 2-1253, Vl 2-1253
Cartee, Ralph, Jr., Olive Hill, FA 6-3562, FA 6-2061
Carter, Clifton, 617 Emberton, Tompkinsville, Ha 7-5686
Cassady, Charles W., 1127 Kentucky St., Bowling Green, 3-9538

Cates, Vernon, Sedalia
Coakley, Robert D., Rineyville School, Rineyville, 327-M
Cohen, Robert, 248 Larch Ln., Lexington, 2-8956, 5-3880
Conley, Tom W., Paintsville, 542 (Bus. No.)
Corley, William H., 304 W. Oak, Nicholasville, 222-R
Cox, Ralph, 404 Sprnce, Benham, 2136
Creamer, Billy H., Lafayette, BR 1-2168
Cunningham, Julian R., Sharpsburg, 2361, 1500 Mt. Sterling
Denney, B. L., 1420 Packard St., Ashland, East 4-8464
Diachenko, Nick C., P. O. Box 290, Jenkins
Dotson, W. S., 432 E. 5th St., Lexington, 25131, 40350
Duerson, Guy K., Jr., Short St., Berea, 285, 184
Duncan, Earl S., 10,007 Taylorsville Rd., Jeffersontown, AM 7-1478, TW 5-5920
Elder, Robert J., Box 446, Morehead State College, Morehead Morehead Police, 4-12 P. M. (Bus. No.)
Eldridge, James R., P. O. Box 337, Morehead State College, Morehead
Elliott, Carroll L., 214 Sunset Rd., Elizabethtown, RO 5-9707, RO 5-6118
England, James, Pikeville
Ernst, Ed R., P. O. Box 68, Hebron
Fairchild, Gene P., 3517 Clinton Rd., Box 38, Paducah, 3-4385, 2-4001
Falls, Harold B., Morehead State College, Morehead
Fanning, Homer, 8 BelAir Ave., Winchester, 1696-R, Lexington 2-2200, Ext. 2105
Figg, Charles Raymond, 1008 Navaho Trail, Frankfort, CA 7-2146, CA 3-0565
Firestine, Frank V., Jr., 244 Cardinal Rd., Russell, 926, 390
Florence, T. G., Boston, TE 3-4714, Fl 8-8537
Flynn, Bobby, 110 Halls Lane, Lexington 4-7924, 2-9474
Flynn, Reynolds, 1440 Cypress St., Paris, 277
Foster, Joseph W., 821 Carneal Rd., Lexington, 4-8058, 3-3335
Francis, George, Sassafras
Fuller, John R., Route 4, Paducah, 3-3773, 3-5626
Gabbard, John B., 320 N. Hill, London, Vo 4-5915, Vo 4-2863
Gary, Robert, P. O. Box 73, College Station, Murray, 1421
Gill, Joe, Slemp, 9843F12 (Bns. No.)
Gilvin, Allie F., 1657 Winchester, Cincinnati, Ohio, BE 1-6009, BE 1-8292, Ext. 6
Goff, Reathel, Cromwell
Goins, Herman, Box 40, Gatliff Route, Williamsburg
Goodin, Charles L., 215 Summit Dr., Pineville, Edgewood 7-2365, Edgewood 7-2151
Goodin, Shirley G., Four Mile, Edgewood 7-2031, Pineville
Goranflo, Robert E., 133 Bonner, Louisville, TW 5-2805, CH 5-4161
Gorrell, Howard, P. O. Box 41, Elkton. CO 5-2813
Gourley, Harold E., 1700 N. Alvord Blvd., Evansville, Indiana, GR 6-6191, HA 3-4016
Grace, Hickory E., Jr., Middlesboro, 413-J
Greathouse, Bobby, Old Scottsville Road. Bowling Green, Vl 2-2568
Hayes, Douglas J., Branham Ave., Morehead
Hensley, Robert B., Horse Cave, ST 6-4163
Hicks, Floyd Eugene, 3308 Grace Ave., Covington, He 1-8380, Ma 1-2395
Hightower, Kenneth, Box 88, Western Ky. State College, Bowling Green Vl 3-9182, 3-9245
Hildreth, David P., 150 Alumni Ave., Hopkinsville, To 5-5974, Hopkinsville High
Hill, Jimmie, Gausdale
Holcomb, Joe, Boston
Holt, Robert E., Sanderson Dr., Hopkinsville, 6-1738, 6-1207
Hughes, Charles F., Wayland, 4881, 3491
Hutchens, Jim D., P. O. Box 103, Belfry, 2458
Hyatt, Bob, 1291 Airway Ct., Louisville 5, Glendale 8-1565, Juniper, 7-8611
Ison, Glennon B., Flemingsburg, 6151, 4431
James, Gene, 315 Park Ave., Ironton, Ohio, 4533, 3699
Johnson, Charles W., P. O. Box 100, Virgie, Virgie 28
Johnson, James R., Route 3, Crofton, HA 4-5049, TU 5-5324
Junker, Edwin, 1045 W. Sycamore, Cincinnati 16, Ohio, VA 14117, VA 12322

Kinney, Hall M., 201 Webster Ave., Cynthiana, 537-W, 298
Knight, Bill, 752 N. 36th, Paducah, 3-2775, 3-2775
Kok, George W., 9406 Janna Dr., Valley Station, We 7-5436
Kurry, P.F.C. Thomas G., Hq&Hq Co., Ft. Knox, 2225, 2832
Lafferty, Clyde E., Box 866, Morehead State College, Morehead
Lankert, Norman E., 307 N. Sherwood, Clarksville, Ind., BU 2-3368
Lefevers, Jasper Newt, Jr., Cardinal, Morris 4-2037
Lewis, Jack C., Box 748, Pineville, Ed 7-2481
Liles, Billy C., Box 245 College Station, Murray
Littlepage, Pryce, 124 W. Broadway, Madisonville

Longo, Dick, 4th & Broadway, McAllister Anditorium, Lexington
Loudy, Kenneth, Slemp
McBride, Kenneth, 157 St. William Dr., Lexington, 4-8287, 3-5335 Station 1
McClaskey, Booker, Boston, TE 3-4725, 4916-5131, Ft. Knox
McClellan, Amos E., 3739 Penway Ave., Louisville 10, Spring 4-1071, JU 7-1292
Mahan, Boyd W., 8 Circle Dr., Florence, AT 3-3335, Locust 1-8686
Manasco, Estel, Box 1732, Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tennessee
Meadors, Chester, Route 2, Box 48, Williamsburg, 4232
Meredith, Denny E., Jr., 637 E. Walnut St., Louisville, JU 2-1941, JU 4-4658
Meadows, Marvin R., Clayhole
Miles, Francis, 1142 So. 36th St., Louisville, SP 6-2331
Mills, Herman, Lovely, 4092
Monroe, Robert W., 501 W. Poplar St., Elizabethtown, Ro 5-4900
Moore, Ed, South Shore
Murphy, Donald J., 8875 Long Lane, Cincinnati 31, Ohio, WE 1-3189, WE 1-3189
Nall, Samuel, 1614 Main St., Murray, 1730
Nelson, William O., Greenville, 639-W, 442-J
Newsom, Lawrence R., 1949 Belfonte, Lexington, 7-1779, 4-9116
Newton, Reason G., Lebanon Junction, Te 3-4683
Noble, Leonard, Jackson, No 6-2430, No 6-9224
Noel, George E., South Portsmouth, FL 2-1271
Oldham, Charles, 134 Washington, Hartford
O'Nan, Eugene, Route 3, Henderson, 7-9077, 6-9223
Owens, Homer A., Jr., 508 Central Ave., Pikeville, GE 7-4051, (Bus. No.)
Patton, John "B", 1419 McHenry, Louisville, ME 4-3828, JU 2-3511, Ext. 282
Pearson, Bobby Neal, Beech Creek
Peay, Curtis, Route 5, Bowling Green, Vi 3-8171, Vi 3-8171
Peden, Harlan, 206 Garmon Ave., Glasgow
Penrod, Joe B., 1203 Locust, Owensboro, MU 3-8773
Perry, George, 506 River St., Dawson Springs, SW 7-2341
Pridemore, Franklin D., Knox St., Barbourville, 258, 258
Racel, David, Watterson Trail, Jeffersontown, AM 7-6791, Vi 3-8789, Bowling Green
Rall, Eugene, 105 Reservoir Rd., Frankfort, Ca 7-2355, Ca 7-2231, Ext. 202
Reding, Richard Keith, 513 East Broadway, Mayfield, 1164
Reed, Charles R., 147 Walnut, Versailles, 605Y, 7-2231, Ext. 436, Frankfort
Reeves, Kenneth H., 5023 Poplar Level Rd., Louisville 19, WO 9-8229, (Bus. No.)
Rexroat, Jerry L., 347 Linden Walk, Lexington, 2-3277
Rickman, Murrel, Box 265, College Station, Murray
Roberts, Donald G., 119 Mae Court, Harrodsburg, 1060, 229
Robinson, Donald C., 116 Butler St., Frankfort, CA 3-3801, CA 3-3424
Rollins, Gerald D., 507 New Garden Apts., Ft. Knox, Wi 2-2025 5757
Rose, Lee Hyden, 209 East Maxwell, Lexington, 2-4568
Rothfuss, Richard, 37 Gregory Lane, Ft. Thomas, Hl 1-9190
Runyon, Tommy Dean, P. O. Box 181, Belfry, 3455, 1661
Rush, Jim T., S. Main St., Tompkinsville, HUD 7-5541, HUD 7-5640
Russell, William E., Box 1264, Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tennessee, 4301 Cumberland City, Tenn. Mi 5-9718 Clarksville, Tenn.
Rutledge, Marvin Lee, 846 Ivy, Frankfort, Capital 7-4347, 72250, Ext. 2536, or 2526
Rutledge, Pete, 501 N. 2nd Street, Murray
Seale, John D., Box 34, Booneville, 32561, 32545
Shelton, Robert, 515 Pelham, Maysville, LO 4-4031, LO 4-4087
Shoop, Arnold C., Jr., USATCA, Ft. Knox, 3102, 2955
Simpson, Paul Dean, North 9th Street, Williamsburg, 6453, 6625
Singleton, Vesper, Brodhead, 11, 19
Smith, Darrell C., 100 Meadowlane, Nicholasville, 43166, 22776
Snowden, Ken, 833 Hilltop Road, Danville, 2387, 708
Spencer, Edward, P. O. Box 121, Booneville
Stamper, Russell, Box 698, Eastern Ky. State College, Richmond, IN 4-2502
Steely, Stanley E., South 11th, Williamsburg, 3641
Stone, Robert, Apt. 9, College Courts, Barbourville
Tate, Harold D., Route 5, Richmond, Ford 4303
Taylor, Dennis, 1406 Hughes, Murray, 1730, 57-1978
Thomas, James G., 1519 Oleanda Ct., Box 3, Louisville, EM 3-0209, ME 7-8731
Tolle, Charles W., 106 West Penn St., Cynthiana, 363-J, 1148
Torian, Virgil, Jr., 1107½ East First, Hopkinsville, TU 5-515, TU 5-5457
Trivette, John Bill, Pikeville
Turner, Aaron P., 207 Preston, Glasgow
Ulsas, Charles F., 501 Rosewood Dr., Evansville, Indiana, Ha 3-4324, GR 6-6521
Vandergriff, Gene, 1307 Park Ave., Paducah, 5-5752, 2-2768
Van Meter, Kaye Don, Bee Spring, LY 73676, LY 73605
VanSant, William E., 101 Holaday Lane, Lakeside Park, S. Ft. Mitchell, Di 16087
Van Winkle, Steve, 4601 Picadilly, Louisville 15, EM 67094
Vipperman, Albert, Belfry, 2362 (Bus. No.)
Wagoner, Philip, 2302 Kentucky Ave., Paducah

Walker, Lawrence I., 5402 Bold Venture Rd., Valley Station, WE 7-3841, Ft. Knox 2832
Walters, Jim, 38 South Oak St., Hazard, North 340
Warren, Shelby P., 1657 Liberty Rd., Lexington, 4-8283
Watts, Earl W., 223 Vet Village, Richmond, 2640-R
Webb, Oren H., Sweeden, LY 6-2157, 6-2151
Weber, David, 3707 St. Germaine, Louisville
Weddington, Herbert, 166 Sunset Dr., Frankfort, 7-6704, 3-1616
Weisbrodt, Paul E., 350 Stratford, Lexington, 7-3924, 7-3457
Whitehouse, Donald Lee, 51-A Alais Rd., Hazard, 203, 506
Whitehouse, William, Bradfordsville
Williams, Donald, Route 2, Waltersville, 175-R, 106
Williams, James H., 2428 Adams, Ashland, E 5-2733, E 4-8282
Willis, Donald A., Prestonsburg, Martin 3407 (Bus. No.)
Wilson, Jack R., 2220 Sharon Rd., Ashland, EA 4-1234, EA 5-1611
Wilson, Irvin, Belfry, Williamson 155-J, Stone 2362
Wise, Jack, 363 N. Broadway, Lexington, 2-0731, 4-2431
Woods, Clyde M., Box 47, Four Mile, ED 7-3458
Wright, Ben H., College Heights Post Office, Bowling Green
Young, Bobby, Blue Diamond, 362 (Bus. No.)
Youtsey, Norman, 215 Ridgeway Ave., Southgate, Hi 1-2157

The Average Kentucky Coach

An interesting survey has been made by Coach Jimmie Feix of the Western Kentucky State College faculty. The survey resulted in a thesis which had the title, "The Average Kentucky High School Coach," and was submitted as a partial fulfillment of the requirements for the M.A. degree.

In stating the problem, Coach Feix said: "The primary objective of this study is to determine the average Kentucky high school coach. It is believed that if aspirants to this profession could better understand the position and characteristics of the Kentucky high school teacher-coach, they would be better able to evaluate their aptitudes and abilities for success in the position.

"Armed with research data, persons with ambitions for teacher-coach positions can better select both curricular and extracurricular experiences for optimum preparation. Disillusionment of young teacher-coaches as they compare actual experiences and requirements with classroom theory costs education innumerable qualified young leaders. If unreal aspirations and faulty estimations of the position can be eliminated, a higher percentage of success is probable.

"Further, it is desirable to have a comparison between basketball coaches working in a school system able to finance and operate a companion football program with those basketball coaches in the smaller schools which support only basketball. The latter school is the type prevalent in Kentucky. This small school is also the place of first employment for better than seventy-five per cent of the graduating prospective coaches. A comparison is made of three types of coaches according to their athletic programs. (1) Head football coach; (2) Head basketball coach at the school having a football team; and (3) Head basketball coach employed in a school not playing football."

Mr. Feix made numerous item comparisons after he had tabulated the results of the questionnaire which he sent out to Kentucky coaches. Some of the most interesting were under the headings of Athletic Background and Educational Background. They were as follows:

"94.3% of the football coaches played high school football and 85.7% played college football. 100% of the basketball coaches at football schools played high school basketball and 83% of these coaches played college basketball. 96.7% of the basketball coaches at non-football playing schools played high school basketball while only 46.7% played basketball in college.

"100% of the football coaches hold a bachelor's degree and 31.4% hold a master's degree. 100% of the basketball coaches at football schools hold a bachelor's degree and 50% of these coaches hold a master's degree. 90% of the basketball coaches at non-football playing schools hold a bachelor's degree and 37% of these coaches hold a master's degree. 60% of the football coaches have an undergraduate major in physical education while a total of 85.7% have some training in the undergraduate curriculum in physical education. 62.5% of the basketball coaches at football schools have undergraduate majors in physical education while 83% have formal training in physical education as an undergraduate. 56.7% of the basketball coaches at non-football playing schools have had training through a major in physical education while undergraduates; a total of 83.3% have had physical education during their undergraduate study."

Coach Feix, in summarizing his results in accordance with the information which the coaches had provided, concluded that the "average" Kentucky high school coach:

1. played the sport in both high school and college of which he is now coach;
2. has a bachelor's degree;
3. majored in physical education in college or university work;
4. is in the classroom 4.3 hours daily including homeroom and/or study halls;
5. is teaching in two different subject matter fields;
6. has extracurricular responsibilities in addition to his coaching duties. Sponsor of letterman's club, class sponsor, and sponsor of a particular subject matter club (i.e. English Club, Industrial Arts Club, etc.) in that order, are the three most frequent responsibilities;

(Continued on Page Nine)

The Flying Dutchman

Handsome Jim Pursifull, principal of Bell County High, is the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor winner for the month of November. A few years ago Jim started the practice of making the basketball clinics in his mountain habitat at Pineville social affairs. The practice has spread across the mountains, through the Bluegrass and into the Pennyrile.

With his unselfish aim of providing a pleasant evening both socially and basketball-wise, the popular fellow set up huge tables loaded with all kinds of sandwiches, cookies and other snacks. Coffee and soft drinks are plentiful and the fellows refresh themselves in the middle of the clinic when a coffee break is held. Because of his unselfish pioneering service, many clinics now have become fine social affairs making for a good spirit between coaches and officials. A Corn Cob Pipe is now on its way to the land of the mountain laurels and Jimmy Pursifull.

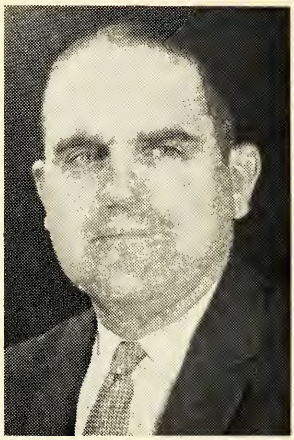
Leland Rubarts of Dunnville has done it again. In last month's article we told you that he would miss his first clinic because duty called him to the Postmasters Convention at Miami Beach. Leland's record, however, remains perfect. The enthusiastic fellow passed up glamorous Miami Beach to keep his clinic attendance intact as he answered the roll call in Somerset.

Compliments on K.H.S.A.A. clinics continue to come in. Most gratifying is one from Lafayette, Indiana. Jack Small says the clinics are most valuable and that he recommends that the National Basketball Rules Committee consider the officiating viewpoint when new rules are written.

Colonel Bob Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, has asked the Dutchman to set aside September 26 of next year to conduct the state-wide Indiana clinic at Indianapolis for the fifth consecutive year. Bob and Commissioner Phillips make their clinic a social affair just like Jim Pursifull does at Bell County High.

Other clinics are developing from the officials clinics—and this is a good sign for basketball.

Dick Hyland of the Scioto Valley Officials Association informs the Dutchman that a state-wide basketball workshop is being held in South Eastern Ohio and that he is charged with developing the relationship of timers, and scorers to officials. More clinics for timers and scorers are highly desirable. Our best wishes go to Dick.



Leland Rubarts

Paul Perdue, widely recognized for his leadership in the field of education in Trigg County, is scheduled for a discussion of the parts cheerleaders play in athletic contests. This meeting scheduled in November at Murray State College deals with the cheerleaders place in school athletics and how they affect school spirit and sportsmanship. This is another clinic which will do much toward making athletics cleaner and finer.

All over coaches and officials continually prove that Kentucky is a friendly state. Everywhere on our clinic trip we had invitations to dine. Ashland's George Conley wanted to take us home with him, Kean Jenkins and Howard Gardner bought Joe Billy and me steaks at the Elizabethtown Country Club, Roy Settle had a dinner invitation waiting at Owensboro and so it went all over Kentucky. You just have to warm up to Kentucky's athletic leaders.

Ralph Mussman, Newport, and Claude Ricketts, Valley Station, are out getting votes. Ralph, who has handled the state tournament on a number of occasions, will be candidate for the high office of mayor of Newport when the next election rolls around. Claude, an outstanding basketball official of the Louisville area, is currently making the race for membership on the Jefferson County Board of Education.

Here is good news for every Kentuckian! Ernie Chattin, one of the most highly re-

spected and loved men of Eastern Kentucky, is rapidly on the mend in his Ashland home following a hard siege of illness which caused him to miss his first basketball clinic since 1940. The fellows made up a "Jackpot" to buy Ernie a gift to let him know he was being missed. Jim Baker paid high tribute to the work Ernie has done in Eastern Kentucky placing sports on a high level.

Two recommendations have now come in for the Game Guy Award. One is for Dick Coop, Campbellsville, who has overcome polio to become a topnotch basketball player and a lad who presents an example which every youngster of the Commonwealth would do well to follow. His Dad and Mother, Paul and Sara, could qualify as State Champion parents. The other comes from the mountains nominating Claude Russell of Cordia High School. Claude is overcoming a physical handicap suffered while fishing at the tender age of five years. A fall on a broken fruit jar caused this youngster to have two stiff fingers but he does not allow them to stop his sports activities. The Dutchman's salute goes to both of these fighters.

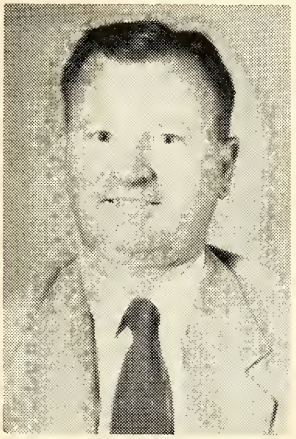
Here is something different! At Hazard, Arnett Strong claims that Coach Goebel Ritter can drive a golf ball as far with a 5 iron as the Dutchman can with his number 1 wood. Goebel has a challenge for October of next year when the Dutchman will bring his number 1 wood to Hazard to settle this controversy on the 1959 clinic trip.

Foster "Sid" Meade, popular educator of South Portsmouth, Kentucky, has long been heralded as one of the state's most efficient basketball officials. With this the Dutchman heartily agrees. There are few who know when to blow the whistle as instinctively as "Debonair Sid." At Ashland the fellows were commenting on Sid's rare judgment, and we asked what caused him to be a standout. A keynote was sounded as one said Sid is not a technical official. In fact his words were "There is not a technical bone in Sid's head."

The Flying Dutchman is a collector of poems which have a moral for young men. The one with which he closes his column this month is contributed by official Ben Edelen.

PRESSURE

How do you act when the pressure is on?
When the chances of victory are almost gone,
When fortune's sun has refused to shine,
And you haven't done much for a long, long time.
How do you act when the going is rough,



Sid Meade

Does your spirit sag when the breaks are tough?
Or is there within you a spark that glows
Brighter, as fiercer the battle grows?

How long, how hard will you fight the foe?
That's what the world would like to know.
Cowards can fight when they're out ahead.
But the uphill grind makes the thoroughbred.

You crave for success, then tell me son,
How do you act when the pressure is on?

Clinic for Cheerleaders

On Saturday, November 15, the eighth annual Cheerleaders Clinic and Youth Day will be held at the University of Kentucky. Sponsored by the State YMCA of Kentucky and built around the theme of Clean Sportsmanship, this program has become one of the largest student attended activities in the state, as well as being one of the most worthwhile, regarding clean sportsmanship in high school athletics.

There are separate sessions and activities for cheerleaders, majorettes, and other high school students. In these sessions, the students learn the principles of sportsmanship promoted between the spectators in the stands and the players on the field or court. In the cheerleaders section there will be shown examples of the best type cheering, principles and purposes of cheerleading, and competitive cheering between the schools

represented. In the majorettes session, principles of field showmanship and baton twirling exhibitions will be given. All other high school students who attend will meet in Memorial Coliseum for a very worthwhile and interesting (as well as entertaining) program. The afternoon activities include the football game between the University of Kentucky and Xavier University.

On the same day there will be a similar Clinic and Youth Day program held at Western State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky for the high school students in the western and mid-western section of the state who, because of distance, cannot attend the Lexington Clinic.

High school principals will receive (or have already received) further information on these very fine and beneficial Clinics.

SEC Regulations

Commissioner Bernie Moore of the Southeastern Conference has sent to the K.H.S.A.A. office a memorandum concerning SEC and NCAA recruiting rules and interpretations. Since much of the information given will be of interest to high school administrators, coaches, and players, the memorandum is being printed in its entirety.

MEMORANDUM

TO: SEC INSTITUTES

In view of NCAA Official Interpretations of the recruiting rules issued since my Memorandum of August 30, 1957, this Memorandum is to supplant the previous one.

I. An institution may provide or pay transportation cost of a prospective student-athlete for one and only one visit to its campus.

II. An institution may provide lodging and reasonable entertainment to a prospect, his parents or friends on as many visits to campus as it desires. Entertainment must be on the institution's under-graduate campus or its immediate environs which are defined as the immediate hometown area of the institution.

III. No pooled funds administered by an outside agency can be used for any phase of recruiting-transportation, entertainment or otherwise, except entertainment as set forth in Interpretation 9.

IV. Any person (individual) at his own expense may transport or pay the transportation costs of a prospective student-athlete to visit the campus.

The following interpretations conform with NCAA Interpretations:

1. All funds collected for the recruiting (including transporting and entertaining) of prospective student-athletes shall be deposited with the member institution. The institution is exclusively and entirely responsible for the manner in which these funds are expended.

2. The one and only one visit for which the institution is allowed to finance the transportation costs must be to the under-graduate campus and not to any other site.

3. Necessary meals enroute may be included in "actual round trip transportation costs."

4. When trip to campus is made in personal automobile the institution may pay same mileage rate as is allowed by the institution to its own personnel. Friends or relatives can ride along in same automobile. (This does not mean that separate transportation can be furnished friends or relatives).

5. The two day and two night limit means 48 hours on the campus.

6. If trip to campus is made in automobile of a friend the prospect or friend is entitled to reimbursement for mileage (Not both).

7. If more than one prospect makes trip in one automobile, reimbursement for mileage by the institution can be made to only one person (prospect or friend) but will count as the one paid visit for all of the prospects.

8. The institution may provide lodging and reasonable entertainment on the campus for a friend or the parents of a prospective student-athlete regardless of whether the prospect is along and regardless of how the friend or parents made the trip.

9. No outside organization, agency or group of individuals (booster clubs, quarterback or touchdown clubs, alumni groups, etc.) are permitted to utilize, administer or expend funds for the recruiting of prospective student-athletes, including transporting, entertaining and gifts or services to prospective student-athletes or their relatives and friends. The pooling of resources for such purposes by two or more persons shall constitute such a fund (This does not prohibit bona fide alumni organizations of an institution from sponsoring luncheons or dinners at which prospective students, both athletes and non-athletes, of that immediate locale are invited as guests).

If a company's funds are used to pay the expenses incurred in transporting a prospective student-athlete to the campus, then this constitutes the use of pooled resources.

A. Any person (individual) at his own ex-

pense may transport or pay transportation costs of a prospective student-athlete to the institution's under-graduate campus as many times as he desires.

B. Any person (individual) at his own expense may transport or pay transportation costs of a prospect's girl friend or relative of prospect to the institution's campus.

C. Any person (individual) at his own expense may NOT furnish transportation to a prospect to any site other than the institution's under-graduate campus for purposes of entertainment. To see a football game has been ruled as entertainment. However, a prospect may be given a ticket to the game provided he furnishes his own transportation, meals and lodging.

10. Entertainment (meals and/or lodging) cannot be furnished to prospective student-athlete, his relatives or friends, by an institution or its alumni and friends at any site other than the institution's under-graduate campus and its immediate environs or the prospect's hometown area.

11. Any trip or entertainment for the purpose of or that can be construed as "hiding" a prospect from representatives of another institution will be ruled a violation of the spirit of the SEC rules and the prospect will be prohibited from signing with that institution.

12. A prospective student-athlete may be visited or contacted at his high school only after obtaining permission for such visit from the high school principal or his authorized representative.

13. The traveling expenses of a prospective student-athlete for any purpose shall not be furnished by a member institution or by anyone other than those on whom he is legally dependent prior to the last day of classes of his junior year in high school. This does not prohibit an institution from furnishing meals and lodging on the campus or its immediate environs if traveling expenses are furnished by his parents.

You will note that these Interpretations prohibit a practice that heretofore has been engaged in by some of our institutions, i.e., having alumni or friends furnish transportation to sites other than the campus and either the institution or alumni furnishing meals and lodging especially where "home" games are played off the campus.

It is suggested that all members of your athletic staff acquaint and familiarize themselves with the contents of this Memorandum and that interested alumni and friends be informed as to what they may do and may not do in recruiting under the NCAA and SEC rules.—Bernie Moore, Commissioner, Southeastern Conference.

THE AVERAGE KENTUCKY COACH

(Continued from Page Five)

7. coaches 2.5 different sports during the school year either as head or assistant coach;

8. is a head coach of a spring sport, (baseball, tennis, track, golf, etc.);

9. is 34 years old;

10. began coaching at 24 years of age;

11. has been in the coaching profession 9.1 years;

12. has been in his present school system 6.4 years;

13. has coached in one other school system prior to his present position;

14. belongs to the National Education Association, the Kentucky Education Association, and the Kentucky High School Coaches' Association;

15. reads the Scholastic Coach and the Kentucky Education Association Journal;

16. is married and has 2 children.

BASKETBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

when the Official, under the mistaken notion that it is a held ball, blows his whistle. Whose ball and where?

Ruling: Ball belongs to A for a throw-in at mid-court. The ball has become dead in control of team A.

13. Play: A1 is in the act of throwing for goal when he is pushed by B1. The throwing motion is continued and the ball goes through the basket. After the ball is in flight, A1 comes down on the back of B2.

Ruling: Assuming the contact with B2 occurs before the ball becomes dead because of going through the basket, this is a false double foul. A1 should be awarded one free throw after which B2 is awarded a bonus penalty (or one free throw if the bonus rule is not in effect). After the last free throw, center jump.

14. Play: After an acknowledged timing error which occurs near the end of a period, home Timer says 16 seconds remain and visiting Timer contends 10 seconds remain.

Ruling: If impossible for Timers to agree, Referee will estimate remaining time and either have clock set accordingly or personally count out the remaining seconds.

15. Play: B1 pushes A1 while A1 is trying for field goal. A2 interferes with the ball on the ring or in the cylinder.

Ruling: The violation by A2 kills the ball. Therefore, it is an unsuccessful try and A1 is awarded two free throws. This is one of the few situations where a foul and a violation occur during the same live ball.

16. Play: A1 enters the court without reporting to the Scorer. If this is done following a foul and

before the free throw, what constitutes the "second live ball"?

Ruling: When the ball is handed to the free thrower, it becomes alive. This is the first live ball. If he is awarded only one throw and the throw is successful, the second live ball occurs when the throw-in touches a player in the court. If a second free throw is awarded, the second live ball occurs when the ball is handed to the free thrower for the second throw. If the first free throw should not be successful and the ball goes in play by a rebound, the second live ball occurs after the ball has become dead for any reason and it then again becomes alive by a jump ball or another free throw or when the throw-in touches a player in the court.

17. Play: Team A uses 3 charged time-outs during the game which ends in a tie. How many time-outs may they have in the first extra period without a penalty for a technical foul?

Ruling: Unused time-outs are accumulative. Since team A used only three during the regular playing period, it would be entitled to three during the first time-out and one additional for each succeeding extra period.

18. Play: Dribbler A1 is advancing the ball and being closely trailed by B1. A1 stops suddenly and B1 runs or charges into him.

Ruling: Foul by B1.

19. Play: What are the points of measurement in determining whether or not the player in control is closely guarded?

Ruling: Measurement is from the forward foot of the offensive player to the forward foot of the defensive player. Because the rule specifies "not exceeding six feet," Officials should be as certain as possible that the guard is within the required distance.

20. Play: After jump at center, A2 catches tap which he passes to A3, who slaps it back to A2. A2 dribbles to back court.

Ruling: Violation. A2 cannot return ball to back court following a jump at center after he has once lost player control.

21. Play: After jump at: (a) center; or (b) free throw circle of A, the tapped ball is first touched (but not controlled) by A2, after which A3 taps the ball. A2 then secures possession and causes ball to go to back court by passing or dribbling.

Ruling: Legal in (a) unless tap by A3 was controlled. Violation in (b) if touched in back court by a teammate. The exception in 9-9 does not apply unless the jump is at center.

22. Play: After teams have been warned due to lack of action and with team A responsible, A1 holds ball in mid-court area. B1 positions himself definitely within mid-court area but exceeding 6 feet from A1.

Ruling: If B1 chooses to have lack of action provision apply he must not remain in mid-court area. B1 could attempt to secure a held ball by taking a guarding position "not exceeding 6 feet" from A1.

23. Play: During dead ball caused by A3 fouling B1, but before second live ball following the error, it is discovered A1 did not receive a deserved bonus throw.

Ruling: This is not a false double foul. A1 is permitted free throw after which ball becomes dead. During free throw by A1, players may not line up along free throw lane. After free throw or throws by B1, the ball remains or becomes alive in usual manner.

24. Play: (a) Before; or (b) after ball has left hands of A1 for free throw, Official notices 1st alley is not occupied.

Ruling: In (a), Official will order B1 into alley before permitting A1 to attempt free throw. Technical foul could be assessed if B fails to carry out Official's order. No penalty in (b) and play proceeds.

25. Play: A1 erroneously attempts field goal at B's basket and there is basket interference: (a) by B1; or (b) by A2.

Ruling: In (a), the violation kills ball, no points are awarded and throw-in from spot nearest the violation is by A. In (b), 2 points are credited to B and throw-in is by A, as if a goal had been scored.

26. Play: After lack of action warning, both teams contribute to an action-packed contest. Later, with A responsible for action, B takes a deep zone defense. A1 holds the ball in mid-court area while his teammates pause to recover their breath or while they position themselves to attack the zone.

Ruling: If, since the warning, there has been ample action and it is reasonably certain A is not attempting to prevent more than one try during remainder of the period, Official will not be hurried in beginning his silent 5 seconds count. However, when he has allowed a few seconds for player recovery, Official will begin "applying the lack of action" count.

27. Play: During free throw by A1, if B1 is in the lane too soon, the violation does not immediately kill the ball. But if B1 touches the ball while it touches the basket cylinder, the violation kills the ball immediately. What is the reason for this difference?

Ruling: If the free throw violation by B caused the ball to become dead immediately, it would be possible for B to commit repeated violations without additional penalty. It could be impossible for A to score. The violation might be repeated at length. In the case of basket interference, there is no opportunity for B to repeat the infraction. Since the penalty is the awarding of one point, there is no possibility of B gaining an advantage by the violation.

28. Play: Ball is legally tapped during jump ball between A1 and B1. This is followed by second tap by A1, after which A1 catches the ball or taps it a third time.

Ruling: Violation. The clock which started with the legal tap should be permitted to run unless, following the violation, there is some unusual delay such as the ball rolling a considerable distance from the throw-in spot.

29. Play: A1 is permitted an unmerited free throw which is successful. The error is discovered after there have been three or more live balls following the successful attempt.

Ruling: The point scored by A1 counts and the error is ignored.

NATIONAL SECRETARY RETIRES

(Continued from Oct. Issue—THE ATHLETE)

This article would not be complete without the inclusion of some statements made by Mr. Porter in a recent brochure. Excerpts follow:

"THE AUTHOR of this unnecessary and possibly pointless reminiscence has, over the years, been guilty of philosophizing in rhyme and rhythm and in sculpturing with words. A few of the results may fit this occasion of the valedictorian (with only one in the class) leaving the home cave and traveling over the mountain to the valley of retirement. The few notes of nostalgia, like colorful flecks in polished marble, merely highlight and accentuate the anticipation of what may present itself to the sculptor as he unofficially continues to chip away the shell to reveal fundamental principles, facts or forms which may give satisfaction to those who behold and understand.

"In the Cosmic Plan, the ego of man
Is lost when he starts to dream
Of work or play where he battles away
And lives for the good of the team.

"The altruist's goal, the good of the whole
Is not a utopian dream
He lives the best, who contributes most
To the welfare of the team.

"HIGHLIGHTS OF THE ERA, with intangible and tangible results, could fill a historical volume. Only a few can be listed here. It has been a privilege to have been on the team while the Federation membership has grown from 26 State Associations to 47 plus the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii and four Canadian Provinces. Even as late as 1940, California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, North Carolina, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont and Virginia had not become members. The delay of Texas in joining forces with the other 21,000 high schools has prevented a perfect score but now that Large Brother Alaska wears his big britches becomingly, the stars may augur well. It has been a pleasure to witness the growth of member State Associations in influence, economic status and volume of service. From five full-time State Executives in 1929 to nine in 1940 and then to the present fifty-five (including Assistant Executives) is a long step. From state-wide budgets of approximately $6,000 per year to those of $200,000 is a monumental jump. From annual salaries for Executives as late as 1940, when the top State Association salary was $6,500 and the top Federation salary was $4,500 to current schedules up to $16,000 is a significant increase which outstrips inflationary trends during the period. Corresponding growth of efficient office staffs has occurred. State Association reserves have increased from a few thousand dollars to a nation-wide total of more than a million to insure a high degree of stability. Precedent-setting court cases have established the legal standing of member Associations and the right of schools to combine and operate as a unit in matters of mutual interest. These few of the many momentous developments illustrate the efforts which have ministered to the welfare of all school populations. Planned programs have built respect for the school athletic department. The end result is opportunity for hundreds of thousands to engage in wholesome competition and for tens of millions to enjoy, throughout life, the satisfactions which derive from a degree of intelligent understanding of the skills, strategies and artistry involved in this constantly growing facet in lives lived in a time of increased leisure and range of interests and decreased stresses attending marginal earnings for survival.

"ON THE NATIONAL SCALE the era marks a corresponding growth. The National Federation has been strong as its member Associations have been strong. Any bolstering of the strength and prestige of a member has automatically engendered self strength. Credit for accomplishment in any project has been ample for sharing between the involved member, each other member and the Federation as a whole. The sole justification for the existence of a State Association is its service to its member high schools and the only reason for having a National Federation is its service to its member Associations. A service organization does not exist for providing livelihood and comfort for its officers. Rather, its officers exist for the benefit of the members to whose services the administrative machinery is dedicated. The highest degree of satisfaction and the greatest intensity of effort come from undivided and unswerving attention to such service. Any diverting of attention to other personal considerations bring only ephemeral and, often, weakening elation.

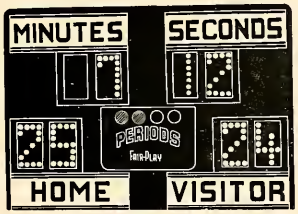
"IT HAS BEEN A RARE PRIVILEGE to have made some little contribution to: the

orderly machinery through which the high school athletic activities have been kept on an even keel and guided around besetting dangers of uncontrolled bigness, solicitation and encroaching pressures; the crystallizing of mass thinking and expression into a form of practical use; the adaptation of athletic equipment and playing rules to fit school needs; the discovery of the great need for analysis and organization in the playing rules of football, basketball, baseball, soccer, six-man football and track and the codifying of these into a logical form suitable for use in training programs and sports administration courses; the setting up of machinery for a democratic and efficient method of making, teaching and administering the rules; the development of a football and basketball in a size to fit the hands of high school players; the initiation of a program of pattern-cutting, trial use, and tradition dissolving, decade-long, introduction of the molded-type basketball whose present universal use revolutionized the method of making basketballs and other balls; the designing, experimenting with and popularizing of the fan-shaped backboard whose economic, artistic, congestion relieving and improved playing benefits have been amply proven; The development of sanction machinery for the easy processing of interstate contests; the inauguration and growth in prestige of the National Federation Press; the phenomenal multiplication of Federation publications from a distribution of 2300 copies to a circulation of three-fourths of a million per year, involving 19 publications, 37 million printed pages and such that the 4 millionth and 6 millionth copy of the football and basketball publications, respectively, have come from the press; the creation of a Federation financial structure which is not burdensome to members, based on a modest surplus fund investment of $2900 in 1940 and now grown to its current value of about $185,000; the devising and putting into effect of a retirement plan whereby all full-time Federation employees share equally in benefits of a system tailored to a group with a small number of employees and built on a basic contribution of $5000 for each of the three employees then working, and since, grown by accumulation of security gains and modest contributions to about $105,000; the production and assembly, through adaptation and creation, of a wealth of school athletic literature of a stature to command respect; the designing and traditionalizing of the symbolic Federation seal and of fundamentals charts for rules analysis; the forming of joint committees and of the National Alliance; the supervising of a unique and internationally recognized sports film program; the creation of a Joint Baseball Agreement and subsidy fund which has given life to this program; the elimination of an ill-conceived $10,000 tax on school event admissions; and the establishment of the State Association and National Federation offices as the clearing house for activities formerly dominated by non-school groups.

"SECURE IN THE KNOWLEDGE that all of these things are so, and happy in the certainty that, under guidance of a competent new administrative officer, a loyal experienced and efficient office staff and Executive Committee; and a fortunate blend of veteran and enthusiastic younger State Association Executives and Board of Control members; your long-time quarterback and co-worker is content to: wipe dry his editorial quill; hand up his whistle and participation shoes; snap off the light on the lectern; place the scepter of authority in rules analysis, organization and interpretation on the table top of the juridical bar; and remove his tasseled mortarboard symbol of the opportunity to analyze, crystallize, adapt and functionalize the wealth of thought, expression and action that has emanated from each of the participants in the national organization. It is a time for a finishing and a time for a beginning.

"Administering a national organization is a relay with no finish line. The running of the first leg is important only as it affects the remainder of the race. The running of the next leg is of paramount interest and there is every reason to believe that its running will be just as interesting and effective as that which proceded the exchanging of the baton. That all of those who so loyally supported and contributed to the efforts of starter in the race, will transfer their loyalties, their supporting strengths and their offered talents to Executive Secretary-Elect, Clifford B. Fagan, currently your anchor man, is the sincere desire of your National Federation Executive Secretary Emeritus, Henry Van Arsdale Porter."

In Stock For Immediate Delivery



FF-1S BASKETBALL SCOREBOARD

Here's the world's most popular basketball scoreboard—the FF-1S—with famous TICK-AWAY flashing numeral clock originated by Fair-Play. Shows exact number of minutes and seconds remaining in game. Accurate, dependable, and easily serviced.

Sturdy, all-aluminum alloy cabinet, fully enclosed with no exposed wiring. Non-glare, baked enamel finish. Choice of colors: gray, red, green, blue, and black, with white lettering.

Choice of 9″ or 12″ numbers. Scoreboard with 9″ legible from 200 feet; measures 5′ long x 3′5″ high x 6½″ deep; weighs under 100 lbs. Scoreboard with 12″ numbers is 5′ long x 4′ high x 6½″ deep; weighs 100 lbs.

Scoreboard controlled by light-weight, single-piece pressed aluminum control panel with baked enamel finish. Designed to accommodate one or two operators. Control panel is 24″ long x 7″ wide x 2″ deep. Dual control permits simultaneous or independent operation of synchronized boards. Ten-foot cable attached, more if specified. Control panel features push-button progressive scoring for rapid corrections. Clock is quickly reset by button for new periods or overtimes.

New loud Banshee Buzzer mounted on board now standard. Super-special resonating Federal No. 55 horn available at extra cost. Extra horn may be attached at control. Clock stops automatically and sounds horn. Horn can also be sounded at will.

FF-1S	Single Face Tickaway with 9 inch numerals	$470.00
FF-1S–12	Single Face Tickaway with 12 inch numerals	$520.00
FF-2S	Double Faced Tickaway with 9 inch numerals	$859.00
FF-2S–12	Double Faced Tickaway with 12 inch numerals	$959.00
Cable for all of above boards, which are measured from top center of board to receptacle near timer's desk, per foot		$0.40
1 Cable Connector set required for each scoreboard, per set		$8.00

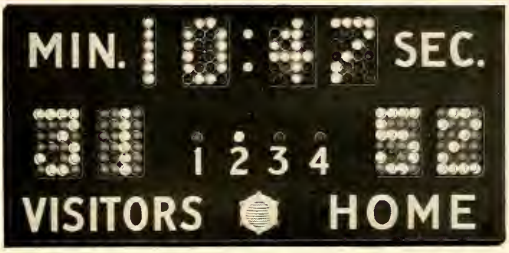
At all times we have a factory-trained mechanic, and a complete stock of parts for the above boards in our warehouse, and can make immediate shipment of these parts. If you should at any time need any of the above, we can give very good service and prompt delivery. Let us know if you would like for our representative to call and give you further information about these Fairplay boards.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

Phone 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

THE SCORE MASTER *Basketball Scoreboards*



- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- RADIAL TYPE VISIBILITY
- ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- ACCURATE-POSITIVE TIMING
- DIMENSIONS

  72" x 34" x 6"
  Units: 6½" x 10"

MODEL 250-6W $415.00

A dynamic scoreboard and timer. Scientifically designed for easy operation, greater legibility and low cost installation.
When ordering give distance from board to power plug. 8-foot power plug cable attached to board. Extra power cable 16c per foot.
When ordering give distance from board to operator's table. Control cable extra 36c per foot. Control box has 10 feet of cable attached. If additional cable is needed specify how much.

THE MIGHTY MITE

FACTORY DELIVERY
10 Days Time

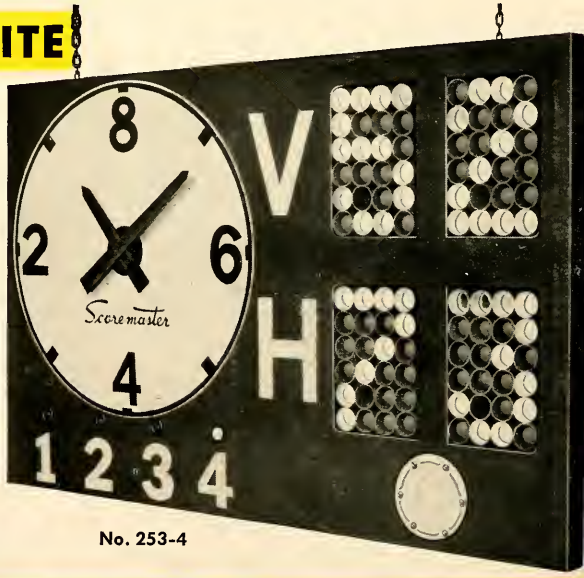
CONTROL CABLE - per ft. 36c
POWER CABLE - per ft. 16c

A fine, sturdy low priced board. Built to last. Excellent for the small schools. The best value yet!

- Length - 4' 2"
- Height - 2' 8"
- Depth - 6"
- Dial - 25" diam.
- Units - 6½" x 10"

Automatic Horn • Positive Timing Baked Enamel Finish • Control Unit with 10-ft. cable and plug • 8-ft. power cable and plug • Standard base 7½-watt lamps.

No. 253-4 ..... $295.00



No. 253-4

THE SUTCLIFFE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

225 SOUTH FOURTH ST. • LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

Trinity's State Championship Cross Country Team

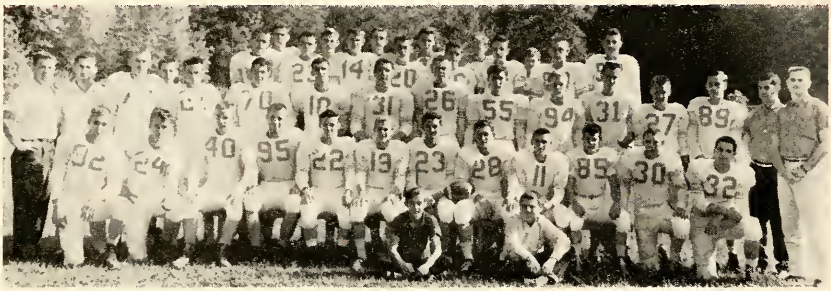
(Left to Right) Front Row: Baker, W. Cunningham, J. Bealmer, R. Bealmer. Second Row: Father Eimer, Assistant Coach; Moll, Larkin, Captain Owens, J. Cunningham, Coach Denny.

For the second straight year, the team representing the Trinity High School of Louisville won the K.H.S.A.A. State Cross Country Run. The meet was held in Lexington on November 15. The same group placed first in the high school division of the Shamrock Run, held in Louisville on Thanksgiving Day.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

DECEMBER - 1958

E. MAIN ST. (LYNCH)—CUMBERLAND VALLEY CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Hoiska, Jackson, Evans, Burnette, C. Brewer, Hagy, Molley, Melvin Beckler, C. Florek, Blondell, Oakley, Dizney. Second Row: Coach Riley, Ass't Coach Miracle, Mayerchak, Jenkins, McGeorge, Mann, T. Owens, Yarbrough, Hollin, Mitchell Beckler, R. Blevins, Griffith, Haley, Ass't Coach Collins, Ass't Coach Bonich. Third Row: Blevins, Shotton, Watts, Greer, Powell, Webb, B. Brewer, Hillen, Marion. Fourth Row: Woods, Cress, R. Florek, Flanary, J. Owens, Thomalison. Not in Picture: D. Evans, L. Flanary, D. Sconce. Seated in Front: Mgrs. McCarthy, Letanosky.

CORBIN—SOUTHEASTERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION

(Left to Right) Front Row: B. Bird, Hamblin, Dallas Hart, Barton, Myers, Miller, Boone, Hutson, Wyatt, Turrentine, Terrell. Second Row: White, Duane Hart, Hodge, Grant, Ohler, Short, Bible, Lynch, Hinderlight, R. Bird, Rader. Third Row: Morgan, Croley, Brooks, Hounschell, Hammons, Rowlett, Taylor, Runager, Ramey, Morisson, New, Gibbs.

PERRYVILLE—BLUEGRASS EIGHT-MAN CONFERENCE CHAMPION

(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Raymond, Dunsmore, Webb, Glasscock, Warren, Yankey, Hillard, Mgr. Baker. Second Row: Ass't Coach Gentry, Sweazey, Milburn, Jackson, Engle, Hundley, Bricken, Logue, Reynolds, Coach Mills.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXI—NO. 5 DECEMBER, 1958 $1.00 Per Year

Early Season Basketball Questions—Installment 2

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

30. Play: Dribbler A1 comes to a legal stop with the ball in both hands. Without moving his pivot foot, he leans over to touch the ball to the floor one or more times. He then straightens up and lifts pivot foot while throwing for goal. Ruling: Legal. There is nothing in this action to indicate it is illegal. A player who is holding the ball may touch it to the floor any number of times while holding his feet in place. Such action is not considered a dribble.

31. Play: In breaking up opponent's pass, A-1 bats ball to floor: (a) directly in front of him; or (b) several feet away. Before any other player touches the ball, A1 uses both hands to secure possession. May A1 dribble? Ruling: Yes.

32. Play: After muffing pass which strikes floor, A1 picks up ball, using both hands. May he dribble? Ruling: Yes.

33. Play: Clearly after the ball has left the hand of A1 on a try, B1 pushes A1. Ruling: Common foul unless the push by B1 is flagrant, intentional or a part of a double or multiple foul. This is not a foul against a field goal thrower. There is continuous motion only when the foul occurs by an opponent of the thrower before the ball is in flight.

34. Play: In the 4th quarter, team A is granted its 6th time-out at the expense of a technical foul. The game ends in a tie and A1 is granted: (a) a 7th time-out in the first extra period or; (b) its 7th and 8th time-out in the second extra period. Ruling: Legal in both (a) and (b). Each team is entitled to at least one time-out without penalty in each extra period and unused time-outs accumulate and may be used at any time. Excess time-outs may be "bought" at the expense of a technical foul for each.

35. Play: After holding the ball in his left hand, A1 tosses it to his right hand where it: (a) comes to rest or; (b) is slapped to the floor and A1 continues the dribble. Ruling: Action in (a) is an air dribble and the dribble ended when A1 caught the ball with his right hand. In (b) the air dribble is the first part of a continuing dribble.

36. Play. A1 tosses ball over the head of B1 and (a) he touches it in flight to bat it to the floor or; (b) he allows the tossed ball to strike the floor and then continues his dribble. Ruling: Legal in both (a) and (b). In (a), there has been an air dribble.

37. Play: A1, jumping in the center circle, taps ball to his front court where A2 slaps ball to A3, who dribbles to the back court. Ruling: Violation. Only the first person to touch the tapped ball may cause it to be returned to the back court. In this situation, that player was A2.

38. Play: Does Rule 9-9 permit the first player to touch a jump ball from center circle to either pass or dribble the ball to the back court without danger of penalty? Ruling: Yes, the first player to touch such jump ball may either pass or dribble ("cause") the ball to his back court.

39. Play: A1 and B2 jump in A's free throw circle. A1 taps the ball to A3 in front court who passes the ball to A5 in team A's back court. Ruling: Violation. The exception in Rule 9-9 does not apply to a jump at a free throw circle.

40. Play: During jump ball at A's free throw line, the ball is tapped to A4 in his back court by: (a) jumper A1 or non-jumper A2; or (b) non-jumper A3, who taps it to the back court during his dribble and after he was the first to touch the jump ball. Ruling: In (a) it is not a violation unless, in the case of non-jumper A2, it is a controlled tap rather than attempt to bat the jump ball to a location where it can be controlled. The legal taps of the jumper are never considered control. In (b) it is a violation.

41. Play: During free throw by A1, if B1 is in the lane too soon, the violation does not immediately kill the ball. But if B1 touches the ball while it touches the basket cylinder, the violation kills the ball immediately. What is the reason for this difference? Rul-

(Continued on Page Nine)

DECEMBER, 1958 VOL XXI—NO. 5

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor—THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor—J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President—Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President—Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones, (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus (1958-62) Franklin; Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates—$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1958 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

Delegate Assembly Members

Members to the Delegate Assembly at the forthcoming 1959 annual meeting of the Association were elected by the principals of K.H.S.A.A. member schools on ballots returned to the State Office before November 15. There were several ties in the voting for delegate and alternate. These ties were broken recently, with the delegates or alternates involved being determined by lot. The names of the district representatives are as follows:

Delegates

(1) Orville J. Mitchell, (2) Robert G. Fiser, (3) Cecil Reid, (4) Joe P. Duke, (5) Fred Clayton, (6) Jewell Logan, (7) Clovis W. Wallis, (8) A. R. Rochelle, (9) William R. Birdwell, (10) Thomas Brantley, (11) L. D. Knight, (12) L. L. McGinnis, (13) Jack Williamson, (14) W. O. Warren, (15) Charles S. Combs, (16) Charles Eades, (17) Andrew Renick, (18) Ronald Clark, (19) David Montgomery, (20) Lindle Castle, (21) John Tapscott, (22) Jimmy Edwards, (23) Paul Ford Davis, (24) Bro. Kirby, (25) Bro. Brian, (26) Russell Garth, (27) Herbert Hatfield, (28) Earl Duncan, (29) Willis G. Wells, (30) Jesse Lacefield, (31) Robert Keen, (32) Ralph Blakey, (33) Willard N. Shropshire, (34) Tom Ellis, (35) Kenneth Kuhnert, (36) Harold Miller, (37) Kelley B. Stanfield, (38) H. O. Hale, (39) Woodrow Crum, (40) Fred Reece, (41) Homer Bickers, (42) Amos Black, (43) John G. Heber, (44) T. L. Arterberry, (45) Leon Kingsolver, (46) Jack Johnson, (47) Raymond Combs, (48) Harold Storm, (49) J. W. Thurman, (50) Jack Miller, (51) James A. Pursifull, (52) Joe Gilly, (53) Roy T. Reasor, (54) Pete Grigsby, (55) Morton Combs, (56) W. O. Gabbard, (57) Arthur Mullins, (58) Estill Hall, (59) Arville Bailey, (60) Wm. A. Heagen, (61) Julian Rees Cunningham, (62) Warren Cooper, (63) Jack Fultz, (64) Cliff Lowdenback.

Alternates

(1) Thomas Adkins, (2) Bradford D. Mutchler, (3) Joe McPherson, (4) Reed Conder, (5) Charles Akers, (6) George Wooton, (7) I. Fred Porter, (8) Robert N. Bush, (9) L. G. Tubbs, (10) Ralph Horning, (11) J. David Boylsen, (12) Robert Watson, (13) Howard Owens, (14) Gordon Pogue, (15) Maurice Martin, (16) Wayne Ewing, (17) Estill (Eck) Branham, (18) Earle Shelton, (19) Bob Pardue, (20) Thomas E. Downing, (21) Sam Sears, (22) Clyde E. Smith, (23) S. M. Matarazzo, (24) John Stoll, (25) Robert B. Clem, (26) Ralph Mills, (27) J. C. Bruce, (28) Eurie Smith, Jr., (29) Glenn B. Smith, (30) Roy Martin, (31) Mitchell Bailey, (32) W. T. McGraw, (33) James O'Connell, (34) Heulyn Bishop, (35) James L. Cobb, (36) Tom Gabbard, (37) Roy Camic, (38) Cecil Hellard, (39) Arthur Cotterill, (40) W. F. Russell, (41) O. C. Leathers, (42) James McAfee, (43) J. R. Abney, (44) Rodney Brewer, (45) Donald G. Lamb, (46) Jack Laswell, (47) Herbert T. Higgins, (48) Howard Corder, (49) Jerry Hacker, (50) Wm. L. Hampton, (51) Chester L. Click, (52) Tommy Ward, (53) H. E. Wright, (54) F. Delano Combs, (55) Claude Frady, (56) H. G. Pennycuff, (57) Glen McDowell, (58) Bill Goble, Jr., (59) Jim Chandler, (60) Howard C. Yates, (61) J. B. Cunningham, (62) John Edward Allen, (63) John R. Hartig, (64) Stanley Ramey.

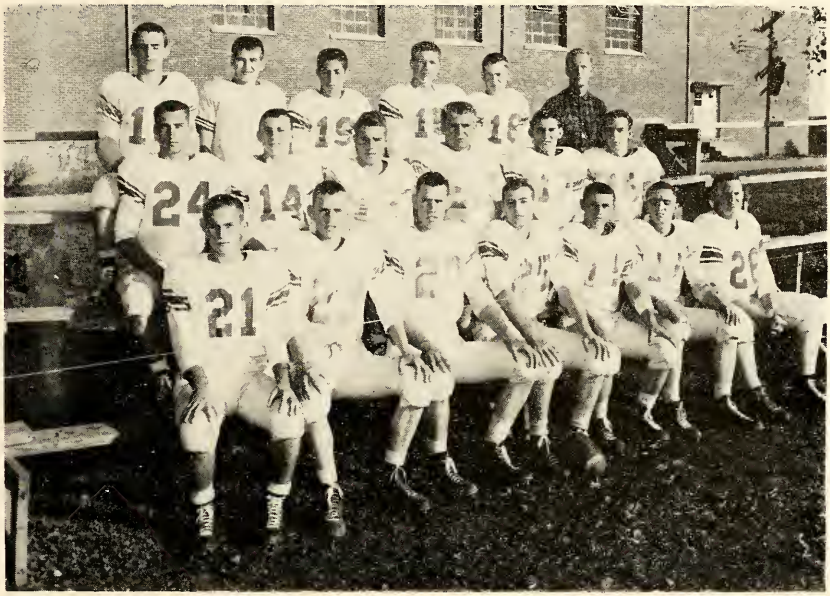
State Tournament Information

The 1959 State High School Basketball Tournament will be held in the University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, on March 18-21. The first session is scheduled for Wednesday night. Three sessions will be held on Thursday, two on Friday and two on Saturday.

At some time in the month of December the Commissioner will send K.H.S.A.A. member schools forms which may be used in requesting passes to the tournament. These forms may be returned on and after January 2.

Complete sets of tickets are priced at $8.00 (end seats, balcony), $12.00 (chair back

HISEVILLE—BARREN RIVER EIGHT-MAN CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Byrd, R. Jackson, H. Jackson, White, D. Thompson, Edwards, Kinslow. Second Row: Gilley, Embry, Christie, Cox, Long, Williams. Third Row: Blankley, Mathews, Spillman, H. Thompson, Strader, Coach Sadler.

seats and bleacher seats below the ramps) and $20.00 (box seats). The general sale of tickets (not school orders) will be conducted by the State Tournament Ticket Sales, P. O. Box 1173, Lexington. These orders should not be placed before January 15. The amount of 25c should be added to each remittance (not school orders) to pay for postage and insurance charges. Orders mailed prior to January 15 will receive a lower priority than those mailed on that date.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF MEMBER SCHOOLS OF THE K.H.S.A.A.

Woodbine Orangeburg
(Maysville)

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List compiled December 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Abbott, Ben Howard, Ky. Wesleyan College, Owensboro, MU 4-5324

Abbott, Lester B., Route 2, Monticello, Fi 8-3311 (Bus. No.)

Abernathy, George R., 324 No. Elm, Henderson, VA 71322
Almond, Alvin, 644 14th, Bowling Green, 3-4850, 3-4334
Arnold, Marvin R., 265 McLeod Ave., Madisonville, TA 1-4133, Ta 1-9091
Barnett, J. W., 201 College St., Somerset, 741-R, 907
Beard, Monie, 617 Hampton Rd., Bowling Green, Victor 3-8848, Victor 3-6038
Bennett, W. T., Apt. 7, Reynolds Bldg., Owensboro, MU 4-4665
Black, Charles D., 138 Pine St., Barbourville, Li 6-4148, Li 6-4167
Black, Clarence, West Liberty, Sh 3-4264, Sh 3-3405
Blackburn, Adrian, Scott Court, Prestonsburg, 2401
Blanton, Leonard, 2308 Sellar St., Ashland, EA 4-0558, Russell, 638
Bonich, Bob, P. O. Box 946, Lynch, Vi 8-5607
Bosch, Bill, P. O. Box 839, Cumberland, 323-W
Brooks, Anthony, 730 Clay St., Henderson, 6-2058
Burkley, George, "Bud", Clovernook Country Club, Cincinnati 39, Ohio, Li 2-1074, JA 1-0333
Bush, Oscar F., Harold, GR 8-6245, GR 8-2255
Butler, Donald A., 2505 Iroquois Dr., Owensboro, MU 3-3175
Caldwell, James A., 416 Lindsey, Newport, Co 1-1786, Ex 6-2200, Ext. 2354
Campbell, John, Jr., Garrett, 5521, 3461
Carneal, J. T., 525 12th St., Bowling Green, Vi 3-6923
Chaney, Rex, P. O. Box 215, Jenkins, 355, 243
Conley, Ted Lynn, 3227 Walters Hill Drive, Ashland, EA 4-2912
Cooper, H. T., 3504 Autumn Way, Louisville, GL 8-8323, ME 6-1031
Correll, Bernard L., 606 Military St., Georgetown, 751-W, 751-W
Cottrell, David Clark, Estill Ct., Georgetown, 1195, 533
Cowley, Hays L., Jr., 129 Hamilton Pk., Lexington, 2-6034, 5-2380
Cox, Rufus A., 223 Rutter, Earlington, DU 3-4001, DU 3-3301
Creech, Robert C., Box 785, Eastern Ky. State College, Richmond
Current, E. Ray, 1933 Bellefonte Dr., Lexington
Davenport, Robert B., Shakertown Rd., Burgin, 5204, 5180
Dickerson, William B., 1810 Beacon Hill Rd., Lexington, 2-4113
Downing, Dero G., Smallhouse Rd., Bowling Green, 2-5368, 3-4334, Ext. 9
Duerson, William Robert, Box 480, Lancaster, 401, 9110
Elkins, R. Percy, 414 Cove Ave., Box 288, Jenkins, 1007, 58

Evans, Thomas P., 980 Meadow Lane, Lexington
Farmer, John Clay "Jack", 122 North 1st Street, Danville, 61591, 2192
Farmer, Ralph, Ruth Rd., Somerset
Fitzwater, Charles C., 112 Market, Cynthiana, 242-R, 1450
Forrest, Billy Joe, Court Dr., Fulton, 1650
Fulkerson, Raymond, 9212 Cornflower Rd., Valley Station, WE 7-4158, ME 7-1477
Fultz, Jack, Box 636, Olive Hill, FA 6-3661, FA 6-4591

Galloway, Gerald, Route 1, Mayfield, Fl 5-2611
Gentry, Charles C., Route 4, Oak Grove, ID 9-3405, ID 9-3440
Gerding, Jim, 1007 Patterson, Newport, AX 1-5152
Gibson, Fred, 738 1st Street, Henderson, Valley 6-9416, 7-3705
Gipe, Logan, 2305 South York St., Owensboro, MU 4-4953, MU 3-3575

Goldsmith, William, 108 E. Poplar, Elizabethtown, 5-2757
Green, Walter, Jr., Corbin, 2377, 465
Greer, Tom, College Heights, Bowling Green
Groves, Glendal D., Rec. Dept., Western Ky. State Hospital, Hopkinsville, Tu 6-4431, Ext. 348 (Bus No.)
Hagedorn, Thomas, 1907 Howell St., Covington, AX 1-5793, Hi 1-9931

Hale, Ed, 140 Rosemont, Lexington
Harper, Jimmy, Beechmont, GR 6-2264
Harris, Jack, Grays Knob, 1950-W
Harvey, Bennie, 925 Center St., Hendreson, VA 6-3785
Hayes, Adrian, 1367 Center St., Bowling Green
Head, Elmo C., Alton Rd., Shelbyville, 1273-W, 142
Heath, Larry D., 342 Dudley Rd., Lexington, 2-1745
Hendren, John F., B Co 6th AC, Ft. Knox, 6125 (Bus. No.)
Hensley, Hez, Jr., Route 5, Box 131, London, Vol 4-4537 (Bus No.)
Hess, Ronnie, 591 Main St., Box 17, Lynch, Vi 8-5916, Vi 8-5486
Hill, Earl F., 113 Oakley Hill, London, Vo 4-2571
Hoskins, Charles, 1228 Woodlawn Ave., Louisville
Huntsman, Bill, Spring Hill, Glasgow, Olive 1-5440, Olive 1-2295

James, Edward, Route 1, Water Valley
Jefferson, Charles R., Perry, Elkton, 5-2285, 5-2456
Jobe, Robert P., 1760 Liberty Rd., Lexington, 2-5454
Johnson, James B., Box 249, Crestwood, CH 1-8711, CA 8-1709
Jones, Bobby, Route 1, Box 113, Corbin
Jones, Robert T., 327 Carver Ct., Madisonville, TA 1-5066 (Bus. No.)

Keith, Freeman, Nortonville, Or 6-3144
Kereiakes, Spero, 9807 Fireside Dr., Valley Station
Kersey, Jerry R., Alva, Mo 42007, Cumberland College
King, Allen, 424 N. Brady, Morganfield, 532 W, 2
Kuhl, Lawrence, P. O. Box 447, Fleming, 7726

Lambert, Kenneth L., 2221 Bayard Pk. Dr., Evansville, Ind., GR 6-6146, HA 5-5252
Leathers, Ollie C., Jr., No. 6 Tanner Dr., Frankfort, 7-4116, 3-8030

Lee, William A., Wallins Creek
LeForce, Alan, Elm St., Williamsburg, 6603
Lequire, H. M., Box 863, Harlan, 1123, 193
Logue, Ronald Gene, Route 1, Danville, 2084-J, 337-276
Lusby, George, 504 Clinton St., Georgetown, 678-W, 98
Lykins, John E., 2 Dogwood La., Apt 1, Frankfort, CA 7-9526, CA 7-2231, Ext. 310

McBrayer, Donald E., 705 Williams Ave., Raceland, Park 1061
McCord, Coleman, 981 Della Dr., Lexington, 4-9327, 4-2880
McCoy, Larry, 311 E. Main St., Frankfort, CA 3-3819, CA 3-8973
McDowell, Glen D., 504 6th, Pikeville, 252, 252
McGlone, Maurice Baxton, Box 49, Morehead State College, Morehead State 4-9026
McGuire, Herbert W., 20 Lee, Florence, FL 7-3061 (Bus. No.)
McMullan, Cecil, Route 2, Golden Pond, WA 4-5504, 3661, Eddieville
McNabb, Edgar, Jr., 2626 Turkeyfoot, Ft. Mitchell, Di 1-4838, Co 1-2869
McNeil, Patrick, McPherson Dr., Madisonville, TA 1-2713, TA 1-4914
Maciel, Jose E., B. Co. 506 Inf., Ft. Campbell, 3192
Mack, Joel C., 112F Thomas St., Lexington, 4-9377, Nicholasville 622
Maple, James S., 3164 Woodward, Erlanger, Di 1-4298, Di 1-7305
Mayabb, Jesse O., Box 162, Morehead State College, Morehead, State 4-9107
Meiman, William A., 1700 Deer Park, Louisville, Hi 7131W, Ju 7-6897
Miller, Jack, College St., Barbourville, Li 6-3560 (Bus. No.)
Miracle, Ed., Box 998, Lynch, Vi 8-2326, Vi 8-5486
Molen, James P., 102 Richardson Dr., Somerset, 894-L, 1567-R
Morgan, Tom, Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tenn., Mi 5-4775, 5-5525
Murrell, Allen L., 706 Ogden, Bowling Green, 2-1286
Nantz, Wilburn, Wooton
Newby, Wilson, Route 1, Cave City, GL 32592, GL 32592
O'Connell, James, 316 Cross St., Elsmere, Di 1-4464, Di 1-9891
Pack, Ervin B., Grays Knob, 472-J (Bus. No.)
Parker, Walker, 735 W. Main, Lexington, 3-2069, 3-3436
Pate, Freddy, Route 1, Hickman, 2354, 2070
Payne, James W., 44 Boone, Berea, 1062
Pruden, Jim, 215 E. 23rd St., Owensboro, MU 3-4555, MU 4-4469
Pursifull, Cleophus, 808 Dorchester Ave., Middlesboro, 2208

Rainey, Jimmy, 16 Phillips Ct., Winchester, Pl 4-2948, Pl 4-2818
Raisor, J. T., 990 Fredericksburg Rd., Lexington, 7-1043, 4-9304
Randolph, Charles, 3726 Wheeler, Louisville, EM 8-3449
Rawlings, Charles M., 526 Diecks Dr., Elizabethtown, RO 5-9929, RO 5-5237
Rawlings, Harold "Spud", 1120 N. Hill, Radcliff, 2591 Ft. Knox, (Bus. No.)
Reagan, Johnny L., College Station, Murray, Plaza 3-1345, Plaza 3-2310, Ext. 233
Rentz, Thomas W., 335 Transylvania Pk., Lexington, 4-1091, 3-2880, Ext. 204
Ricketts, Claude O., 10217 Starlight Way, Valley Station, Warwick 1-9583, ME 4-1551, Ext. 220
Riley, Don D., 805 East Park, Lynch, Vi 8-2462, Vi 8-5486
Ring, William H., 107 Watson Ct., Frankfort, CA 7-4096; CA 7-2281, Ext. 298
Ritter, Donald, Box 33, Waddy, 739 (Bus. No.)
Roark, Paul G., Linefork
Roark, Van V., Linefork
Robards, John H., Jr., 833 Cay, Henderson, 6-3156
Rocke, James M., 10 Lewis Circle, Erlanger, Di 1-9082, AX 1-2523
Rodgers, Gordon, Box 794, Richmond, 9144, Keith Hall
Roeckers, Bernard, 513 Loda Dr., Batavia, Ohio, PL 2-1140, SW 3-5553
Rogers, Howard, 8 Walker Ave., Winchester, 1913-J, 2-2220, Ext. 3228
Rose, Wallace C., 623 Southridge, Lexington, 2-7255
Rust, Lowell T., Pearl St., Auburn

Saylor, Gene, 219A Field St., Cumberland, 6R, 269
Scott, Dickie, P. O. Box 3, Garrett
Selvy, Curt, Gordon Hill, Corbin 624-W, 1333
Sheffer, Darrell, College Heights P. O., Box 213, Bowling Green
Sheffer, Larry, Route 2, Morganfield, 269-R
Shelton, Charles M., 807 Ridgway St., Mayfield, 1857
Simpson, Delane, College Heights, P. O. Box 56, Bowling Green
Slusher, Silas, Beverly
Smith, Adrian Howard, Route 1, Kirksey, Fl 5-2476, Farmington, Ky.
Smith, Aubrey, 539 N. Donivan, Princeton, 2155
Smith, Jack, 57 Mitchell Hill Dr., Madisonville, 2687-W
South, William F., 180 Versailles Rd., Frankfort 7-6565, 3-3447
Stevens, O. L., Jr., 542 N. 32nd St., Paducah, 5-5025
Stith, R. J., US55619463, A Spec. USATCA, Ft. Knox
Stone, Doyle C., 109 Moundale, Winchester, 2973
Story, Ray, Route 3, Waynesburg

Taylor, Ed. 435 N. 41st Street, Louisville, SP 2-0126, JU 7-6526
Taylor, Roger, Route 1, Owensboro, MU 3-5341 (Bus. No.)
Thoma, M. L., 16 Holly St., Berea, 520
Thomas, Billy, Beattyville
Thompson, Tommy D., 2304 Kentucky Ave., Paducah, 2-1483, 3-7338
Thompson, Thomas A., G-104 Cooperstown, Lexington, 54362
Tibbs, Sonny, Transylvania College, Lexington
Tincher, Robert, Nashville Rd., Bowling Green, Vi 3-3380, Vi 2-1681

Turner, Bruce, 1456 High St., Paris, 534, 9060
Twyman, Louis J., Route 1, Stamping Ground, CA 7-4895
Tyner, Randall D., Auburn, Li 2-6811

Van Arsdall, Fred, P. O. Box 104, Burgin, 5104
Vaughn, Melvin, 1302 South Main St., Corbin, 852-J, 1500

Walker, Donald C., 220 Holley, Bowling Green
Watts, Franklin ,Hallie
Watts, Shirley R., 802 Carneal, Lexington, 5-2743, 2-5494
Webb, Lonard, Sweeden, LY 6-2146
Whitaker, James H., Box 727 Morehead State College, Morehead, St 4-9088
Willey, Harold, 852 W. 4th Street, Huntington, W. Va.
Williams, Symthe Jack, 315 Murrell Ave., Frankfort, 77016
Willis, Jack W., Route 1, Corbin, 454-J, 454-J
Willson, Martin Wayne, Route 3, Dixon
Wilson, Burnell Zeke, P. O. Box 1106, Lexington
Wilson, H. G., 204 N. Maple, Somerset, 1524-W, 1035-R
Wise, Billy V., 112 N. Ashland, Lexington, 2-0051, 2-5494
Woodward, Durwood, Box 253, Nortonville, OR 6-3106, Ta 1-6463
Wright, Paul, 349 Broadway, Hazard, Oak 428, 355

Yessin, Humsey, 1024 Castleton Way South, Lexington, 4-0094, 3-1646

HIGHLANDS—NORTHERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION

(Left to Right) Front Row: Chapman, John Burt, Taylor, Mosley, Emmons, Bentley, Ross, Ullman, Hill, Fulmer. Second Row: Kibler, First, Waite, Craig, Lee, Kellen, Knapp, Snow, Borches, Barrett. Third Row: Hall, McPhail, Finneseth, Commer, Herfel, Berry, Dzeich, D. Moore, Gleir, Jim Burt. Fourth Row: J. Moore, Argenis, Hudepohl, Brandhorst, Steinhauser, Rice, Diemar, Stoneburner, Sprous. Fifth Row: Coach Rice, Coach Hauck, Coach Leucke, Coach Englehard, Coach Hauselman, Coach Gelbke, Coach Sadosky.

ST. JOSEPH PREP—MID-KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION

(Left to Right) Front Row: B. Bird, Hamblin, Dallas Hart, Barton, Myers, Miller, Boone, Hutson, Wyatt, Kurtz, Gault, Peters. Second Row: Thornburg, Bohn, Vogel, T. Carrico, C. Hayden, Simms, T. Hayden, Throgmorton, Grigsby, McGinnis, Colman. Third Row: Coach Dykal, Talbot, R. Guerin, Moore, Blincoe, P. Carrico, Downie, Grundy, Day, Maraja, M. Guerin, Coach Stoll.

CATLETTSBURG—NORTHEASTERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION

(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Wilson, Ferguson, Lee, Smith, J. Stewart, Jordan, Rice, Bates, Hodge, Stanton, Hunt, Mgr. Robinette. Second Row: Hammond, Lewis, Dixon, Benard, Ross, Hush, Swim, Chaffins, A. Stewart, Gray, Mgr. Barker. Third Row: Mgr. Caldwell, Branham, Donavan, Robinson, Butler, Crank, Howell, McWain, Moore, Remmele, Maynard, Fowler.

The Flying Dutchman

Officials returning from some college basketball rules interpretation clinics along with some coaches are greatly disturbed about a ruling on fouls by the dribbler.

Most of us have long felt that when the official had to rule on charging by the dribbler or a defensive foul by his opponent the dribbler too often was given the "break" of the officiating. Many of us have contended that it appeared that the defensive man did not have a right on the floor.

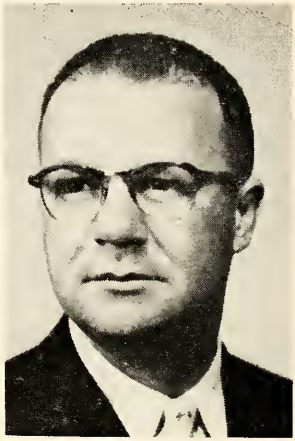
Over the years in the K.H.S.A.A. Schools for officials we have striven with some success to place the greater responsibility on the dribbler. All of us felt, though, that great care must be taken to keep the pendulum from swinging all the way back in the other direction to a point where we might be contending that it appears the dribbler does not have a right on the floor.

One sport's editor, a dozen or more officials and some coaches kept the Dutchman's telephone hot insisting that the college interpretation says that the defensive man can do no wrong. We felt that they had misunderstood the ruling because on Page 27 of the rule book, under "Ways of Determining Responsibility," item 2, it is stated that if B legally establishes a guarding position in the path of and facing dribbler A and a contact foul occurs, A has the greater responsibility. This placement of greater responsibility on the dribbler by Kentucky's high school officials has been one of the finer accomplishments of our clinics—but we still recognize that the defensive team can be guilty of fouling.

Because so much concern and confusion has developed over the state the Dutchman telephoned Cliff Fagan, Executive-Secretary of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, in Chicago for a ruling on this situation. Cliff's ruling follows:

"This letter is in response to your recent telephone call during which we discussed basketball rule 10-7. The interpretation given via telephone will be confirmed in this letter.

"It should be made clear in 'determining responsibility' that there is a difference in a situation in which the ball is involved and in a situation in which no ball is involved. If no ball is involved, and B moves 'in the path of moving opponent A so quickly that A cannot stop or change direction in time to avoid contact, then B is primarily responsible if a



CLIFF FAGAN

contact foul occurs.' Misunderstandings arise when this principle, as set forth under 'ways of responsibility' in item 1c, is applied to a situation in which the ball is involved.

"When the ball is involved, that is, A1 is a dribbler, the greater responsibility is on A1. If B1, the defensive player, has established a guarding position in the path of the dribbler A1, before contact, the foul is on the dribbler.

"Present interpretation does not involve how soon the guard legally established himself in the path of the dribbler in a guarding position but merely if he were in the path in a guarding position when the contact occurred. Obviously, the guard may not be moving forward. He could be moving backward or laterally and the prime responsibility would still be on A.

"The analogy that a dribbler is similar to a man driving a car has been used with success by interpreters. When a driver of a car is in a congested area, he must have his car under control so that he can stop immediately or turn quickly to avoid anything coming into his path. In a less congested area, the driver and dribbler may advance with greater abandon. At any time a guard faces a dribbler and is in front of or in advance of the dribbler, the guard is entitled to the position and if contact results, it is the primary responsibility of the dribbler.

"The purpose in making the present interpretation was to assist officials. Secondly, it was to make clearer the privileges the defense is entitled to under the rule. Assum-

ing that A is a dribbler, the questions simply are these: (1) Did B **get there first** (not how soon); (2) was he **facing** the dribbler? This year the interpretation also permits B to shift his position to stay in front of A should A change his course. You will note that B is now also permitted to crouch in order to protect himself in case A's forceful contact is imminent. B may not move into the path of A so that A contacts him after A has taken off from the floor in a jump to shoot or pass. Should B move into A's path after A has taken off and contact results, the primary responsibility in on B.

"Question 1 under Rule 10-7 page 26 of the 1958-59 Rule Book is new and explains fully the current interpretation. The explanation 'Ways of Determining Responsibility' on page 27 is almost identical with the previous year's coverage. You will note that in line 9 of this discussion, the word 'legally' has been inserted before the phrase 'establishes a guarding position.' This simply means that B must get into a guarding position without committing an infraction. Therefore, A has the greater responsibility if B establishes a guarding position legally, that is, by getting into the path of A without contacting A from the side or rear. Continuing in line 9, the words 'and facing' are added to explain that B must be facing the dribbler A in order to be in a guarding position.

"Sincerely yours, Cliff Fagan, Executive Secretary."

Of one thing the Dutchman is certain, that being that the rules of basketball are too complicated. At our Kentucky Clinics the officials are suggesting that the rules makers try to get an officiating view point of the rules along with other angles concerned. This might be a good time to survey the National Basketball Committee to determine if officiating problems are given proper consideration. It just does not make sense to write rules in the book if it is impossible for officials to enforce them.

Dellard Moor, Sonora's crusading educator, has helped many youngsters over many humps and could qualify for this month's Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for this alone. But Dellard gets his award for sparking the building of a handsome new gymnasium which will be dedicated shortly. The Dutchman will be on hand for the occasion.

Before wishing all of you a Merry Christmas the Dutchman salutes the Game Guy of the month. Joel Boyer of Stearns is high in his praises of Jimmie Morgan, a Stearns athlete who lost two fingers in a wood-cutting accident. Jim has proven himself on the hard-wood overcoming his handicap to become a nominee for the Game Guy Award of 1959. A lionheart lapel button is on its way to Jim Morgan.

Send your comments on the column to The Flying Dutchman, Armory Building, Louisville 2, Kentucky. A Merry Christmas, Kentuckians!

The 1958 Cross Country

The Trinity High School of Louisville won the sixth official K.H.S.A.A. Cross Country Run, which was held in Lexington on November 15. The team score was 121. First place was won by Harold Groce of Southern, with a time of 10:41.5. The Trinity team was coached by Jerry Denny.

Scores of the eleven full teams which qualified for the state run were as follows: Trinity 121; Butler, 140; Greensburg, 141; Flat Gap, 158; St. Xavier, 180; Meade Memorial, 192; Southern, 199; Bourbon County, 238; Tilghman, 268; Trimble County, 271; Highlands, 274.

The State Cross Country Run was held on the Picadome Golf Course, and was managed by the Spiked Shoe Society of the University of Kentucky. Officers of the Society are: Buddy Gum, President; E. G. Plummer, Vice President; Press Whalen, Treasurer; Dwight Price, Sponsor. Activities of the Society are supervised by Dr. Don Cash Seaton, track coach at the University.

Six regional runs had been held on November 1 for the purpose of qualifying teams and individuals for the state event. These runs were held at Paducah, Bowling Green, Louisville, Bellevue, Berea, and Morehead. In addition to the teams which qualified, seventeen individual runners qualified as entrants for the state affair.

Ninety-two boys took part in the State Cross Country Run. The order in which the first fifty finished is given below, including the times.

1—Groce, Southern (10:41.5); 2—Cleaver, Bourbon County (10:53); 3—Castle, Flat Gap (10:57); 4—Matlock, Butler (10:59); 5—Cleary, Fern Crek (11:03); 6—Johnson, Trimble Co. (11:04); 7—Gerstle, St. Xavier (11:05); 8—Howard, John's Creek (11:08); 9—Perkins, Greensburg (11:12); 10—Banks, Elizabethtown (11:13); 11—Lewis, Berea Found. (11:15); 12—Estep, Flat Gap, (11:-16); 13—Blevins, John's Creek (11:17); 14

—Pfanstel, Tilghman, (11:18); 15—Stephens, M.M.I. (11:19); 16—Miller, Highlands (11:20); 17—Meek, Meade Memorial (11:21); 18—Collins, Lincoln Institute (11:22); 19—Ewing, Greensburg (11:23); 20—J. Bealmer, Trinity (11:24); 21—Rippy, Butler (11:25); 22—J. Cunningham, Trinity (11:26);23—D. Bealmer, Trinity (11:27); 24—Houk, Greensburg (11:28); 25—Owens, Trinity (11:29); 26—Stead, Southern (11:30); 27—Passafiume, St. Xavier (11:32); 28—Ward, Meade Memorial (11:33); 29—Elmon McKenzie, Flat Gap (11:34); 30—Clark, Bourbon Co. (11:36); 31—B. Cunningham, Trinity (11:37); 32—Kroh, St. Xavier (11:39); 33—Brautigan, Simon Kenton, (11:40); 34—Jokl, Lafayette (11:41); 35—Moll, Trinity (11:42); 36—Larkin, Trinity (11:43); 37—Fish, Butler (11:44); 38—Mosely, Butler (11:45); 39—Castle, Meade Memorial (11:46); 40—Crawley, Butler (11:47); 41—James, Valley (11:48); 42—McMahan, Greensburg (11:49); 43—Derr, Southern (11:50); 44—Rhein, Bellevue (11:53); 45—Eddie McKenzie, Flat Gap (11:55); 46—Stark, Trimble Co. (11:57); 47—Moore, Greensburg (12:01); 48—Willmoth, Bellevue (12:03); 49—Leudeke, Highlands (12:04); 50—McDonald, Lone Oak (12:05).

KAPOS NEWS

Mrs. Stella S. Gilb, Executive Secretary of the Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors, writes the K.H.S.A.A. office to the effect that the members of KAPOS are planning a newsletter within the next few weeks. They need items about honors which have been achieved by cheerleaders, novel ways of having pep rallies, new skits and yells, and specific details on unusual courtesies which have been received from the host school. Mrs. Gilb assisted in setting up the program for the cheerleaders during the recent YMCA Youth Day on the University of Kentucky campus, and later met with the sponsors to talk over plans for the year.

Any item to be published in the newsletter should be sent to Mrs. Stella S. Gilb, College of Education, University of Kentucky. The next meeting of KAPOS will be a brunch, scheduled to be held during the finals of the State High School Basketball Tournament. Further information as to the place and time will be included in the newsletter.

KAPOS representatives want very much to have cheerleader sponsors of all K.H.S.A.A. member schools as members of the organization. Information is needed concerning the name of this year's sponsor. The following schools are members, with these sponsors having been appointed:

Anchorage High School, Mrs. Charlotte McGuire; Anderson County High School, Mrs. John Boggess; Annville High School, Miss Jerrene Beltman; Ashland High School, Miss Marie Hamm; Auburn High School, Joan Clark.

Bagdad High School, Jesse Lacefield; Barbourville High School, Charles Singleton; Berea High School, Miss Martha Dodson; Bourbon County High School, Mrs. Barbara Huffman; Breckinridge High School, Miss Nancy Layman.

Campbell High School, Mrs. Marian J. Romo; Central City High School, Delmas Gish.

Dayton High School, Mrs. Irvin Dringenburg; Douglas High School, Lillian Gillispie; Dunbar High School, Mrs. Dorothy Bottoms.

Elizabethtown High School, Paul Kerrick.

Frankfort High School, Mrs. O. C. Leathers; Franklin High School, Mrs. Rosemary Weddington.

Greensburg High School, E. E. Tate; Glasgow High School, Mrs. Pearl Wright; Good Shepherd High School, Sr. Charles Benedict.

Harlan High School, Mrs. Helen Van Curon; Hazard High School, H. M. Wesley; Henry Clay High School, Mrs. Weldon Haddix; Henderson High School, Dorothy Crafton; Hindman High School, Edith Orick.

Irvington High School, Mrs. Jack Williamson.

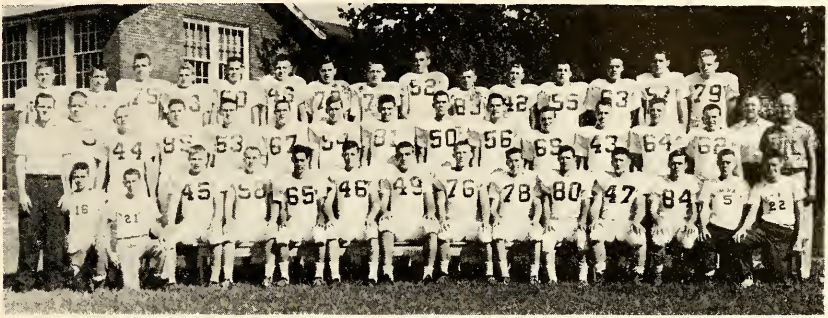
Jefferson Combs Memorial High School, Mrs. Grazia Combs; Junction City High School, Mrs. John Kirby.

Lafayette High School, Mrs. Grace Fragstein; Lee County High School, Mrs. Huda Jones; Lincoln Institute, Whitney Young; Louisville Male, Mrs. Lois O'Hara; Loyall High School, Lee Jones.

Madison Model High School, Mrs. George Spurlock; Mason High School, Miss Joyce Hamilton; Midway High School, Mrs. Wallace Dawson; Morganfield High School, Miss Imogene Shelton; Morton Junior High School, Joan Winkler; Muhlenberg Central High School, T. E. Spears; McKinney High School, Mrs. Lloyd Gooch.

Nancy High School, Mrs. Elizabeth Warner; Nicholas County High School, Miss Jewell Ellis; North Middletown High School, J. C. Falkenstein.

DANVILLE—CENTRAL KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Coach Pickens, Mgr. Boyd,, Mgr. Mason, Griffith Pierce, Boyd, Knight, Chambers, Joyner, Minor, J. Rankin, Evans, Miller, Mgr. Morris, Trainer Horn. Second Row: Rimstead, Taylor, Cox, Sallee, Mace, E. Jackson, Wilder, Hoffmeyer, Wise, W. Rankin, Lester, Bibb, Smith, Ass't Coach Snowden, Ass't Coach Kingsolver. Third Row' Hayes, Howard, Baugher, John Jackson, Ross, Durham, Kauffman, Tully, Shearer, Whitehouse, Stigall, Leigh, Gordon, Joe Jackson, Jones.

Owsley High School, Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Hall.

Paint Lick High School, Miss Mildred McQuery.

Russell High School, Miss Hugolene Hughes.

Shawnee High School, Sidney Stone; Simon Kenton High School, Mrs. Everette Setters; South Christian High School, Mrs. Zora Henderson; South Hopkins High School, Mabel D. Cheek.

University High School, Mrs. Ada Mary Pyle.

Williamstown High School, Miss Betty Dunnville.

Principals wishing to enroll their schools in KAPOS should send the $1.00 membership fee and the name of the cheerleader sponsor to Mrs. Gilb.

BASKETBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

ing: If the free throw violation by B caused the ball to become dead immediately, it would be possible for B to commit repeated violations without additional penalty. It could be impossible for A to score. The violation might be repeated at length. In the case of basket interference, there is no opportunity for B to repeat the infraction. Since the penalty is the awarding of one point, there is no possibility of B gaining an advantage by the violation.

42. Play: With the offense responsible for action and, after a warning during that period, A1 holds the ball in the mid-court area. The Official begins the 5-second count and; (a) he completes it or; (b) moves into the mid-court area before the count is completed. Ruling: In (a) it is a technical foul on team A. The count stops in (b) as soon as B1 moves into the mid-court area.

43. Play: With the score tied and after warning during that period: (a) A1 alone is in the mid-court holding the ball or; (b) A2 and A3 are in the mid-court while A1 is holding the ball there. There are no B players in the mid-court as the Official begins his 5-second count. Ruling: The defense, team B, is responsible for forcing action. If one or more B players move into the mid-court the count will be broken in (a). In (b) at least two B players must move into the mid-court to stop the count.

44. Play: For 5 seconds, in mid-court, B1 maintains a guarding position within 6 feet of A1, who, to consume time: (a) holds or; (b) dribbles the ball. Ruling: Held ball in both (a) and (b).

45. Play: On last free throw by A1, ball goes into the basket. B1 is in lane too soon and A2 then enters the lane. Ruling: Double violation. Point does not count. Ball became dead as soon as A2 violated. Jump ball at nearest free throw circle.

46. Play: B1, who has legally established a guarding position in path of A1, turns or crouches to absorb shock of charging contact by dribbler A1. Ruling: As provided in question 1 following 10-7, it is not an infraction for B1 to protect himself in this manner. A1 is responsible for the contact and commits a charging foul.

47. Play: A 3-second violation kills the ball while it is in A's back court. Ruling: Throw-in is from out of bounds spot nearest

the violation which, in this situation, is within A's free throw lane extended.

48. Play: Bonus free throw to which A1 is not entitled is successful. B1 receives throwin and is immediately fouled by A2. Captain of B then calls attention to unmerited free throw by A1: (a) before or; (b) after ball is handed B1 for free throw. Ruling: In (a) point from unmerited free throw is canceled. In (b), the discovery is too late for correction and point counts. In both (a) and (b) foul by A2 is charged and B1 is awarded free throw or throws due him.

49. Play: As A1 prepares to attempt free throw for personal foul, first lane spaces are (a) unoccupied or; (b) occupied by A2 and A3. Ruling: Both first lane spaces are to be occupied by opponents of A1. If they are unoccupied by the time the Official is ready to place the ball at the disposal of A1 the Official should direct players of B to occupy both first lane spaces. B's failure to do as ordered by the Official is a technical foul. A2 and A3 may not occupy first lane spaces.

50. Play: Dribbler A1 stops instantaneously and B1 runs or falls into him from the rear, front or side. Ruling: B1 is charging.

51. Play: A1 is erroneously denied a bonus throw. During the throw-in, A1 commits his 5th personal and he is then replaced. Before ball is placed at disposal of B2, the error is discovered. Ruling: Replacement for A1 will attempt the denied free throw and the ball will be dead when made or missed. B1 will then attempt his throw or throws. If first attempt of B1 is missed, ball remains alive; if made, it will be followed by a bonus throw or throw-in as the case may be.

52. Play: On center jump between A1 and B1, the tapped ball is first touched (but not controlled) in his front court by A2 as he slaps it in attempting to gain possession. Then: (a) A2 recovers it and passes it to A3 in back court; or (b) A3 and B2 touch it and A2 finally secures control and passes it to A3 in back court. Ruling: Legal in both (a) and (b).

53. Play: A2, in his front court, is first to touch but does not secure possession of a center jump ball between A1 and B1. Then: (a) A3 secures control and passes it to A2 who returns it to A4 in his back court; or (b) B2 secures the ball, dribbles it a few steps before fumbling and fumble is recovered by A2 who passes ball to A3 in back court. Ruling: There is no violation in either (a) or (b).

54. Play: A1 is denied deserved bonus free throw and: (a) before throw-in, A1 is replaced by A6; or (b) during throw-in, A1 commits disqualifying foul against B1 and is replaced by A6. Before ball is at disposal of B1 for his free throw attempt, Captain of A calls Official's attention to denial of bonus throw due A1. Ruling: In (a), A1 returns to the court and is given the free throw due him. In (b), A6 will attempt free throw in place of disqualified A1. The ball becomes dead immediately after the free throw attempt of A1 whether made or missed. B1 will make his attempt or attempts and the ball will remain or become alive as after a personal foul.

Contest Management Details

The following excellent outline of arrangements and plans necessary for successful interscholastic athletic administration was prepared by the Michigan High School Athletic Association. It will serve any school very well as a check list. As stated in the Michigan Bulletin " . . . the management of its athletic contests is a yardstick by which a school's entire athletic program is measured."

AWAY GAME PREPARATION

1—Transportation: Decide on the use of common carrier, school bus, or private car transportation. The first two listed are most preferable in that order. Be sure contracts are signed, that the leaving and returning times are understood, that the place of departure is designated, that the number in the party is determined, and that the cost of transportation is established.

2—Parents' Permit: If a school policy requires that permits from parents must be received for out of town trips be sure they are on file. Some procedure of this type is recommended if for nothing more than its school policy and public relations values.

3—Finances for Trip: The faculty member in charge of the trip should be the custodian of all funds to be used for meals and lodging (if necessary). There should be a strict accounting of all trip funds. Bus charges should be paid by school check. Contract guarantee checks ought not to be cashed by school men on trips unless aboslutely necessary.

4—Equipment: Each player should be charged with responsibility for his own personal playing equipment. The game equipment should be the responsibility of one or more student managers. Have a complete record of all equipment taken on a trip or any special items issued to players for the game concerned.

5—Game Details: Know the time of the game, the place where it will be played, the location of dressing rooms, who is to officiate, price of admission, and regulations concerning complimentary tickets for the visiting team. Band, manager and cheerleader arrangements should be understood.

6—Eligibility Records: Be sure all players making the trip are eligible for the contest to be played. Make certain that their names appear on the eligibility list. Take this list with you to the game along with the one received from the competing school.

7—Game Contracts: Game contracts should be

HAZARD—EASTERN KENTUCKY MOUNTAIN CONFERENCE CHAMPION

(Left to Right) Front Row: T. Fitzpatrick, Sizemore, Petrey, C. Cox, Green, Baker, Cobb, Farler, Crutchfield, Smyly, Handy, P. Cox. Second Row: W. Combs, Cannon, K. Fitzpatrick, Rose, S. Williams, Panky, Bassey, Davis, Turner, Haliburton, Turpin, McGauhy. Third Row: Philon, Hensley, Fousts, D. Combs, Lindon, Gent, G. Johnson, Verimillion, Caywood, Burklow, Bryant, Begley. Fourth Row: B. Johnson, Davidson, Gay, Mgr. Creech, Mgr. Barrett, Mgr. Hall, C. Williams, Asbury, Boling, Caudill, Nunn. Fifth Row: Coach Caudill, Coach Ritter, Coach Wright.

in the possession of the individual in charge of the trip together with any special correspondence concerning the game.

8—Trip Personnel: Have a definite time when the coach will post a list of team members and student managers to make the trip. State the time the team will leave and then leave at that time.

9—Participation Record Books: If it is the policy of the school to keep an accurate record of all participants, the record book should be carried on the trip. The responsibility for compilation of data may be delegated to a student manager.

10—Dress of Team Members: Impress upon team members that they are representing their school while traveling on trips as well as during contests. Insist appearances be neat and that clothes be clean. School representatives must dress and act like ladies and gentlemen.

PRE-HOME-GAME PREPARATION

1—Contracts: Check all contracts to be certain that the day, date, location and hour of contest are correct.

2—Eligibility Records: See that the home school's eligibility record is mailed to the visiting school in accordance with state athletic association requirements and that one also has been received from the visiting school. Have both eligibility records available at game time.

3—Physical Examinations: Make certain that records of physical examinations of all contestants are on file. Many schools require this procedure before equipment is issued to an athlete.

4—Parents' Permission: Secure parents' permission for all contestants. Such procedure may clarify athletic injury policies. Permission cards should be on file before a student is allowed to report for practice.

5—Contest Officials: Contracts should be checked with all officials prior to games. Be certain officials are registered during the current school year. At least a week before a contest the home school should remind official of the date, time, fee and location of the game and the capacity in which he is to officiate. Officials' contracts for the game should be accessible to the athletic director at game time.

6—Equipment: It is the athletic director's responsibility to see that there is adequate game equipment on hand for the game. Lists of items necessary for various sports should be prepared by him.

7—Field, Court or Pool: Unusual locations or temporary circumstances may make special arrangements necessary concerning fields, courts or pools where contests are to be held. Confirm all such arrangements in writing in order to obviate misunderstandings. Be sure that the visiting school is fully informed of any changes in plans. The principal or superintendent should have the complete schedule of the use of all gymnasiums or fields so there will be no conflicts in assignments.

8—Publicity: The regular and accepted means of publicizing athletic events in the school should be followed. The news releasing agent should be the coach, athletic director or principal, as they may agree among themselves. Student bodies should be made familiar with athletic programs and coming events through presentation of well organized student assemblies.

9—Visiting School Courtesies: The visiting school should be written a week or ten days prior to a contest and advised concerning the location, time, date and officials for the game. It also should be advised concerning admission prices for students and adults, the number of complimentary tickets and arrangements for the band if it is to be brought to the game. Send a mimeographed schedule of pregame activities.

10—Reserve Contests: If a reserve game is to precede or follow a varsity team game, complete arrangements should be made for it. In football, especially, many schools find it more convenient to play reserve team games on dates other than those on which varsity or first-team games are held.

11—Tickets: If special, season or complimen-

tary tickets are to be prepared and distributed, do it early in the season or school year. Have a definite ticket accounting method and insist that it be followed, so this phase of the athletic administration is conducted in a business-like manner. Make certain that ticket prices are well posted and understood by both schools.

12—Programs: Contest programs usually contribute to an athletic event. They should be informative, inexpensive (free, if possible) and easily accessible. If programs are to be sold, have an efficient sales force organized and demand a complete financial accounting.

13—Concessions: Arrangements for handling concessions at athletic contests must be made well in advance. Be sure there is clearance with local health officials if food is to be sold. Insist on cleanliness. Complete financial reports of all stocks and transactions must be required.

14—Ushers: Reserved seat sections of bleachers require ushers. Have a sufficient number trained and on hand for the contests. Some student ushers may have to be used; but as many adults as possible should be included.

15—Police Protection and Parking: Police usually can be made available to handle crowds, direct traffic and aid with parking. Law-enforcement officers are at contests to handle any emergencies that may arise. It's good administration to have protection at all athletic contests. Make arrangements with police officials well in advance of contest dates.

16—Cheerleaders: Well uniformed and courteous cheerleaders can do a great deal to keep the crowd in the right frame of mind. They are sportsmanship leaders as well as cheerleaders. Their big job is that of securing recognition for outstanding plays and examples of good sportsmanship on the part of both teams and that of aiding the school and game officials as the contest progresses. They may also help much in maintaining proper order.

17—Scoreboards: Scoreboards are almost essential pieces of equipment in modern high school athletic contests. Definite arrangements should be made to have one or two adults or reliable students to manage the scoreboard regularly.

18—Condition of Stadium, Bleachers or Gymnasium: Upkeep of facilities should be a janitorial rather than an administrative duty. In many cases, however, the athletic staff will have to see that facilities are in proper order for a contest. The stadium and bleachers should be clean. They should be inspected by fire or police officials prior to the opening of the season and at frequent intervals. Rest rooms should be fully equipped, sanitary and available. Temperature controls for indoor games should be inspected and regulated so that they are working properly at the time of the contest. Be sure that temporary bleachers have been properly inspected by authorized officials to insure their safety.

19—Bands and Half-time Arrangements: If bands are to be present at a game, make certain reserved seats are provided for them in the bleachers, stadium or on the field. Advise each band of the amount of time it will have for maneuvers between halves. If a flag raising ceremony is to precede the game, make arrangements for all details and advise band directors accordingly.

20—Decorations: If the field or gymnasium is to be decorated for a contest, include color schemes of both schools. Be sure that decorations do not interfere with playing facilities. Cross bars or football goal posts or basketball backboards never should be decorated or marked in any manner.

21—Public Address System: Some schools own their public address or loud speaker systems. They can be a most valuable adjunct to any athletic contest. Announcers should be trained in their job before the contests. Public address announcements regarding athletic events generally are most effective when made sparingly. Pertinent information regarding completed plays, substitutions and explanations of penalties usually is sufficient.

22—Physician at Contests: Arrangements should be made well in advance of the contest to have a physician at games. It may be necessary to pay for services of a physician.

23—Scorers, Timers, Judges: Adequate provisions should be made to have these officials at any contest requiring their services. Members of the faculty usually are most satisfactory for these assignments. Use the same men regularly.

24—Dressing Rooms for Visiting Teams and Officials: The dressing or locker room facilities for visiting teams should be adequate, clean and open for their use upon arrival. If possible, a separate dressing room, away from both teams, should be available for officials. Check to see that these are in readiness.

HOME-GAME DUTIES

1—Supplies and Equipment: Have all items available for the sport which is being played. These include the material necessary for the playing of the game, not uniforms of players.

2—Tickets: Tickets should be at booths, with sellers and ticket stations as previously assigned. Have them on duty sufficiently early before the game time with plenty of change.

3—Ushers: Ushers should be assigned at stations well before game time.

4—Contest Programs: Supplies of programs should be made in the hands of distributors who have been assigned to stations. Distribution of programs should not be wasteful.

5—Officials' Quarters: Officials should have private dressing rooms apart from either team. A student manager should be assigned to officials.

6—Visiting Team Quarters and Courtesies: At least one student manager should be assigned to the visiting team to show its school officals their dressing quarters and the way to reach the field or gymnasium. He also should inquire if they have all all the equipment they need, furnish a supply of drinking water (individual cups or bottles if a fountain is not available on field or in gymnasium) and remain on constant call for services to the visiting coach or athletic director.

7—Flag Raising: Be sure that the American flag is on hand and that students are instructed as to their functions if there is to be a flag-raising ceremony. Bands also should understand their part of the program.

8—Intermission Program: If a program is planned between halves of the game, be certain all arrangements are completed and that student managers know their duties.

(Continued in January Issue of the ATHLETE)

"We Ship The Day You Buy"

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

INCORPORATED

103 PHONE 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

Basketball Season Is Here

In Stock For Immediate Delivery

OUR NEW NO. AFR BASKETBALL

Here's our finest PANEL-LOCK basketball. Exclusive PANEL-LOCK design eliminates panel lifting and peeling—assures far superior shot control . . . uniform dribble . . . . uniform backboard rebound. Finest quality deep pebbled grain cowhide leather. Wider channel seams for better finger tip control. This ball bears the signature of Coach Adolph Rupp of the University of Kentucky and is used by the Kentucky Wildcats Basketball Team. Try one. The price is $21.95.

We have award sweaters made especially to our own exclusive patterns by HAND KNIT, IMPERIAL, STADIUM and, of course O'SHEA.

We have jackets made for us especially by BUTWIN and POWERS; also made to our special order, reversible, all styles and fabrics.

We know of no better values anywhere.

We can furnish you with athletic award letters in chenille to your order of the very highest quality and at reasonable prices.

Remember that each and every order for any type of merchandise, whether special-made or out of stock, gets the personal attention of every person in our store.

We take pleasure in announcing to our many friends in the second, third, fourth and fifth regions that **Mr. Bill Carter,** formerly Sports Editor of the Paducah Sun-Democrat, will represent Hunt's Athletic Goods Co., Inc., in these regions.

Remember—you may look forward to hearing from Hunt's through Bill Carter in Regions 2, 3, 4 and 5. A card to us and we will call on you immediately with the best in athletic equipment and service.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

INCORPORATED

PHONE 103 OR 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

SUTCLIFFE'S SUPERIOR BASKETBALL EQUIPMENT

TOURNAMENT BALLS

No. RSS Rawlings "Seam Sealed" Ply-Fused Basketball has been the official ball in the State Tournaments and will be an official ball for the 1958 Tourney at Lexington.

EACH $22.95

No. 100. The famous Spalding "Last Bilt" fully molder ball. Official ball for any tournament and will be one of the official balls sanctioned for the 1958 State Tourney at Lexington.

EACH $22.95

OUTDOOR or PLAYGROUND BALLS

No. CB 2. The popular Voit Rubber Co. official top grade rubber covered ball for outdoor use. Not affected by cinders, gravel, cement or wet weather. For outdoors will outwear two or more of even the top grade leather balls. **EACH $11.75**

No. L B 2. Another rubber covered Basketball made by the Voit Rubber Co., but the inside carcass is not quite so durable as the No. CB 2 above. **EACH $5.25**

BASKETBALL GOALS

No. 260. Schutt "Rigid Build" are tops for all college and high school use—nothing better. Complete with nets— **Pair $11.25**

No. 338-H. Playground and Backyard Practice Goals—Full official size and heavy weight—complete with nets—**Pair $4.25**

No. BN 120. Extra Heavy Tournament Nets— **Pair $3.00**

CONVERSE BASKETBALL SHOES

Nothing finer and their "All-Star" shoes are demanded by most of the top ranking College and Professional teams.

NO. **9160.** Converse "All Star" Black Duck Uppers____PAIR **$7.95**

NO. **9162.** Converse "All Star" White Duck Uppers____PAIR **$7.95**

NO. **9350** Converse "Lucky Boy" Black Duck Uppers____PAIR **$5.25**

NO. **9350** Converse "Lucky Boy" White Duck Uppers___PAIR **$5.50**

MISCELLANEOUS

No. 610. "Wigwam" Brand Basketball Sox—white wool with cotton reinforcement. **PAIR 65c.**

No. 637. White Wool Sox with Colored Tops. Scarlet, Kelly, Royal, Lt. Gold, Purple, Maroon. **PAIR 80c.**

No. 9. Official Basketball Score Book—Spiral wire binding—25 games. **EACH 70c.**

No. 166. Individual Suit Bag—16 inch length—made of heavy leatherette material. **EACH $2.10**

TROPHIES

Tournament and individual Trophies in a complete Price Range—IN STOCK for "at once" shipment. Write us for catalog showing a complete assortment for your selection.

THE SUTCLIFFE COMPANY
INCORPORATED
225 SOUTH FOURTH ST • LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

Rating Systems Name Flaget Football Team Best in 1958

(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. DeSensi, McDonough, Wheatly, Scheiber, Norton, Meyers, Riggs, Kannapel, Meagher, McCall, B. Weihe, DeWees, Fowler, Washer, Scherer, Heun, R. Michels. Second Row: Mgr. Doyle, Bouchard, Siegel, Joe Schmidt, Furlong, Ryan, John Schmidt, Buchanan, Hagerty, Norris, Gregory, Burke, Riggs, K. Lehmann, Barker, McGill, Abell, Langford, Denton. Third Row: D. Michels, S. Weihe, Lenhart, Hartlage, Sellinger, R. Lehmann, Montgomery, Gebhart, Jansing, Wilder, Gossman, Richards, O'Daniel, Carricato, Wuerth, Steiger, Schnellenberger, Miller, Ansert, Masterson, Wuertz, Mgr. Cain.

Flaget 34—Lafayette 2
Flaget 31—Mayfield 7
Flaget 27—Trinity 14
Flaget 25—Male 14
Flaget 42—Lou. Central 6
Flaget 28—duPont Manual 13
Flaget 6—Cincinnati Purcell 23
Flaget 14—St. Xavier 0
Flaget 20—Highlands 7
Flaget 0—Toledo Central 9

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

JANUARY - 1959

Caldwell County - - - Western Kentucky Athletic Conference Champion

(Left to Right) Front Row: Mallory, C. Crider, Hopper, Bates Boren, Murray, L. Johnson. Second Row: Patterson, J. Johnson, Flynn, Bevel, Lewis, Hunsaker, Mitchell, Pool, Moore, Goodwin, Childress, Hart, Griffith, Murphy, Willis. Third Row: Cain, Kennady, Curlin, Woolwine, J. Crider, Watson, Blackburn, Beckner, Byrd, Morris, Bruce, Manus, Mann, McCaslin.

Conference Standings

Barren River Eight-Man Conference

	Won	Lost	Tied	Dickinson Rating
Higeville	8	0	0	
Temple Hill	6	2	0	
Austin-Tracy	3	5	0	
Caverna	3	5	0	
Park City	0	8	0	

Bluegrass Eight-Man Conference

Perryville	7	0	0	
Berea	7	1	1	
Eminence	4	2	0	
Paint Lick	4	4	0	
Mt. Vernon	2	6	0	
Burgin	1	6	1	
Camp Dick Robinson	1	7	0	

Central Kentucky Conference

Danville	5	0	0	24.00
Lancaster	8	0	0	22.00
Winchester	6	1	1	21.50
Mt. Sterling	8	2	0	21.00
M. M. I.	5	1	0	20.00
Shelbyville	4	2	0	20.00
Madison	4	3	0	20.00
Frankfort	5	3	1	19.72
Henry Clay	2	3	0	18.00
Georgetown	5	4	0	16.66
Jessamine County	4	4	0	16.25
Versailles	4	4	1	16.11
Anderson	3	5	1	15.00
Harrodsburg	1	6	1	11.87
Paris	1	6	1	11.87
Cynthiana	1	7	1	11.66
Irvine	1	7	1	11.66
Stanford	1	6	0	11.42
Carlisle	1	6	0	11.42
Somerset	1	1	0	----

Cumberland Valley Conference

Lynch	6	0	0	
Benham	5	1	0	
Black Star	4	1	1	
Loyall	4	2	0	
Cumberland	4	3	0	
Hall	2	5	0	
Evarts	2	5	1	
Wallins	1	6	0	
Leslie County	0	5	0	

Eastern Kentucky Mountain Conference

Hazard	6	0	0	
Jenkins	7	1	0	
Belfry	6	1	0	
Prestonsburg	4	3	0	
Paintsville	3	4	0	
Fleming	4	3	0	
M. C. Napier	1	4	0	
Pikeville	2	5	0	
Whitesburg	1	5	0	
Elkhorn City	0	8	0	

Mid-Kentucky Conference

St. Joseph	4	1	1	21.66
Ft. Knox	5	0	1	20.83
Elizabethtown	5	2	0	21.66
Lebanon	4	2	0	20.00
Springfield	5	2	0	20.00
Glasgow	2	3	1	15.00
Old Kentucky Home	2	5	1	13.75
Bardstown	2	4	0	13.33
St. Charles	1	5	0	11.66
Shepherdsville	0	6	0	10.00

Northeastern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Catlettsburg	4	1	0	
Louisa	3	1	0	
Raceland	2	2	1	
McKell	2	3	0	
Russell	1	2	2	
Wurtland	0	3	1	

Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Highlands	8	0		30.00
Dixie Heights	6	1		25.00
Newport	4	2		20.00
Bellevue	5	4		17.22
Holmes	2	3		16.00
Boone Co.	4	4		15.00
Campbell Co.	4	4		15.00
Dayton	3	5		13.75
Lloyd	2	6		12.50
Ludlow	1	5		11.67
Beechwood	0	5		10.00

(Continued on Page Twelve)

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXI—NO. 6 JANUARY, 1959 $1.00 Per Year

Commissioner's Message

The Association continues to make progress, and it might be a good thing to take stock at a time of the year which is normally considered inventory time.

The first official football championships, with three classes involved, are scheduled to be determined in the fall of 1959. Regulations concerning the play-offs appeared in the October issue of the ATHLETE, and the classification of schools by regions appears elsewhere in this issue. Football lovers consider the proposed plan a milestone in the history of the K.H.S.A.A., and it is hoped that it proves to be just that. It may be necessary to change some of the regulations from time to time, but at least Kentucky school men are preparing to "get the show on the road."

The basketball season seems to be well under way with a full head of steam. Fine teams are appearing all over the state, and it is safe to assume that at State Tournament time the Association will crown another great champion. Hundreds of competent basketball players are graduating from Kentucky schools each year. Many of these boys help to fill out the squads of Kentucky colleges, where some attain national renown. Others attend colleges elsewhere, and some of these boys have also been outstanding in basketball and other sports. All of this must be intensely gratifying to their coaches and other friends.

Information secured from the statement forms on which the names of the coaches in the various sports are listed indicates that 1958-59 will be a banner year for baseball, track, and the minor sports. Many thousands of dollars are budgeted annually by the Association for spring and minor sports, and it is this financial shot in the arm which has helped increase interest in these activities.

Each year it appears that our school men are having to make fewer corrections in the certifications of their players. This is probably because more of them are requiring birth certificates of their players, or are checking more carefully on records found in the offices of their county court clerks. Although this is not primarily an article concerning suggested procedure, may we urge our principals, as we have done on numerous occasions in the past, to beware of the delayed certificate, based on information filed with the State Bureau of Vital Statistics several months or years subsequent to the date of birth. The Commissioner and the Board of Control prefer to accept the earliest available school enrollment and census records

We are glad to report that most high school games are now well policed, and that violations of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 17, Practice of Sportsmanship, are apparently on the wane. We say this early in a season where there is already a lot of hot competition, fully realizing that by the time this issue of the magazine comes from the press some incident may have happened which will cause us to eat our words. We do know that many of our school administrators and coaches are working hard at the job of improving the sportsmanship in their schools and communities, and we know that these efforts are bringing results. The State Y.M.C.A. and the Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors have rendered fine assistance on the sportsmanship front.

During the current basketball season a few incidents have been reported where fans have been discourteous to officials immediately following the games. Verbal abuse has been involved in these cases. We suppose that a certain amount of dissatisfaction on the part of the losers is inevitable, but we know that a troublesome spectator who "tells off" the official week after week without his activities being checked by the administrator or coach may well get his school in trouble eventually with violation of By-Law 17 being involved. Game managers should be alert in spotting these trouble-makers and in explaining to them the implications of the rule mentioned.

Our principals are now reporting disqualifications promptly. Considering the fact that some five hundred high school basketball games are being played each week, the number of players disqualified to date has been remarkable few. Unless the disqualification follows trouble which was very serious in nature, the player is usually restored to competition on a first offense.

JANUARY, 1959 VOL. XXI—No. 6

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.
Editor—THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor—J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL
President—Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President—Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones, (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus (1958-62) Franklin; Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates—$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1958 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

"Approved" and "Certified" Officials"

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials qualified for the advanced rating of "Approved" and "Certified" as a result of the National Federation basketball examination, which was given in Kentucky on December 1, 1958. The "Approved" rating does not carry forward from year to year, but must be earned each year. After an official has received the "Certified" rating, he keeps this rating by clinic attendance. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the regional tournaments. Only "Certified" officials, who are residents of Kentucky, are eligible to work in the State Tournament.

Basketball officials who qualified for advanced ratings during the current season are as follows:

Certified Officials

Adkins, Raymond C.
Alexander, Rex
Almond, Alvin
Baker, James E.
Ballard, Jack H.
Barnett, J. W.
Bennett, Bert
Betz, Richard I.
Black, Charles D.
Blackburn, Clyde W.
Blackburn, Viley O.
Bridges, Bennie
Brizendine, Vic
Broderick, Carroll A.
Brown, Bryant
Brown, James W.
Buis, Nathaniel A.
Casteel, Ralph M.
Chumbler, W. W.
Long, Bill
Longenecker, David M.
Looney, Dick
Lucas, Gene
McClellan, L. B.
McDowell, Glen D.
McGuffey, Harold
McLeod, Robert N.
McPike, Ray S., Jr.
Macon, Alan Leon
Mahan, Boyd
Maines, George
Meade, Foster "Sid"
Metcalf, Earl L.
Miller, Bob
Miller, Rex J.
Miller, Roy J.
Mudd, Ed
Mueller, Frank J.
Coleman, L. J. "Duke"
Combs, Travis
Conley, George
Cooper, John Wellington
Cooper, Warren
Craft, Bill
Crawford, Fred T.
Crosthwaite, John S., Jr.
Cummins, Al
Davis, Don
Davis, Dwight R., Jr.
Dotson, John B.
Downing, Dero
Duncan, Earl
Durkin, Jack
Eaton, James M.
Edelen, Ben R.
Elrod, Wm. Turner
Feix, Jimmie
Ferrell, Doctor T.
Fey, Allen
Fields, Joe D.
Fritz, Sherman
Gardner, Howard E.
Goley, James E.
Goranflo, R. E.
Grisham, Jesse R.
Gustafson, Al, Jr.
Hagan, Joe
Haynes, John
Heldman, John, Jr.
Hewling, Franklin
Hewling, Richard
Hines, G. Cliff
Hodge, Fred
Hodges, Holbert
Hofstetter, Joe
Inman, Briscoe
Irwin, Charles R.
Jenkins, James
Jenkins, Kean
Johnson, Walter
Jordan, Kenneth P.
King, Bob
King, Jim
King, P. J.
Kinman, Joe T.
Knight, Bill
Kremer, Joe
Lance, Walter
LeVan, Thomas F.
Mussman, Ralph
Nau, William E.
Neal, Gene
Newton, C. M.
Nord, Ed
Omer, Billy W.
Padgett, R. K.
Parker, Billie E.
Pergrem, Bernard
Phelps, Ralph "Rudy"
Powell, Logan
Pursifull, Cleophus
Redman, Malvern G.
Reed, Gordon
Reinhardt, Myron
Richardson, Joe M.
Ricketts, C. O.
Roberts, Earl C.
Rocke, James M.
Roller, Otis
Rouse, Clyde L.
Rubarts, Leland G.
Russell, Allen W.
Sanders, Mel
Schlich, Paul E.
Settle, Evan E., Jr.
Settle, Roy G.
Shaw, Stanley
Small, Bill
Smith, Edgar J.
Sosh, LaRue
Stanfill, Robert
Steenken, Wm. R.
Stephenson, Harry S.
Strange, Bill
Taylor, Ed
Taylor, Robert S.
Teague, Amos
Thompson, Jack
Varble, William
Vettiner, Charlie
Weisbrodt, Paul
Welch, Ralph W.
Wells, Milford
Wesche, James A.
White, David B.
Williams, Tom M., Jr.
Winchester, Roy L.
Winfrey, Shelby
Wurtz, Emil
Yessin, Humzey

Approved Officials

Allen, Nelson R.
Barry, Harold L.
Brown, E. C.
Brummett, Joe
Chattin, Charles
Cooke, George W.
Craig, John G.
Crutcher, James W.
Davenport, William
Drake, Richard R.
Driskell, Earl, Jr.
Flynn, Bobby
Foster, William R., (Bob)
Gibson, Romulus
Harrell, Bill D.
Hayes, Douglas
Huter, Jim
Jones, Boyer
King, Allen V.
Lytle, Price
McGuire, Claude
Meyer, Bud
Miller, William A.
Monroe, Robert W.
Nixon, James W.
O'Nan, Eugene
Overly, Wm. H.
Page, Forrest C.
Richards, Jim S.
Riggs, Wm. T.
Roby, Joseph L.
Rothfuss, Richard
Shaw, Earl
Spencer, Irvin
Tipton, Asa
Weaver, Ray
Williams, Roger
Wise, Jack

1958-59 MEMBERSHIP IN THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

REGION 1

	School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 1	Carlisle County	R. 3, Bardwell	O. J. Mitchell	Thomas Adkins
	Central	Clinton	James H. Phillips	James Webb
	Fulgham	R. 1. Clinton	E. L. Clark	Harold Romaine
	Fulton	Fulton	J. M. Martin	Charles Thomas
	Fulton County	Hickman	Robert Summers	Harold Garrison
	Riverview	Hickman	A. W. Greene	A. W. Greene
D. 2	Ballard Memorial	Barlow	Robert G. Fiser	James Frank
	Heath	R. 1, W. Paducah	A. L. Roberts	William E. Carter
	Lincoln	Paducah	E. W. Whiteside	John C. McVoy
	Lone Oak	Lone Oak	John Robinson	Don Stephenson
	Paducah Tilghman	Paducah	Bradford D. Mutchler	Otis Dinning
	Reidland	R. 8, Paducah	Richard L. Winebarger	Tommy Stephenson
	St. John	R. 5, Paducah	Sr. Mary Marcia, R.S.M.	
	St. Mary's Acad.	Paducah	Sr. Alma Clare	Jack McKinney
D. 3	Cuba	R. 1, Mayfield	Joe McPherson	Wilton Roach
	Dunbar	Mayfield	F. I. Stiger	Asberry Dawson
	Fancy Farm	Fancy Farm	Sister Celine Maria	Sammy Hayden
	Farmington	Farmington	C. W. Jones	Larry H. Colley
	Lowes	Lowes	Henry O'Daniel	Rex Smith
	Mayfield	Mayfield	Barkley Jones	J. B. Story
	Sedalia	Sedalia	McCoy Tarry	Cletus Hubbs
	Symsonia	Symsonia	Cecil Reid	Joe Ford
	Wingo	Wingo	Howard V. Reid	Virgil Yates
D. 4	Almo	Almo	William B. Miller	William B. Miller
	Benton	Benton	J. Delton Dodds	Billy Joe Farris
	Douglass	Murray	L. P. Miller	Frank Terrell
	Hazel	Hazel	Guy Lovins	Richard Vincent
	Kirksey	Kirksey	M. B. Rogers	George W. Dowdy
	Lynn Grove	Lynn Grove	Raymond L. Story	James Presson
	Murray	Murray	Fred Schultz	Robert G. Jeffrey
	Murray Training	Murray	Mac G. McRaney	Garrett Beshear
	New Concord	New Concord	Edward T. Curd	Gene S. Cathey
	North Marshall	Calvert City	Robert Goheen	Charlie Lampley
	South Marshall	R. 1, Benton	Reed Conder	Mason Cope

REGION 2

D. 5	Caldwell County	Princeton	Guy G. Nichols	Vernon Wilson
	Crittenden County	Marion	Lathan Keatts	Dean Akridge
	Dotson	Princeton	B. S. Miller	J. W. Withrow
	Fredonia	Fredonia	Odell Walker	Mervil Phelps
	Livingston Central	Burna	Kenneth T. Hardin	Frank Wright
	Lyon County	Kuttawa	John E. Floyd	William Cothran
	Trigg County	Cadiz	Paul Perdue	Charles Quisenberry
D. 6	Charleston	Dawson Springs	Lewis Good	Jewel Logan
	Dalton	Dalton	A. O. Richards	Edwin Martin
	Dawson Springs	Dawson Springs (Supt.)	R. A. Belt	George Perry
	Earlington	Earlington	James W. Larmouth	James W. Larmouth
	Hanson	Hanson	Brad Cox	Brad Cox
	Madisonville	Madisonville	Weldon Hall	C. G. Sherrell
	J. W. Million	Earlington	Lester G. Mimms	Lester G. Mimms
	Nebo	Nebo	A. C. Carneal	George Wooton
	Rosenwald	Madisonville	Mrs. Pearl Arnett	Caldwell Smith
	South Hopkins	Nortonville	Charles Jenkins	Earl Adkins
D. 7	Attucks	Hopkinsville	Frank B. Simpson	William M. Falls
	Crofton	Crofton	I. Fred Porter	John Rendek
	Hopkinsville	Hopkinsville	Chester C. Redmon	Billy Brannock
	Lacy	R. 7, Hopkinsville	Edward P. Hickey	Don Holmes
	Pembroke	Pembroke	Mrs. L. W. Allen	Larry Tribble
	Sinking Fork	R. 5, Hopkinsville	Charles E. Yates	Charles E. Clayton
	South Christian	Herndon	Clovis W. Wallis	Richard Covington

	School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 8	Clifty	Clifty	O. P. Hurt	Perry F. Hill
	Guthrie	Guthrie	A. R. Rochelle	Waldo Wolfe
	Todd County	Elkton	Robert N. Bush	Harold Ross
	Todd County Trng.	Elkton	William R. Gilbert	Jimmy Harris

REGION 3

D. 9	Clay	Clay	Mrs. Irene Powell	Frank Davis
	Dixon	Dixon	P. D. Fancher	Morris Coffman
	Providence	Providence	L. G. Tubbs	L. G. Tubbs
	Rosenwald	Providence	Herschel Martin	Herschel Martin
	Sebree	Sebree	James M. Lynch	Byron Watkins
	Slaughters	Slaughters	William R. Birdwell	Jerry Gamble
D. 10	Douglass	Henderson	H. B. Kirkwood	Peter Rembert
	Dunbar	Morganfield	E. R. Hampton	E. R. Hampton
	Henderson	Henderson	Russell R. Below	Donald Chapman
	Henderson County	Henderson	Lewis N. Johnson	Norman O'Nan
	Holy Name	Henderson	Sister Albert Mary	James K. Lindenberg
	Morganfield	Morganfield	Thomas Brantley	Walter Banull
	St. Agnes	Uniontown	Rev. R. G. Hill	Rev. Joseph M. Mills
	St. Vincent Acad.	St. Vincent	Sister Francis Anna	Charles Gorman
	Sturgis	Sturgis	H'Earl Evans	H. D. Holt, Jr.
D. 11	Bremen	Bremen	Hoy R. Long	Delbert Settle
	Calhoun	Calhoun	L. D. Knight	Harvey Hackworth
	Livermore	Livermore	J. David Boyken	Jerry Whitsell
	Sacramento	Sacramento	Paul Phillips	Bob Daniels
D. 12	Daviess County	Owensboro	W. P. Wheeler	W. B. Sydnor
	Owensboro	Owensboro	Joe O. Brown	Robert Watson
	Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro	Sister Helen Constance	Rev. R. W. Connor
	Utica	Utica	Robert H. Berry	Frank A. List
	Western	Owensboro	H. E. Goodloe	Warren Moxley

REGION 4

D. 13	Breckinridge Co.	Hardinsburg	R. F. Peters	Howard Owens
	Flaherty	R. 3, Vine Grove	D. T. Starks	Terry Cummins
	Frederick Fraize	Cloverport	Earl Grimes	Owen Dieterle
	Hawesville	Hawesville	B. H. Crowe	Denzil Mefford
	Irvington	Irvington	William O. Jackson	Jack Williamson
	Lewisport	Lewisport	Forrest Williamson, Jr.	Edgar Payne
	Meade County	Brandenburg	Mrs. C. P. Miller	Willis B. Simpson
D. 14	Brownsville	Brownsville	J. P. Alexander	G. Pogue
	Butler County	Morgantown	Foyest West	W. O. Warren
	Caneyville	Caneyville	Ramon Majors	Henry McCarley
	Clarkson	Clarkson	James M. Wood	Bowman Davenport
	Kyrock	Sweeden	R. E. Hendrick	Kaye Don Van Meter
	Leitchfield	Leitchfield	John Hill Taylor	John Hill Taylor
	Sunfish	Sunfish	John M. Lane	Oren H. Webb
D. 15	Beaver Dam	Beaver Dam	Shelby C. Forsythe, Jr.	Maurice Martin
	Centertown	Centertown	William T. Leach	William T. Leach
	Fordsville	Fordsville	Earl S. Reid	Bruce Stewart
	Hartford	Hartford	Charles S. Combs	Charles S. Combs
	Horse Branch	Horse Branch	W. M. Arnold	Cecil Schirtzinger
D. 16	Central City	Central City	Delmas Gish	Jackie Day
	Drakesboro	Drakesboro	Willard J. Wilcutt	Tom Neathamer
	D'boro Community	Drakesboro	William Traylor	N. E. Pritchett
	Graham	Graham	James Jennings	Wayne Ewing
	Greenville	Greenville	John R. Owens	Kenny Sidwell
	Hughes-Kirk	Beechmont	Lyle C. Baugh	Charles Eades
	Muhlenberg Central	Powderly	T. E. Spear	L. B. Gaston

REGION 5

	School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 17	Alvaton	Alvaton	Arthur M. Reynolds	James Walker
	Bowling Green	Bowling Green	Raymond H. Hendren	Denvil Barriger
	Bristow	R. 1, Bowling Green	Prentice L. Gott	James Hill
	College	Bowling Green	Dero G. Downing	Alvin Almond
	Franklin-Simpson	Franklin	J. W. Dunn	Clarence Musgrave
	High Street	Bowling Green	E. T. Buford	F. O. Moxley
	Lincoln	Franklin	W. H. Story	George Davis
	North Warren	Smiths Grove	Andrew Renick	Robert Fox
	Richardsville	Richardsville	George Coker, Jr.	Robert J. Gover
	St. Joseph	Bowling Green	Sister John Lynette	Robert Siddens
	Warren County	Bowling Green	C. H. Harris	Jesse Kimbrough
D. 18	Adairville	Adairville	O. W. Lovan	Ralph Sharp
	Auburn	Auburn	H. M. Watkins	Ronald Clark
	Chandler's Chapel	R. 2, Auburn	Morris Shelton	Thomas D. Garrett
	Lewisburg	Lewisburg	Joe M. Vance	Van Washer
	Olmstead	Olmstead	W. N. Alexander	Earle Shelton
	Russellville	Russellville	Harold Hunter	James Young
D. 19	Allen County	Scottsville	T. C. Simmons	James Bazzell
	Austin Tracy	Lucas	K. B. Sidwell	Aaron Turner
	Bunche	Glasgow	L. J. Twyman	D. D. Nollez
	Glasgow	Glasgow	Edwin J. Mayes	Earl Bradford
	Hiseville	Hiseville	Lenis Reece	George Sadler
	Park City	Park City	W. L. Gardner	Lloyd Sharp
	Scottsville	Scottsville	H. H. Patton	Ernest C. Neil, II
	Temple Hill	R. 4, Glasgow	David Montgomery	Bob Pardue
D. 20	Clinton County	Albany	L. H. Robinson	Lindle Castle
	Cumberland County	Burkesville	Leon King	James Coe
	Gamaliel	Gamaliel	Edwin Steen	Thomas E. Downing
	Marrowbone	Marrowbone	Ralph Clark	W. K. Norris
	Metcalfe County	Edmonton	Garland Creech	Cortez Butler
	Tompkinsville	Tompkinsville	Randall Grider	John C. Marrs

REGION 6

D. 21	Adair County	Columbia	Brooks Coomer	John Burr
	Campbellsville	Campbellsville	Paul Coop	Paul Coop
	Durham	Campbellsville	M. J. Strong	S. V. Wickliffe
	Greensburg	Greensburg	Eugene E. Tate	Richard Shrewsbury
	Lebanon	Lebanon	Charles F. Martin	John Tapscott
	Rosenwald	Leganon	Mrs. W. R. Smith	Herbert Jones
	St. Augustine	Lebanon	Sr. Doloretta Marie	Rev. James L. Schlich
	St. Charles	R. 2, Lebanon	Sister M. Raphael	John Deppner
	St. Francis	Loretto	Sister Charles Asa	Sam B. Thomas
	Taylor County	Campbellsville	J. G. McAnelly	Billy B. Smith
D. 22	Caverna	Horse Cave	Wilbur Smith	Ralph C. Dorsey
	Cub Run	Cub Run	James E. Redden	Clyde E. Smith
	LaRue County	Hodgenville	Everett G. Sanders	Cortland K. Cox
	Memorial	Hardyville	Lynn D. Thompson	Jimmy Edwards
	Munfordville	Munfordville	H. D. Puckett	Don Bales
D. 23	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	Paul E. Kerrick	Charles Rawlings
	E'town Catholic	Elizabethtown	Sister Nerinckx Marie	Hardin McLane
	Ft. Knox	Ft. Knox	S. M. Matarazzo	Bob Burrow
	Glendale	Glendale	Damon Ray	Edwin Goodman
	Howevalley	R. 1, Cecilia	Earl B. Goodman	William Jones
	Lynnvale	White Mills	Paul Ford Davis	David Buchanan
	Rineyville	Rineyville	H. L. Perkins	Clarence Perkins
	Sonora	Sonora	Dellard Moor	Bobby Houk
	Vine Grove	Vine Grove	James T. Alton	Ron Chumbley

	School	Address		Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 24	Bardstown	Bardstown		Vincent Zachem	Garnis Martin
	Bardstown Trng.	Bardstown		Charles H. Woodson	Charles H. Woodson
	Bloomfield	Bloomfield		T. T. Etheredge	Ernest Ruby
	Fredericktown	R. 2, Springfield		Sister Mary Ephrem	Robert Hamilton
	Mackville	Mackville		R. C. Honaker	Thos. E. Cunningham
	Old Ky. Home	Bardstown		J. H. Harvey	Bill Parrott
	St. Catherine	New Haven		Sister Jean Mark	Rev. H. L. Mitchell
	St. Joseph Prep.	Bardstown		Bro. DeSales, C.F.X.	John Stoll
	Springfield	Springfield	(Supt.)	Bennett R. Lewis	Joseph A. Jake
	Willisburg	Willisburg		L. H. Anthony	Mike Speck

REGION 7

D. 25	Ahrens Trade	Louisville		Alfred H. Meyer	Thomas Bryant
	Central	Louisville		Atwood S. Wilson	Edward Q. Adams
	Flaget	Louisville		Brother Cyril, C.F.X.	Paul Miller
	St. Xavier	Louisville		Bro. Thomas More, C.F.X.	Eugene Rhodes
	Shawnee	Louisville		Robert B. Clem	Jerome Keiffner
D. 26	Atherton	Louisville		Russell Garth	Wilms Kiefer
	DeSales	Louisville		Rev. Jude J. Catelona	James Swann
	duPont Manual	Louisville		A. J. Ries	James V. Casillo
	Louisville Male	Louisville		W. S. Milburn	Guy Strong
D. 27	Butler	Shively		H. L. Hatfield	Lucian Moreman
	Durrett	Louisville		J. C. Bruce	Donald Brooks
	Fern Creek	Fern Creek		Willis K. Niman	Roy L. Winchester
	Southern	Louisville		T. T. Knight	Clarence Smith
	Valley	Valley Station		J. C. Cantrell	Garland Garrison
D. 28	Eastern	Middletown		John W. Trapp	William Hoke
	Ky. Mili. Inst.	Lyndon		N. C. Hodgin	W. T. Simpson
	Ky. School for Blind	Louisville	(Supt.)	L. P. Houser	
	Lou. Country Day	Louisville		H. F. Ludwig	Delmar Wallace
	Seneca	Louisville		Kenneth B. Farmer	Robert Mulcahy
	Trinity	Louisville		Rev. A. W. Steinhauser	Charles E. Quire
	Waggener	Louisville		John B. Lowe	Roy Adams

REGION 8

D. 29	Lebanon Junction	Lebanon Junction		Thomas S. Jeffries	Glenn B. Smith
	Mt. Washington	Mt. Washington		C. L. Francis	L. W. Mullins
	St. Aloysius	Shepherdsville		Sister M. Francelle	Harold Dawson
	St. Benedict	Lebanon Junction		Sister Aline Maria	Anthony Booth
	Shepherdsville	Shepherdsville		Willis G. Wells	Denzil J. Ramsey
D. 30	Bagdad	Bagdad		Jesse Lacefield	Arnold Thurman
	Lincoln Inst.	Lincoln Ridge		Mrs. Kathlene Carroll	Walter Gilliard
	Shelbyville	Shelbyville		Elmo C. Head	Evan Settle
	Simpsonville	Simpsonville		Bruce Sweeney	Randal Pelfrey
	Taylorsville	Taylorsville		Harvey G. Bush	Bennie Mullins
	Waddy	Waddy		W. R. Martin	Bill Gordon
D. 31	Campbellsburg	Campbellsburg		G. H. England	Mitchell Bailey
	Eminence	Eminence	(Supt.)	William A. McKay	Jack Johnson
	Henry Central	New Castle		D. P.. Parsley	Albert Prewitt
	Oldham County	LaGrange		Roy H. Dorsey	Barney Thweatt
	Pleasureville	Pleasureville		Robert Keen	Little Hale
	Trimble County	Bedford		T. A. Parrish	Ray Pigman
D. 32	Carrollton	Carrollton		Palmore Lyles	Shirley Kearns
	Gallatin County	Warsaw		John M. Potter	Charles Sutherland
	Grant County	Dry Ridge		Ralph Blakey	Delbert Walden
	Owen County	Owenton		Cyrus E. Greene	Bill Smith
	Williamstown	Williamstown		M. J. Belew	Paul Watts

REGION 9

	School	Address		Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 33	Boone County	Florence		Chester Goodridge	Duncan Huey
	Dixie Heights	S. Ft. Mitchell		Willard N. Shropshire	Lewis Phillips
	Lloyd Memorial	Erlanger		James Tichenor	Paul Champion
	St. Henry	Erlanger		Sister M. Clarita, O.S.B.	James O'Connell
	Simon Kenton	Independence		R. C. Hinsdale	Don Augsback
	Walton-Verona	Walton		Eugene Robinson	C. M. Ewing
D. 34	Beechwood	S. Ft. Mitchell		Thelma W. Jones	Harold Williams
	Covington Catholic	Covington		Bro. Julius May, S.M.	Robert Naber
	Holmes	Covington		H. T. Mitchell	Tom Ellis
	Holy Cross	Covington		Sister M. Judith	Frank R. Bezold
	Ludlow	Ludlow		Arthur T. Tipton	Heulyn Bishop
	William Grant	Covington		Charles Lett	James Brock
D. 35	Bellevue	Bellevue		Donald Davis	Roy McKenney
	Dayton	Dayton		Kenneth Kuhnert	George Houston
	Newport	Newport		James L. Cobb	Stanley Arnzen
	Newport Catholic	Newport		Rev. John C. Hegenauer	James Connor
D. 36	Campbell County	Alexandria		Edward E. Ball	Lawrence Kinney
	Highlands	Ft. Thomas		Harold Miller	Robert Luecke
	St. Mary	Alexandria		Sister Mary Honora	Rev. Paul Wolfzorn
	St. Thomas	Ft. Thomas		Sister Elizabeth Marie	Rev. Robert L. Gruber
	Silver Grove	Silver Grove	(Supt.)	Tom L. Gabbard	Tom L. Gabbard

REGION 10

D. 37	Cynthiana	Cynthiana		Kelley B. Stanfield	Bobby Whitaker
	Georgetown	Georgetown		Roy Camic	Harry Graham
	Harrison County	Cynthiana		Joe H. Anderson	Kenton Campbell
	Scott County	Georgetown		Tony Raisor	Robert Barlow
D. 38	Augusta	Augusta		Alice Kate Field	Donald Barker
	Bracken County	Brooksville		Jarvis Parsley	Jarvis Parsley
	Butler	Butler		Reedus Back	Dwight L. Wolfe
	Deming	Mt. Olivet		H. O. Hale	H. O. Hale
	Falmouth	Falmouth	(Supt.)	L. H. Lutes	Cecil Hellard
	Morgan	R. 2, Falmouth		Richard Gulick	Richard Gulick
D. 39	Fleming County	Flemingsburg		Arthur Cotterill	Clay Evans
	May's Lick	May's Lick		Elza Whalen, Jr.	Jesse Amburgey
	Maysville	Maysville		Orville B. Hayes	Woodrow Crum
	Minerva	Minerva		Shelby Mason	Bob Hall
	Orangeburg	R. 3, Maysville		W. B. Ray	W. B. Ray
	St. Patrick's	Maysville		Sister M. Robert, O.S.F.	Rev. Joseph A. Browne
	Tollesboro	Tollesboro		Eugene Fox	Woodrow Toole
D. 40	Bourbon County	Paris		Joe E. Sabel	Fred Reece
	Carlisle	Carlisle		Miss Nancy E. Talbert	Gayle Bowen
	Millersburg Mili. In.	Millersburg		Robert L. Turner	Herman Bolin
	Nicholas County	Carlisle		Alonzo Combs	Gerry Calvert
	North Middletown	North Middletown		J. C. Falkenstine	Fred Creasey
	Paris	Paris		Milton O. Traylor	Charles Straub
	Western	Paris		William B. Reed	William B. Reed

REGION 11

D. 41	Frankfort	Frankfort		F. D. Wilkinson	Homer Bickers
	Franklin County	Frankfort		Clyde L. Orr	Charles Mrazovich
	Good Shepherd	Frankfort		Sister Charles Benedict	Charles Furr
D. 42	Anderson	Lawrenceburg		James D. Boyd	James D. Boyd
	Burgin	Burgin		Patrick E. Napier	Billy D. Marshall
	Harrodsburg	Harrodsburg		William D. Smart	Forest Sale
	Mercer County	R. 5, Harrodsburg		Albert L. Berry	Amos Black
	Midway	Midway		Alice Redden	Ed Allin
	Simmons	Versailles		William J. Christy	Charles Lee
	Versailles	Versailles		Charles Dawson	James McAfee
	Western	R. 1, Sinai		Robert B. Turner	Monty Singleton

	School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 43	Bryan Station	Lexington	R. L. Grider	J. R. Abney
	Douglass	Lexington	Mrs. Theda VanLowe	Charles Livisay
	Henry Clay	Lexington	Clyde T. Lassiter	Elmer T. Gilb
	Jessamine County	Nicholasville	Billy Lockridge	William Maxwell
	Lafayette	Lexington	Dr. H. L. Davis	Ralph Carlisle
	Lexington Catholic	Lexington	Rev. Leo G. Kampsen	Fred O'Brien
	P. L. Dunbar	Lexington	P. L. Guthrie	S. T. Roach
	Rosenwald Dunbar	Nicholasville	Edward D. Taylor	Leonard J. Cavil
	University	Lexington	Dr. Erwin H. Sasman	Eugene Huff
D. 44	Berea	Berea	Mable E. Todd	Jim Mitchell
	Estill County	Irvine	Luther Patrick	Rodney Brewer
	Foundation	Berea	Roy N. Walters	Douglas Massey
	Irvine	Irvine	Joe Ohr	Joe Ohr
	Madison Central	R. 5, Richmond	J. B. Moore	Russell Roberts
	Madison-Model	Richmond	T. L. Arterberry	Zeb Blankenship

REGION 12

D. 45	Bate	Danville	William Summers	Ozenia Hawkins
	Buckeye	R. 3, Lancaster	W. R. Duerson	W. R. Duerson
	Cp. Dick Robinson	R. 5, Lancaster	W. R. Tudor	Howard Foley
	Danville	Danville	Don R. Rawlings	Leon Kingsolver
	Forkland	R. 1, Gravel Switch	Donald G. Lamb	Donald G. Lamb
	Junction City	Junction City	Earl Cocanougher	Roy Allison
	Lancaster	Lancaster	Stanley Marsee	Leslie C. Dyehouse
	Mason	Lancaster	Mrs. Tommie F. Merritt	Clay E. Palmer
	Paint Lick	Paint Lick	Mrs. Fay Ward Little	Harold Murphy
	Parksville	Parksville	Joseph E. Wesley	Hillard Combs
	Perryville	Perryville	Garland Purdom	Lee Thomas Mills
D.46	Brodhead	Brodhead	D. A. Robbins	Billy Riddle
	Crab Orchard	Crab Orchard	L. A. Wash	Edward O. Reece
	Hustonville	Hustonville	Cecil Purdom	Jack Johnson
	Liberty	Liberty	Stanley Bryant	Wm. Patrick Tully
	Lincoln	Stanford	G. W. Parks	Lantis Stewart
	Livingston	Livingston	Charles B. Parsons	Preston Parrett
	McKinney	McKinney	M. C. Montgomery	Lloyd Gooch
	Memorial	Waynesburg	Lawrence Hale	Doyle McGuffey
	Middleburg	Middlesburg	Nathaniel Buis	Truman Godby
	Mt. Vernon	Mt. Vernon	William Landrum	Jack L. Laswell
	Stanford	Stanford	J. C. Eddleman	James Farley
D. 47	Burnside	Burnside	Hobert Branscom	Herbert Childers
	Eubank	Eubank	J. B. Albright	Beldy Massey
	Ferguson	Ferguson	Howard Taft Moore	Perry Childers
	McCreary County	Whitley City	Martin Marlar	Joe S. Williams
	Monticello	Monticello	(Supt.) Robert E. Woosley	Joe W. Harper
	Nancy	Nancy	Herbert T. Higgins	M. A. Warner
	Pine Knot	Pine Knot	Mrs. C. D. Harmon	Howard Jones
	Pulaski County	Somerset	Edward B. Webb	Robert Randall
	Russell County	Russell Springs	Norman Antle	James Bingham
	Shopville	Shopville	Raymond Combs	Jim Jones
	Somerset	Somerset	W. B. Jones	Ed Tucker
	Stearns	Stearns	C. W. Hume	Joel C. Boyer
	Wayne County	Monticello	A. J. Lloyd	Ray Mills
D. 48	Bush	Lida	C. Frank Bentley	Claude McKnight
	Hazel Green	East Bernstadt	Clark E. Chesnut	Holbert Hodges
	Lily	Lily	R. S. Baldwin	Harold Storm
	London	London	Leighton Watkins	Howard Corder

REGION 13

D. 49	Annville Institute	Annville	Roland J. Simmeling	Jerry Hacker
	Clay County	Manchester	Robert Campbell	J. W. Thurman
	McKee	McKee	Kermit C. Bowman	Charles E. Norris
	Oneida Institute	Oneida	David C. Jackson	Joe Tom Gregory
	Tyner	Tyner	James W. Wilson	Jack Powell

	School	Address		Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 50	Barbourville	Barbourville	(Supt.)	Charles Singleton	H. D. Tye
	Corbin	Corbin		H. A. Howard	Harry J. Taylor
	Knox Central	Barbourville		Clinton B. Hammons	Harold Cole
	Lynn Camp	Corbin		P. M. Broughton	Kenneth Hockler
	Pleasant View	Pleasant View		George E. Moses	Earl Centers
	Poplar Creek	Carpenter		Jack C. Foley	Tony McKiddy
	Rockholds	Rockholds		John Perry	Gray Broyles
	Rosenwald	Barbourville		Albert L. Gregory	Albert L. Gregory
	St. Camillus Acad.	Corbin		Sr. Antoinette Marie	Rev. Tyrell Keller
	Williamsburg	Williamsburg		H. B. Steely	J. B. Mountjoy
	Woodbine	Woodbine		Convil Clouse	Warren Peace
D.51	Bell County	Pineville		James A. Pursifull	Willie Hendrickson
	Henderson Settle.	Frakes		C. E. Calloway	Darell Pursifull
	Lincoln	Middlesboro		Miss E. R. Ball	A. M. McKinney
	Lone Jack	Four Mile		Chester L. Click	G. B. Hendrickson
	Middlesboro	Middlesboro		Shelvie Fuson	James Summers
	Pineville	Pineville		Effie Arnett	Orville Engle
	Red Bird	Beverly		P. P. Estridge	Raymond W. Shilt
D. 52	Benham	Benham		James H. Powell	Charles A. Davis
	Black Star	Alva		William L. Mills	James Burkhart
	Cumberland	Cumberland		Kendall Boggs	Fred Parsons
	East Benham	Benham		J. A. Matthews	Emmett Broadus
	East Main Street	Lynch		Sam Potter	Ed Miracle
	Evarts	Evarts		Claude R. Dozier	Charles Hunter
	Hall	Grays Knob		Charles R. Steele	Joe Campbell
	Harlan	Harlan		Roy G. Teague	Joe Gilly
	Loyall	Loyall		Lee P. Jones	N. Saylor
	Rosenwald	Harlan		William M. Wood	E. R. Gray
	Wallins	Wallins		John H. Howard	James L. Howard
	West Main Street	Lynch		John V. Coleman	Eugene Traylor

REGION 14

D. 53	Dunham	Jenkins		G. V. Curry	Wendell H. Lewis
	Fleming-Neon	Fleming		Roy T. Reasor	John Washco
	Jenkins	Jenkins		Dave L. Craft	Rex Chaney
	Kingdom Come	Linefork		Ruben Watts	Cobern Ison
	Letcher	Letcher		Jeff B. Mayes	H. E. Wright
	Whitesburg	Whitesburg		J. M. Burkich	Don Burton
D. 54	Buckhorn	Buckhorn		Marshall Colwell	Fred Johnson
	Combs Memorial	Jeff		Grazia K. Combs	Roscoe Shackelford
	Hazard	Hazard		H. M. Wesley	Goebel Ritter
	Leatherwood	Slemp		Bingham Brashear	F. Delano Combs
	Leslie County	Hyden		Roscoe Turner	Basclim Fawbush
	M. C. Napier	Darfork		Vernon Minnard	Pete Grigsby
	Stinnett Settle.	Hoskinston		W. R. Sizemore	Jack Maggard
D. 55	Breathitt	Jackson		Millard Tolliver	Faircc O. Woods
	Carr Creek	Carr Creek		Morton Combs	Morton Combs
	Cordia	R. 2, Hazard		Alice H. Slone	George W. Cornett
	Hindman	Hindman		Claude Frady	Pearl Combs
	Jackson	Jackson		Orloff L. Knarr	J. B. Goff
	Knott County	Pippa Passes		Edward Madden	Edward Madden
	Magoffin Bapt. Inst.	Mountain Valley		Robert S. Murphy	
D. 56	Hazel Green Acad.	Hazel Green		Mrs. Henry A. Stovall	William Day
	Lee County	Beattyville		Blaine C. Martin	Harold Eugene Flynn
	Owsley County	Booneville		W. O. Gabbard	John Seale
	Powell County	Stanton		H. G. Pennycuff	Bill Orme
	Wolfe County	Campton		A. M. Richie	Roger Johnson

REGION 15

D. 57	Belfry	Belfry		W. F. Doane	Jim Hutchins
	Dorton	Dorton		Charles E. Morgan	Monroe Hall
	Elkhorn City	Elkhorn City		James V. Powell	Arthur Mullins
	Feds Creek	Feds Creek		Nelson Hamilton, Jr.	W. S. Risner
	Hellier	Hellier		William M. Justice	Jack Castle
	Johns Creek	R. 1, Pikeville		Quentin R. Howard	Glen McDowell
	Mullins	R. 1, Pikeville		Landon Hunt	Gary D. Layne
	Phelps	Phelps		Charles Elswick	John Cromer
	Pikeville	Pikeville		Clyde Senters	John B. Trivette
	Virgie	Virgie		Fred W. Cox	Virgil Osborne

	School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 58	Auxier	Auxier	John C. Wells	Jack F. Wells
	Betsy Layne	Betsy Layne	D. W. Howard	Thomas Boyd
	Garrett	Garrett	Charles Clark	John Campbell, Jr.
	McDowell	McDowell	George L. Moore	Estill Hall
	Martin	Martin	J. W. Salisbury	Denzil Halbert
	Maytown	Langley	Burnice Gearheart	Ray Heinisch
	Prestonsburg	Prestonsburg	James V. Bolen	Bill Goble, Jr.
	Wayland	Wayland	Lawrence B. Price	Lois E. Frasure
	Wheelwright	Wheelwright	Boone Hall	Don Wallen
D. 59	Blaine	Blaine	Paul H. Gambill	Paul H. Gambill
	Flat Gap	Flat Gap	Virgil Porter	F. S. Stapleton
	Inez	Inez	Russell Williamson	U. G. Horn
	Louisa	Louisa	J. I. Cheek	Billy Ray Cassady
	Meade Memorial	Williamsport	Russell Boyd	Howard W. Wallen
	Paintsville	Paintsville	Billy Lee Conley	Jim Wheeler
	Van Lear	Van Lear	Hysell Burchett	Howard Ramey
	Warfield	Warfield	Russell H. Stepp	John C. Marcum
D. 60	Ezel	Ezel	William A. Heagen	William A. Heagen
	Morgan County	West Liberty	Lloyd E. Patterson	Neil Hunley
	Oil Springs	Oil Springs	Willis H. Conley	Howard Yates
	Salyersville	Salyersville	Creed Arnett	Leonard Marshall
	Sandy Hook	Sandy Hook	Roy Lewis	Len Stiner

REGION 16

D. 61	Camargo	R. 2, Mt. Sterling	J. B. Cunningham	Julian R. Cunningham
	Clark County	Winchester	Letcher Norton	Letcher Norton
	Dubois	Mt. Sterling	Arthur R. Hawkins	William Elster
	Menifee County	Frenchburg	Ora Watts	Harry Howard
	Montgomery County	Mt. Sterling	John C. Stringer	Eugene Clark
	Mt. Sterling	Mt. Sterling	Dawson Orman	James Floyd
	St. Agatha Acad	Winchester	Sister Caroline Mary	Father Theo. Keller
	Winchester	Winchester	Miss Eunice Haggard	Alex Stevens
D. 61	Breckinridge Trng.	Morehead	James M. Howard	John E. Allen
	Haldeman	Haldeman	James O. Botts	Jack Roberts
	Owingsville	Owingsville	Edsel L. Karrick	Donnie Gaunce
	Rowan County	Morehead	Calvin Hunt	Warren Cooper
	Sharpsburg	Sharpsburg	Glynn B. Baucom	Tom M. Evans
D. 63	Carter	Carter	Thomas E. Phillips	
	Hitchins	Hitchins	Harold H. King	John R. Hartig
	Laurel	Camp Dix	William A. Carver	Paul Hamilton
	Olive Hill	Olive Hill	Hayden Parker	Jack Fultz
	Prichard	Grayson	Max E. Calhoun	Harold Holbrook
	V-burg-Lewis Co.	Vanceburg	Teddy Applegate	Robert Wright
D. 64	Ashland	Ashland	H. L. Ellis	Fred Anson
	B. T. Washington	Ashland	C. B. Nuckolls	W. A. West
	Boyd County	Ashland	Webb Young	Delmis Donta
	Catlettsburg	Catlettsburg	Frank C. Burns	Dale Craycraft
	Fairview	Ashland	John H. Holbrook, Jr.	Paul Tesla
	Greenup	Greenup	Ann M. Sammons	H. R. Bowling
	Holy Family	Ashland	Sr. M. Barbara, C.O.P.	Jack Gossett
	McKell	South Shore	Cliff Lowdenback	Ben Webb
	Raceland	Raceland	Denver Ball	Ronnie Potter
	Russell	Russell	Frank C. Firestine	Marvin Meredith
	South Portsmouth	South Portsmouth (Supt.)	Foster Meade	Ed Moore
	Wurtland	Wurtland	Stanley Ramey	Fred Smith

The Flying Dutchman

Foster "Sid" Meade has made a contribution to the Flying Dutchman's collection of poems. It is a good one to start the New Year. Here it is:

"His was a smile men loved to see
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done
And now that he has journeyed on
His is the fame that never ends
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

Sid, who possesses an enviable state-wide reputation for his basketball officiating, is quite a philosopher. His poem illustrates the principles of the Corn Cob Pipe Award, the Abou Ben Adhem citation, and the Game Guy recognitions. No man has ever risen to the real stature of spiritual manhood until he has found that it is finer to serve someone else than it is to serve himself.

Such stature has been attained by Doctor Claude Allen who is hailed at the Beaver Valley Hospital at Martin as one of "Nature's Noblemen." Coach Ray Heinisch of Maytown High School has called for a Corn Cob Pipe to be awarded to Doctor Allen. According to Ray, Doctor Allen is loved by all of the young people of his mountain abode and he has a unique record of service to them.

When athletes are sick or have accidents they make bee lines to Doctor Claude's door. He examines athletes by the dozens, always rendering this service free. In addition he is giving constant treatment to unfortunate athletes not covered by accident insurance. Besides being an ardent "Wildcat" fan he is a community leader par excellence. If you want to find a Maytown team after a game, it is a cinch that the boys can be located at a "big feed" at the Doctor's house. The Corn Cob Pipe of Honor is on its way to this grand Kentuckian, Doctor Claude Allen.

Ralph Welch, Louisville's up and coming basketball official, qualified Principal L. H. Anthony and Coach Mike Speck of Willisburg High School for an Abou Ben Adhem citation for their school. Although Willisburg has gone three years without a victory on the hardwood, that school's treatment of officials is outstanding. Officials are served sandwiches, fruit, and drinks at the contests. Such sportsmanship, in the face of adversity, indicates again why Kentucky is regarded as the Sportsmanship Capitol of the nation.

The Flying Dutchman takes issue with those who jokingly refer to a losing coach as one who is spending his time in character building. If this were true it would be our recommendation that all coaches work for losses rather than victories. Win or lose character must be built. It is a reflection on sound philosophy and Christian conduct that some people would rather have a good reputation than a good character. Character is where character is developed. The responsibility of a coach is first to develop character, second to produce champions.

Dr. Claude Allen

Al Gustafson must have had character-building in mind when he recommended Hardin McLane of Elizabethtown Catholic High School for a Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award. According to Al, Coach McLane teaches toleration and courtesy to his boys and treats every official as a guest. If you are an official you have a standing invitation from Coach Mac to attend any of Elizabethtown Catholic's home basketball games as a guest of the school. Certainly such a gentleman qualifies for the Dutchman's Cob Pipe Award.

More and more basketball officials' associations are coming into existance. Within the next five years Kentucky will probably have an association in every county of the Commonwealth. The Jackson Purchase Referees' Association, sparked by Joe Fields, is doing an outstanding job in its area. Joe is giving promises of becoming one of the state's leaders in the officiating realm.

From Kean Jenkins, Recreation Director of Elizabethtown and sports official, comes the recommendation of Don Harned for the

game guy award of 1958-59. According to Kean this young man is sixteen years old, a student at Elizabethtown Catholic High School, with a handicap. One leg is about one-fifth the size of the other. He is a member of the basketball team playing regularly with the Junior varsity. He plays in the Babe Ruth Baseball League, pitching a no-hit game on the Fourth of July against Lebanon Junction. The Lapel Button is on its way to Don.

Are you interested in starting off the New Year with a new occupation? The field of recreation is expanding rapidly in Kentucky and presently Spencer County is organizing a full-time program of public recreation. Right now Doctor Tom Follis of Taylorsville is looking for a recreation superintendent who can handle Spencer County's program. Contact Doctor Tom if you would like to dedicate yourself to public service in the field of wholesome recreation.

As we close out the old year and look forward to 1959, the Dutchman thanks all of you for many things but most of all he is grateful for your friendship.

CONFERENCE STANDINGS

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

Southeastern Kentucky Conference

Corbin	6	0	0	30.00
Williamsburg	5	1	1	25.80
Knox Central	5	1	1	19.60
Middlesboro	5	2	1	19.40
Harlan	3	3	0	17.50
London	1	1	0	16.90
Bell County	3	5	1	15.00
Pineville	2	6	0	12.50
Barbourville	1	5	1	12.10
Lynn Camp	0	6	1	10.70
Hazel Green	0	1	1	10.00

Western Kentucky Athletic Conference

Caldwell County	8	0	1	25.42
Owensboro	6	1	0	23.33
Henderson	6	3	1	23.76
Madisonville	8	2	0	21.67
Hopkinsville	7	2	0	21.67
Morganfield	8	2	0	18.89
Daviess County	4	3	1	17.50
Russellville	6	3	0	16.88
Murray	4	4	0	16.25
Owensboro Catholic	3	4	0	15.00
Sturgis	5	5	1	14.54
Mayfield	4	4	1	14.29
Trigg County	3	6	1	14.00
Bowling Green	2	6	0	13.75
Fulton	1	3	0	12.50
Providence	0	7	1	11.88
Henderson County	1	9	0	11.50
Crittenden County	0	9	0	10.00
Franklin Simpson	0	7	0	10.00

Barren River Eight-Man Conference

Ends: Edwards, Hiseville; Moore, Caverna.

Guards: Thompson, Temple Hill; Bastin, Caverna.

Center: Driver, Temple Hill.

Backs: Doyle, Caverna; Long and Cox, Hiseville.

Bluegrass Eight-Man Conference

Linemen: Coleman, Spencer and Foley of Berea; Hundley, Engle and Jackson of Perryville; Tudor, Paint Lick; Yates, Camp Dick Robinson; Campbell, Burgin; Stepp, Mt. Vernon; Woods, Eminence.

Backs: Milburn and Warren of Perryville; Hammonds and Davidson of Berea; DeShon, Camp Dick Robinson, Nunnelly, Mt. Vernon; Woods, Paint Lick.

Central Kentucky Conference

Linemen: Baker, Somerset; Biancke, Cynthiana; Brooks, Winchester; Brown, Shelbyville; Cox, Lancaster; Deweese, Paris; Harter, Winchester; McGinnis, Shelbyville; Moser, Stanford; Padgett, Versailles; Penn, Versailles; Smith, Madison; Waddle, Somerset; Walker, Madison.

Backs: Hines, Somerset; Naylor, Stanford; Owens, Harrodsburg; Pieratt, Mt. Sterling; Tucker, Versailles; Veal, Jessamine County; Witt, Irvine; Woolum, Madison.

Cumberland Valley Conference

Ends: James, Benham; Kilgore, Wallins.

Tackles: Roaden, Black Star; Clore, Benham.

Guards: Burkhart, Loyall; Bowman, Cumberland; Keller, Hall.

Center: Evans, Lynch.

Backs: Mayfield, Black Star; Creech, Wallins; Blake, Cumberland; Simpson, Benham.

Eastern Kentucky Mountain Conference

Offensive Team:

Ends: Baird, Pikeville; Slusher, Fleming-Neon.

Tackles: Brush, Jenkins; Petry, Hazard.

Guards: Ooten, Belfry; Phillips, Pikeville.

Center: Hamilton, Paintsville.

Backs: Sizemore, Hazard; Allen, Prestonsburg; Minix, Paintsville; Sykes, Elkhorn City.

Defensive Team:

Ends: Layne, M. C. Napier; Haliburton, Hazard.

Tackles: Coleman, Elkhorn City; Chandler, Jenkins.

Guards: Rains, Fleming-Neon; Hughes, Prestonsburg.

Center: Venters, Pikeville.

Backs: Handy and Cobb of Hazard; Mims, Pikeville; Wiley, Paintsville.

Mid-Kentucky Conference

Ends: Kimberlin, Springfield; Garmon, Glasgow.

Tackles: Christopher, Elizabethtown; Hibbs, Old Kentucky Home; Holtz, Saint Joseph.

Guards: Hall, Springfield; Kirk, Elizabethtown.

Center: Colvin, Bardstown.

Backs: Carrico, St. Joseph; Ross, Glasgow; Jenkins, Elizabethtown; Shaw, Ft. Knox.

Northeastern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Offensive: Lee, Rice and Ferguson of Catlettsburg; J. Maynard, Willman and W. Maynard of Louisa; Davidson and Greenslait of Raceland; Hamilton, McKell; Brown, Russell; Gumbert, Wurtland.

Defensive: McWain, Robinson, and Jordan of Catlettsburg; Meade, Dotson and Tackett of Louisa; Mills and Fuller of Raceland; Callahan, McKell; Mullins, Russell; Bradford, Wurtland.

Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Ends: Hudepohl, Highlands; West, Campbell County; Pentecost, Dixie Heights; Gross, Newport.

Tackles: Points, Newport; Finneseth, Highlands; Hanson, Bellevue; Hensen, Boone County.

Guards: Huff, Dixie Heights; Lee, Highlands; Lewis, Holmes; Simpson, Lloyd.

Centers: Wallace, Newport; Kibler, Highlands.

Backs: Emmons, Highlands; Gosney, Campbell County; Ward, Dixie Heights; Mosley, Highlands; Carr, Campbell County; Parton, Dixie Heights; Hoepher, Dayton; Goodhew, Holmes; Burt, Highlands.

Southeastern Kentucky Conference

Ends: Hutson, Corbin; Goins, Middlesboro.

Tackles: Rader, Corbin; W. Conner, Middlesboro.

Guards: J. Conner, Middlesboro; Reynolds, Williamsburg.

Center: Ball, Middlesboro.

Backs: Robbins, Bell County; Johnson, Pineville; Brennenstohl, Williamsburg; Nagle, Middlesboro.

Western Kentucky Athletic Conference

Ends: Kenady, Caldwell County; Wright, Madisonville; Elliott, Morganfield; Mutchler, Paducah; Newcom, Sturgis.

Tackles: Bates and Curlin of Caldwell County; Poole, Madisonville; Estes, Henderson.

Guards: Boyd, Hopkinsville; Brown, Morganfield; Woodall, Crittenden County; Butler, Madisonville.

Centers: Brown, Owensboro; Hopper, Caldwell County.

Backs: Mitchell, Caldwell County; Anderson, Owensboro; Steward, Morganfield; Brewer, Murray; McGee, Hopkinsville; Everly, Providence; Heffington, Trigg County; Glover, Henderson.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled January 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Alexander, Boyd S., Leitchfield, CI 2-2121, 9
Alstadt, C. J., Jr., 721 Bryan Rd., Evansville, Indiana, HA 2-2111, HA 5-9651
Baker, Fred, Route 5, Box 86, London
Barron, Patrick, 836 First, Henderson, VA 6-4279
Barter, William F., Apt. 22-B, Ft. Campbell, GE 9-4641, 2693
Belcher, Elster E., Pine Ave., Elkhorn City
Bojako, Robert F., Co. "D" 502 Inf., Ft. Campbell, 3708, 3708
Carrithers, Calvin L. "Bill", 1813 Millgate Rd., Box 358, Rt. 4, Anchorage, CH 5-0061, CH 5-4161
Chambers, Bill M., 6329 Aracoma Road, Huntington, W. Va.
Chandler, Jim Thomas, Glenn Ave., Shelbyville, 1228-W
Clary, Kenneth, 7 Pope St., Henderson, 7-1071
Collins, Hubert, Riceville
Combs, Walter H., 2736 Avenel Ave., S. W., Roanoke, Va., DI 2-2325, DI 4-1411
Dailey, William R., 281 Lyndhurst Place, Lexington, 5-3011
Dame, L. J., 604 Ridgewood, Owensboro, MU 4-5681
Danner, James N., 3706 Maplewood Dr., Amelia, Ohio, SK 3-5549
Dennedy, T. Robert, 352 Van Voast, Bellevue, CO 1-9777, PA 1-2700, Service Dept.
Dixie, Cornelius, 608 So. Clay, Louisville, JU 7-7680, EM 6-9561
Dixon, Kenneth, 268 Turner Ave., Irvine, 471-J
Farley, Jimmy, Trailer 7-B, Vets Village, Richmond
Feher, A. J., P. O. Box 807, Cumberland, 6-J, Lynch 5431
Feix, Al, 250 E. 14th St., Bowling Green, Victor 3-6586, Victor 3-6586
Fey, Allen, 123 Garden Way, Ft. Thomas, HI 1-6288, KI 1-1800, Ext. 1448
Flege, Robert D., Charlotte Heights, Williamstown, TA 3-4871, CO 1-2860
Fort, John W., Pleasant View, Tenn., SH 6-3455, SH 6-5251
Gant, W. G., 229 W. Fairview Rd., Oak Ridge, Tenn., 5-4775
Gillespie, Robert C., No. 8 Wilana Ct., Pikeville, 7-7934, 7-7190

Hiseville Unofficial Champion

Although the K.H.S.A.A. to date has not established an official championship in eight-man football, there is little doubt but that the Hiseville football team was Kentucky's best in the eight-man sport during the season just ended. Hiseville won the championship of the Barren River Eight-Man Conference with a record of 8-0, and Perryville was the champion of the Bluegrass Eight-Man Conference with a 7-0 record. On November 8, 1958, the two conference champions met at Glasgow for a game which was billed as the championship game for the state. The site was the Ralph Hammer Stadium. Hiseville won by the decisive score of 32-7.

Correction

Due to an error, the names of the St. Joseph Prep. football players in the front row of the picture which appeared in the December issue of the ATHLETE were listed incorrectly. The correct names of the boys should have been as follows, reading left to right: Barber, Cecil, Holtz, Peake, Scheffler, Hackney, Cissel, Rogers, Weidlocker, Kurtz, Gault and Peters.

Harrod, Edmond, Route 4, Frankfort, CA 3-0268
Hoh, John J., 30 Pleasant Ridge Ave., S. Ft. Mitchell, Ed 1-1860
Hook, Burnley B., Route 5, Paducah, 34610, 24311
Howard, Samuel A., 59-D Wherry, Ft. Campbell, GE 9-4664, FC 4482
Jordan, Arthur C., Jr., 526 Dalton, Owensboro
Kays, Herbie S., Route 5, Shelbyville, 1475, Georgetown College 735
Kilgore, Danny, UK-Kinkead Hall, Box 4424, Lexington
Lamb, Billy, P. O. Box 232, Junction City, 3950
Lamphere, R. G., 2568 Clay St., Paducah, 5-7442, 2-2726
Litke, Walter, College Heights Post Office, Bowling Green
Lykins, Joe D., Malone, SH 3-4340
McBride, Donald R., 1663 Strader Dr., Lexington, 5-2153
Maner, Charles J., Box 14, Longacre, W. Va.
Marcle, John, Williamson High School, Williamson, W. Va.
Mattingly, Charles Bernard, P. O. Box 183, Cloverport, SU 3308, SU 8-3741
Miller, SGT. Kenneth H., 4149 E. Gaffey Hts., Ft. Knox, 4213 (Bus. No.)
Millerhaus, Bill, 923 Harris Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Muncy, C. P., 413 Daniels Addition, Ravenna, 493-W
Newman, Bill, 2535 Ritchie, Portsmouth, Ohio, Elmwood 3-6257
Parrott, Lanny L., Box 36, Campbellsville
Pickens, Jim, 810 Alton Rd., Danville, 557-J, 708
Pierce, John W., Route 2, Corydon, VA 6-9816
Prall, John A., Box 632, Eastern State College, Richmond
Rakel, Roland G., 8512 Donegal Dr., Cincinnati 36, Ohio, SY 1-1662, MA 1-9600
Reece, Larry Hayden, Route 2, Canmer, LA 8-2552
Reed, Grant, Jr., Lily, VO 4-4403
Reschar, John V., 890 Eastern Pkwy., Louisville
Rozen, Morris, Richmond, 1859-W, 2038
Rubenstein, Sherwin, 113 W. 6th St., Williamson, W. Va.
Simmons, Ronald F., 150 Maple Ave., Danville, 2046
Smith, Samuel V., 1314 W. 15th, Owensboro, MU 4-5478, MU 4-3269
Snowden, Lewis R., Route 2, Henderson, V 7-5855
Stidham, Jennis, Transylvania College, Box 125, Lexington, 4-4260
Stone, Clifton, 2930 Oak Hill Rd., Evansville, Indiana, Gr 6-0973
Tarlton, Thomas O., 200 Southland Blvd., Louisville, EM 6-3233
Thomas, Harold E., 7481-B 10th Tank Bn. St., Ft. Knox, 5860, 6718
Trow, SFC Jack B., 155-H Wherry, Ft. Campbell
Tully, Pat, P. O. Box 641, Liberty, SU 7-4881, SU 7-3942
Wallen, Edgar, 2901½ Central, Ashland, EA 4-8638, EA 4-3177
Williams, Benny D., Route 3, Philpot, PA 9-4566
Woosley, Harry L., 123 E. Main St., Leitchfield, 326-J, 8
Woratschek, John N., MCA 3045-B, Ft. Campbell, 3857, 3708
Wright, Logan, 412 W. 17th, Hopkinsville, TU 6-6123, TU 5-5381
Yelton, Gene, Brooksville, RE 5-2328

Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the K.H.S.A.A. met at the K.H.S.A.A. building, Lexington, on Saturday morning, December 20, 1958. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 9:30, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford,, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the reading of the minutes of the October 11th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

W. B. Jones, Chairman of the Trophy Committee, reported that the Committee had met in the K.H.S.A.A. office at 10:30 a.m. on Saturday, December 6, at which time the sealed bids for the 1959 district and regional basketball tournament trophies were opened. Mr. Jones reported that the Committee had accepted the low bid of $27.95, made by the Sutcliffe Company,, for each set of the necessary sixty-four sets of 1959 basketball tournament trophies to be used in the district tournaments, and the low bid of $30.25 per set, made by the Sport Shop of Glasgow, Kentucky, for sixteen sets of the 1959 regional basketball trophies. Mr. Jones moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the action of the Committee be approved by the Board. The motion was carried unanimously.

W. H. Crowdus, Chairman of the Football Championship Committee, presented a proposed division of schools into Class A, Class AA, and Class AAA regions for football play-offs to be conducted in 1959. He stated that the Committee further recommended that the minimum number of games to be played by a team with other teams in its region, in order for it to qualify for a regional championship, be changed from five to four. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Robert P. Forsythe, that the recommendations of the Football Championship Committee be accepted and put into effect. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner gave a report on the recent survey he had conducted concerning the certification and duties of K.H.S.A.A. coaches. He stated that some twelve or fifteen member schools were apparently not complying completely with the provisions of K.H.S.A.A.. By-Law 30, which states that the coach of a team shall be a duly certificated member of the school faculty. In some instances the required certificates had not been secured, and in other instances the coaches had very few assigned duties during the school day. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the Commissioner notify the principals of schools not currently complying with the provisions of By-Law 30, with the warning that full compliance must be made by the 1959-1960 school year. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner presented the following recommendations of the State Swimming Committee, to be put into effect for the 1959 State Swimming Meet: 1) eliminate the provision for a school being allowed to enter its swimming team in a lower class than the one in which its enrollment places the sschool, during its first year of competition; 2) allow a competitor to enter only two events, including diving, this applying to all classes; 3) provide the same type of medals and trophies for all classes; 4) set the date for the Class A State Swimming Meet for February 28, 1959, and the date for the Class B and Class C meet for April 4, 1959; 5) give the Committee authority to decide on the dives for the various classes; 6) add the 200 yard medley relay to the list of Class C events. Louis Litchfield moved, and was seconded by W. H. Crowdus, that the recommendations of the State Swimming Committee be approved and put into effect. The motion was carried unanimously.

W. H. Crowdus moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that the next meeting of the Board of Control be held in Louisville January 30-31, 1959. The motion was carried unanimously.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by Robert P. Forsythe, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning October 11, 1958, and ending December 19, 1958 be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund.

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented the list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund for the period beginning October 11, 1958, and ending December 19, 1958, the total amount of these claims being $11,975.47.

W. H. Crowdus moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Football Championships

The Board of Control at its December meeting accepted the recommendations of its Football Committee with respect to the regional set-up for the various classes in the Football Play-Offs, scheduled to begin next fall. The Board changed from five to four the minimum number of games necessary for a team to play in its class to qualify for a regional chapionship. The regional classifications are as follows:

CLASS AAA

Region I—Atherton, Central, DeSales, duPont Manual, Flaget, Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Trinity.

Region II—Eastern, Butler, Durrett, Fern Creek, Seneca, Southern, Valley, Waggener.

CLASS AA

Region I—Bowling Green, Caldwell Co., Crittenden Co., Daviess Co., Franklin-Simpson, Henderson, Henderson Co., Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Mayfield, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Paducah, Trigg Co.

Region II—Danville, Dunbar, Elizabethtown, Franklin Co., Henry Clay, K. M. I., Lafayette, Lincoln Institute, Madison-Model, Oldham Co., St. Joe (Bardstown), Shelbyville, Somerset, Tompkinsville.

Region III—Ashland, Boone Co., Campbell Co., Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Louisa, McKell, Newport, Newport Catholic, Russell, Wurtland.

Region IV—Belfry, Bell Co., Corbin, Cumberland, Evarts, Hall, Hazel Green (E. Bernstadt), Hazard, Jenkins, Knox Central, Middlesboro, Napier, Pikeville, Prestonsburg, Wheelwright, Whitesburg.

CLASS A

Region I—Attucks, Douglass (Henderson), Douglass (Murray), Fulton, High Street, Lincoln

(Franklin), Lincoln (Paducah), Morganfield, Murray, Providence, Russellville, Sturgis, Western (Owensboro).

Region II—Anderson, Bardstown, Bate, Campbellsville, Country Day, Ft. Knox, Frankfort, Georgetown, Glasgow, Harrodsburg, Jessamine Co., Lancaster, Lebanon, Lincoln (Stanford), Old Kentucky Home, Rosenwald (Lebanon), St. Charles, Shepherdsville, Springfield, Stanford, Versailles.

Region III—Beechwood, Bellevue, Carlisle, Catlettsburg, Cynthiana, Dayton, DuBois, Irvine, Lloyd, Ludlow, Millersburg Mili. Inst., Mt. Sterling, Paris, Raceland, Western (Paris), Winchester.

Region IV—Barbourville, Benham, Black Star, East Benham, East Main Street (Lynch), Elkhorn City, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Leslie Co., Lily, Lincoln (Middlesboro), London, Loyall, Lynn Camp, Paintsville, Pineville, Rosenwald (Harlan), Wallins, Williamsburg, West Main Street (Lynch).

Vital Role of Athletics

By Ass't. Supt. James E. Farmer
Jefferson County Schools

Athletics give our youth a real-life situation in which to fight their physical battles and develop healthy concepts of fair play. The lessons learned by those who compete and those who watch influence not only individual lives, but the destinies of nations.

The playing field is a living laboratory of democracy in action where all are treated without favor or prejudice.

One who studies the issues confronting America today is reminded of the many threats to peace, personal security, liberty and happiness. Educators, ministers, parents, statesmen and just plain taxpayers have for decades been smug in believing in this hemisphere's security. Now new alarm is appearing on the horizon as one learns of threats to security and peace in the Mediterranean and China. One might become more concerned when he realizes that national unrest and cold wars are the results of millions of people throughout the world being deprived of physical dignity.

Developing and maintaining a physically fit nation is one of the important aims of education. The Jefferson County Public Schools constantly support the cardinal principles of athletics which are widely accepted by public school systems which recognize that a wholesome program of athletics is a valuable part of the total educational system.

Winning Not Only Goal

Some regard athletics as an extra activity designed to help a few individuals on the team at the expense of the other boys and girls. One might feel that athletics are conducted at the expense of the taxpayer and the more academic side of education. This is far from being true.

The athletic program involves many kinds of experiences throughout the year and provides for many varying degrees of interest, needs and activities. It is a continuous program, thus challenging pupils of all ages to work hard to reach certain goals.

This kind of challenge engages many who participate throughout their school lives, knowing they may never get to perform on the varsity team. Winning is important, yes, but not all important.

Individual development is a prime goal of the program. A student who participates in athletics—and those who support and assist him—learn many lessons: To control temper, to think quickly and exercise sound judgment, the meaning of discipline, to carry out orders, to meet and evaluate other people, to solve problems, to be punctual, to gain the respect of others to control emotions, to overcome discouragement, to apply energy intelligently. These are all found in the athletic program that is educationally sound.

The Effective Program

The athletic program is effective when it is coordinated with the general instructional program and articulated with other departments of the school. The number of students who benefit from it and the educational aims achieved justify the use of tax funds for its support.

The program must be kept free of commercialism and extensive travel and excessive loss of school time. The program must include educative exercises to reach nonparticipating students and community followers of teams to insure proper understanding and the need for adherence to principles and game ethics.

Boys' interscholastic athletics, although only a part of a high school's over-all program, usually attract more public attention than all other parts of the program combined. But related activities—extramurals, intramurals and physical education classes—seek to reach and benefit all boys and girls.

Good sportsmanship, an immediate goal of the program, will have lifelong value for these students. These students are our community leaders of tomorrow and, as adults, will demonstrate the attitudes they are now learning. Cooperation and competition help achieve this goal.

The school can no longer expect to meet its obligations to the individual, the state, the nation or the world by limiting its in-

fluence to formal instruction in the classroom only. The whole school, including the gymnasium, stadium, classrooms, auditoriums, track and all other facilities, must be used to help the youth as well as the adult population to develop strong leaders, better attitudes, sound thinkers and fair play.

CONTEST MANAGEMENT DETAILS

(Continued from Dec. Issue - THE ATHLETE)

9—Players' Benches: Reserved areas for substitute players and coaches of visiting and home teams should be roped off or protected by student guards. No one else should be allowed on these benches.

10—Physician: Check to see the physician expected for this contest is present. If he can't attend have his or some physician's telephone number available in case of emergency.

11—Bands: Reserved seats or benches should be provided for visiting schools and home school bands. Be sure that band leaders know the time allotted to them between halves and also what is expected of them after the game.

12—Contracts: The principal, athletic director, or coach should have game and officials' contracts in his possession at game time for possible reference.

13—Contract Guarantees and Payments: Have school athletic association checks available for visiting school (if contract calls for guarantee) and for officials, unless they are to be mailed. These should be given to the persons concerned during the intermission period or immediately after the game.

14—Eligibility List: Have eligibility list for both competing schools accessible at the time of the contest.

15—Scoreboard Arrangements: Student managers or trained adults should be assigned to scoreboards. Generally they should be individuals who have had experience in this work.

16—Guards for Dressing Rooms: It is advisable to have guards on duty in visiting and home school dressing rooms during the progress of the game. Even though valuables should be checked, clothing and other articles sometimes disappear if a locker room is left unguarded. An alternative is to assign a visiting team to a room that may be locked and then give the key to the coach or faculty of student manager.

17—Extra Clothing for Substitutes: Adequate clothing is especially important in football. Parents legitimately object if their sons are insufficiently protected while sitting on the bench. Have a sufficient number of warm coats or blankets for all substitutes. Treat all squad members alike.

18—Concessions: Check to see that concessions are being properly handled.

19—Cheerleaders: Cheerleaders should be on their assignments at least a half hour before the game.

20—Police: Police officers assigned to duty at the game should be available before or soon after gates are open. Officers stationed near the main gate or stadium entrance have a good psychological effect.

21—Public Address Systems: Check public address system prior to start of game.

22—Rest Rooms: Make certain rest rooms are properly equipped and are available when the gymnasium door or field gates are open.

23—Guarding Extra Equipment: Student should be assigned to see extra equipment, such as balls, bats, helmets, jackets, sweaters, blankets and pads are not lost during games.

24—Pre-Game Activity: Have mimeographed schedule of pre-game activities in hands of band leaders, coaches, visiting school officials, contest officials and press and radio men.

25—Press and Radio: See that clean facilities are available to individuals involved.

POST-HOME GAME DUTIES

1—Payment of Officials: Often official will be paid between halves or at the end of the game. Do not make it necessary for him to hunt up someone in order to get his pay. Unless it is to be mailed, it should be ready for him without his having to ask for it.

2—Payment of Visiting School: If this detail was not attended to during or before half, do it immediately after the contest unless it is to be mailed to the school.

3—Storage of Equipment: Student managers should be assigned to the responsibility of collecting and storing all field, court or game equipment after each contest.

4—Contest Receipts: No later than two days after game, athletic director or faculty manager should check contest receipts.

5—General Financial Statement: Have a complete financial statement ready within a week after game. Reports should be made to principal or superintendent of schools, or both.

6—Concessions Report: If concessions are handled by school athletic association a financial report and any inventory of goods left is made after each game. If school clubs or organizations handle concessions a financial report should be made to the athletic director or high school principal.

7—Record of Athletic Officials: Schools are asked to rate athletic officials at season's end. Records of all officials should be kept until rating blank is received. List the man's name and rate him in the various categories required. Such record will be of value when officials for another year are being considered. Records of officials should be kept for both out-of-town and home games.

8—Participation Records: After each game coaches' record of all participants should be made. This may be used for award purposes, final season reports and permanent information.

9—Filing of Contest Data: It is desirable to have all information concerning a particular contest available in one place. A filing procedure is possible if data regarding game are compiled shortly after its conclusion. Many times a large envelope labeled with the name and date of the contest can contain this information.

10—Reports of Injuries: Be sure all injuries are given immediate attention and reported as required by the board of education, insurance company, or accident benefit plan.

11—Closing Correspondence: If officials did an outstanding job, write and tell them. Let other school know you were glad to have played them. Write letter about any complaint.

K. H. S. A. A. TOURNAMENT DIRECTORS

District and Regional Tournament Directors can get all of their supplies and needs to run a tournament from Hunt's. We have the merchandise listed below in stock for immediate shipment. Call or write us your needs.

BASKETBALLS

Get the feel of a basketball same as will be used in the State Tournament in Lexington, in your District or Regional Tournament. We have the following:

No. AFR, our exclusive panel lock molded ball endorsed by Coach Adolph Rupp and used by the University of Kentucky Basketball Team.

No. X10L Last Bilt ball made by MacGregor.

Both of these balls will definitely be used in the State Tournament in Lexington.

ADMISSION TICKETS

Complete stock of admission tickets, 2,000 tickets to the roll, printed with established admission prices and numbered consecutively. Also PASS OUT tickets, ADMIT ONE tickets, all in different colors, $1.25 per roll of 2,000.

TROPHIES AND AWARDS

We can take care of your Sportsmanship trophies, individual charms for All-Star teams, All-Tournament teams, etc. Our stock is complete and we can engrave as per your instructions.

ACCESSORIES

Nets, scorebooks, first-aid supplies, whistles, stopwatches, timers' horns, powdered resin, bath towels, shoe laces, colored top sweat socks, carry-all bags. All of this merchandise in stock for at once delivery.

BANKS AND GOALS

We have a complete stock of fan-shaped steel, fan-shaped wood backboards complete with goals and nets in stock for at once delivery. A phone call will get them off to you at once. All glass banks also available from factory.

FAIR-PLAY ELECTRIC BASKETBALL SCOREBOARDS

We have IN STOCK the Tick-A-Way FF-1S Fair-Play and the dial type DeLUXE FD-60 Fair-Play in our warehouse ready for immediate shipment. A call will get them to your gymnasium in 48 hours.

Turn all of your needs over to us. We will be glad to handle them for you. Our stock is complete.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

INCORPORATED

PHONE 103 OR 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

SUTCLIFFE'S

Will Supply . . .
Distinguished Trophies
For District Winners

DISTRICT TROPHIES

Sutcliffe will supply the KHSAA District Trophies for 1959! In February 1959, Sutcliffe will send two KHSAA Trophies to each District for presentation to the victors.

When Sports Equipment is Really Fine You'll Find it in Sutcliffe's Line

OFFICIAL TOURNAMENT BALL

The Rawlings RSS Official Basketball is the choice of most Kentucky High School teams . . . and it will be used in most of the Regional and District tournaments . . . and at the State Tournament at U. of K. Coliseum, Lexington. Of course, you may buy this recognized basketball at Sutcliffe's.

To High School Sportsmen Throughout Our State
May Your New Year Be Truly Great!
May You All Be Happy, Successful, Too,
Is Our Sincere and Cordial Wish to You!

"SPORTSMEN'S HEADQUARTERS FOR OVER HALF A CENTURY"

THE SUTCLIFFE CO. INCORPORATED

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

Memorial Coliseum at the University of Kentucky

Pictured above is the Memorial Coliseum of the University of Kentucky, site of the 1959 State High School Basketball Tournament. Located on the Avenue of Champions between Lexington Avenue and Rose Street, the coliseum has a seating capacity of 11,400 for basketball games and 15,000 for programs in which folding chairs may be placed on the playing floor. Seating space for approximately 300 persons is provided alongside the 75-foot swimming pool. Names of the 9,307 Gold Star Kentuckians have been lettered on permanent plaques which occupy recessed wall panels in the coliseum entry ramps. Special bronze stars commemorating each University of Kentucky student who died in World War II are located in the coliseum concourses.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

FEBRUARY - 1959

Cage Show Stimulating

NOTE: The following article appeared in the Milwaukee Sentinel March 23, 1958, after Sports Editor Lloyd Larson had attended the semi-final session of the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association's State Basketball Tournament. Mr. Larson, who has addressed National Federation meetings, is a former athlete and official and is presently president of the Milwaukee Public School Board.

When it comes to stimulating experiences, it's difficult if not impossible, to beat sitting in on a state high school basketball tournament, as I did Friday night.

It goes far beyond the enjoyable "lift" provided by the very presence of some 14,000 jammed into the Wisconsin field-house at Madison for the all-important semi-finals . . . the ear-splitting cheers and displays of tremendous enthusiasm in other forms . . . the skillful, all out performances by the youthful, well matched competitors . . . the mounting tension as the issue in each game remained in doubt until the very end . . . the showmanship . . . the drama of it all.

You look at those boys and think first of the lessons in true democracy already absorbed, without anyone belaboring the point. There is nothing like class distinction. Class only in the sense that one has more ability than another. Family economy status means nothing. There are no race, color and creed considerations. They are athletes, one and all. Teen age athletes engaged in clean, wholesome competition—significantly, in a sport of American invention.

The same spirit prevails in the stands. Even the most partisan fans, generally speaking, concentrate on being FOR their team rather than AGAINST the other. That's a wonderful thing in itself. The world needs more PROS and less ANTIS.

IMPORTANT LESSONS GALORE

Then those many other lessons which, by all odds, should serve as preparation for adult life and help make boys better citizens. They are having brought home to them early many things which should stand them in good stead forevermore, like:

The value of teamwork . . . the one who goes it alone is extremely rare . . . nothing comes easy in life, which can be rough at times and almost without fail will be marked by ups and downs . . . nobody wins 'em all . . . success often is based on the ability to take it . . . take it in the way of bad breaks, disappointing defeat or whatever . . . learn to live by the rules and accept decisions of responsible authority—officials in the case of basketball . . . learn to get along with people . . . teammate and opponent . . . superior or equal . . . learn that no matter who you are, what you are doing or what your physical or mental qualifications, there is always someone just as good as you or better . . . in short, nobody is God's gift to the world.

FOOD FOR THOUGHT FOR CRITICS

And you think of the critics who decry the emphasis on sports, regardless of how well conducted, in the total educational picture, and those viewers-with-alarm who inferentially at least, suggest that there is more bad than good in the youth of today.

It is apparent that our high schools have been and are doing a real job in channeling youthful enthusiasm in the right direction through the medium of sports. A good tipoff in this respect is the reduction of booing to an amazing minimum. That is indicative of sound guidance and continuing control.

The benefits of letting off steam, so to speak, should be quite obvious. Is anyone naive enough to believe boys and girls of high school age won't turn elsewhere if denied the opportunity to do so the right way? Can anyone think of a better outlet than an exciting competitive event, with solid control elements present? In fact, the day such extracurricular events are denied the youngsters also will see the creation of a problem much greater than the one that now exists.

Yes, it was quite a show, a terrific show even from a strict basketball standpoint. Naturally it was a sad blow for Shawano to be dethroned and deprived of an almost unprecedented string of three straight state titles. So it was, too, for Madison West in its intra-city duel with East. But victory finally went to Milwaukee's fine North Siders and East. And who can say, in all fairness, that they didn't deserve to finish on top!

Until the millenium is reached, and someone figures out how to have both sides win, that's the way of basketball—and life. Somebody wins, somebody loses. Either way, everybody keeps on living and should be better for it.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXI—NO. 7 FEBRUARY, 1959 $1.00 Per Year

National Federation Meeting

The National Alliance Football Committee and the executive officers of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations met at the Hotel Monteleone, New Orleans, Louisiana, during the period of January 4-7, 1959. The K.H.S.A.A. was represented at the football meeting by Athletic Director Edgar McNabb, Beechwood High School, football clinic director; Coach Ollie Leathers, Frankfort High School, President of the Kentucky Coaches Association; and Principal Joe Ohr, Irvine High School, Secretary of the Kentucky Coaches Association. The K.H.S.A.A. was represented at the session for executive officers by President Russell Williamson and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield.

During the first meeting of the football group, which was held on Monday morning, January 5, brief reports were given by the chairmen of the standing commitees. The Monday afternoon session was given over mostly to a study of the football questionnaire results for 1959. Tuesday morning and afternoon action was taken on rules changes.

Sessions for the executive officers were held on Tuesday evening and Wednesday morning. Topics discussed were: Conditioning of Athletes, Baseball Clinics, Report of Fitness Conferences, Basketball Up-to-Date, and Track and Field Developments.

Mr. Clifford B. Fagan, Executive Secretary of the National Federation, has summarized the more important rule modifications which received the approval of the football committee. His summary follows:

A CHECK-UP ON 1958 CODE: Approximately 20,000 National Alliance Football Questionnaires were distributed by the National Federation, the National Junior College Athletic Association and the National Association for Intercollegiate Athletics. Approximately 6,800 were returned and tabulated. The proportionate vote in one group differed very little from the corresponding vote in each of the other groups. This prevailed for the check-up on last season's rules as well as for possible revisions for the 1959 season.

QUESTIONNAIRE results from all sections of the country indicated a high degree of satisfaction with the changes which had been authorized for the 1958 season. The revision which reduced the length of the coaches' boxes to 30 yards between the 35 yardlines was approved by a vote of more than 12 to 1. The check-up indicated the coach-player conference permitted on the field of play during a charged time-out was particularly satisfactory, the approval vote being approximately 30 to 1. The Umpire's primary jurisdiction over timing was endorsed by a vote of nearly 4 to 1. The 1958 provisions for extending the goal line beyond the sideline when a runner holds the ball over out-of-bounds area and for having the ball become alive even when the snap is illegal were also endorsed by substantial majorities. The requirement that a Captain make any decision before a charged time-out is granted was favored by a 7 to 1 vote. 75% reported it desirable to permit A to move the ball along the proper yardline for either a snap or a free-kick following a fair catch.

Part II of the questionnaire revealed the revised interior lineman rule was of considerable assistance to Officials and that the rule itself did not handicap the offense. The desire to use fiber or hard material on the hand or forearm was reported as a continuing problem. The practice of players faking defective equipment to stop the clock, so common a few years ago, seldom caused a problem during the 1958 season.

Valuable reports made by chairmen of the various Standing Committees provided information and material upon which the Rules Committee could base action. These reports were made by Kermit Anderson of the Safety Committee, J. C. Harper of the Game Administration Committee, Lyle Quinn of the Equipment Committee, S. D. Jackson of the Research Committee and Webb Porter of the Statistical Committee. W. M. Runyon presented the official report of fatalities resulting from 1958 interscholastic competition. Several carry-over problems and new studies were referred to Standing Committees for future study and recommendations.

ABOUT PROPOSALS FOR 1959: Questionnaire returns indicated opinion was evenly divided regarding the advisability of specifying that beginning in a given year all hard material in rib, shoulder and hip pads be covered with soft material. 3297 favored the proposal while 3280 opposed it. Only 1 out of 5 favored reducing the ready-for-play period from 25 to 20 seconds. 5 out of 6 returns did not favor increasing the value of a successful field goal to 4 points. The questionnaire showed a slight majority preferred revising the kicking rule so that when a scrimmage-kick was first touched by K beyond the line, it would immediately become dead. The discussion revealed the possibility of considerable simplication by eliminating complicated situatons which can arise when K first touches. These situations must now be covered in supplementary material such as the Case Book and Meeting Folders. For various reasons, the Committee did not choose to adopt the proposal but authorized additional experimentation and continued study of it. A companion proposal which would declare a free-kick dead when K first touched beyond the free-kick line received a negative questionnaire vote.

Substantial majorities endorsed the present rules coverage for: (a) equipment repair time-outs; (b) ineligible players muffing, batting or catching a forward pass while legally beyond the neutral

(Continued on Page Six)

FEBRUARY, 1959 VOL. XXI—NO. 7

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor—THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor—J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL
President—Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President—Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones, (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus (1958-62) Franklin; Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates—$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

1959 District Tournament Sites

(1) Carlisle County, (2) Ballard Memorial (3) Lowes, (4) Murray Training, (5) Crittenden County, (6) Madisonville, (7) Hopkinsville, (8) Todd County, (9) Providence, (10) Henderson, (11) Calhoun, (12) Owensboro, (13) Flaherty,, (14) Butler County, (15) Beaver Dam, (16) Muhlenberg Central, (17) Bowling Green, (18) Russellville, (19) Park City, (20) Metcalfe County, (21) Campbellsville, (22) Memorial, (23) Elizabethtown, (24) Old Kentucky Home, (25) St. Xavier, (26) Louisville Male, (27) Fern Creek, (28) Waggener, (29) Shepherdsville, (30) Shelbyville, (31) Oldham County, (32) Owen County, (33) Boone County, (34) Covington Catholic, (35) Newport Catholic, (36) Highlands, (37) Scott County, (38) Bracken County, (39) Maysville, (40) Paris, (41) Frankfort, (42) Versailles, (43) University, (44) Madison Central, (45) Junction City, (46) Memorial, (47) Somerset, (48) Hazel Green, (49) Tyner, (50) Barbourville, (51) Bell County, (52) Black Star, (53) Whitesburg, (54) Hazard, (55) Breathitt, (56) Powell County, (57) Johns Creek, (58) Prestonsburg, (59) Inez, (60) Ezel, (61) Winchester, (62) Owingsville, (63) Vanceburg-Lewis County, (64) Catlettsburg.

1959 Regional Tournament Sites

(1) Murray State College, (2) Crittenden County High School, (3) Owensboro Sportscenter, (4) Beaver Dam High School, (5) Bowling Green High School, (6) Elizabethtown High School, (7) Louisville, (8) Oldham County High School, (9) Boone County High School, (10) Harrison County High School, (11) U. K. Coliseum, (12) Somerset High School, (13) Clay County High School, (14) Hazard High School, (15) Prestonsburg High School, (16) Morehead State College.

"Certified" and "Approved" Officials

Since the list of "certified" officials appeared in the January issue of the magazine nine additional officials have qualified for the "certified" rating. They are: Bill Baird, Walter Combs, Thomas H. Cubbage, J. D. Hudson, Joseph D. Hutt, Anthony McCord, Curtis Peay, Ralph Thompson, and Lloyd G. Whipple.

The name of Allen V. King has been added to the "approved" list.

News About Swimming

The 1959 State High School Swimming Meet for Class A will be held in Lexington on Saturday, February 28, at the University of Kentucky pool. The meet for Classes B and C will be held at the same location on Saturday, April 4.

Class A schools will include those high schools with an enrollment of 750 or more (grades 9-12), Class B will include those schools with an enrollment between 300 and 750, and Class C will be schools with an enrollment of less than 300. Any school may enter a class above its classification.

Class A will have eleven events this year, the same number as last year. Class A swimmers may compete in only two events, including Fancy Diving. The Class A events are as follows: 400 Yard Freestyle, 50 Yard Freestyle, 100 Yard Butterfly, 200 Yard Freestyle, 100 Yard Backstroke, 100 Yard Freestyle, 100 Yard Breaststroke, Fancy Diving, 150 Yard Individual Medley, 200 Yard Medley Relay, and 200 Yard Freestyle Relay.

The method of entering teams in the meet will be the same as in past years, with the State Office supplying entry blanks to the schools whose principals have indicated that they will enter teams in the meet. The Association will make the same allowance to participants for transportation, lodging, and meals, as is given State Track Meet participants in each event. Expenses for the swimming coach will be paid if the school has as many as four entries in the State Meet.

Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Saturday morning, January 31, 1959. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 9:00 with all Board members,

Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the reading of the minutes of the December 20th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

Assistant Commissioner Mansfield reported that the advance sale of State Tournament tickets had been very fine, and that it was possible that some of the sessions would be sold out before the opening date of the Tournament.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by W. H. Crowdus, that the following regulations concerning fees for regional tournament officials be adopted: The official shall receive a fee of $20.00 per game and a transportation allowance of seven cents per mile for all necessary travel. In the event it is necessary for the official to remain overnight at the tournament site, he shall be paid an additional $10.00 per day for lodging and meals. The motion was carried unanimously.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that the 1959 State Track Meet be held in Lexington on May 22-23, and that the Commissioner be authorized to set the dates and determine the sites of the other spring events. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board approved the usual invitation to the K. H. S. A. A. dinner meeting, scheduled to be held in Louisville on Thursday, April 16, and authorized the Commissioner to send two complimentary tickets to each member school upon request.

The Commissioner reported a tie in the balloting for the tournament site in District 26 between Louisville Male High School and Atherton High School. Director Jack Dawson stated that a plan had been worked out between the two principals involved by which the tournament would be held at Louisville Male under the management of Atherton Principal Russell Garth. The Commissioner recommended that this plan be accepted. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the plan for breaking the tie in District 26, as recommended by Director Jack Dawson and Commissioner Sanford, be approved. The motion was carried unanimously.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that all bills of the Association, beginning December 20, 1958, and ending January 30, 1959, be approved. The motion was carried unanimously. The Board was then called to order in its capacity as the Board of Directors of the K. H. S. A. A. Protection Fund.

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented a list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund since December 20, 1958, the total amount of these claims being $4,-259.31. Jack Dawson moved, seconded by W. H. Crowdus, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Protection Fund be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously. There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List compiled February 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Amburgey, Jesse, May's Lick, So 3-2850, So 3-2845
Bastin, Wendell, Route 1, Kings Mountain
Blanton, Charles R., P. O. Box 745, Harlan, 2764, 724-720
Boyd, Tommy, Ewing Hall, 4th and Upper, Lexington
Burdette, Wally M., 1514 Oleanda Ave., Apt. 4, Louisville, EM 3-2845
Cantrell, Orville, P. O. Box 243, Berea
Caple, Harold E., 318 Poplar, Ludlow, AX 1-6491
Chambers, William Virgil, 251 North 3rd, Danville, 2543
Clark, Owen B., Route 6, Lexington
Combs, Roy B., 2300 Becker Ct., Louisville 16, SP 8-5803, EM 8-5376
Con, John D., 1243 College, Bowling Green, Vi 3-3559
Craig, Randy, 4676 Delhi Rd., Cincinnati 38, Ohio
DeGroote, James A., 1539 McArthur Dr., Evansville, Ind., GR 65497 HA 46481 Ext. 214
Farmer, Russell, 210 Oak, Harlan, 1903, 750
Goff, Richard, Steff
Grooms, Roger C., 1733 Mears Ave., Cincinnati 30, Ohio
Hammond, William, 15 Walnut, Berea, 104W, 820
Harper, Robie, Jr., Ky. Wesleyan College, Owensboro, Murray 4-5324
Harris, Charles A., P. O. Box 91, Harlan, 2676, 87-R or 87-J
Hedges, George, Jr., Broadway, Dry Ridge, TA 3-2281, Ta 3-9051
Henry, Tommy, Lambda Chi Alpha House, Georgetown, 261
Hurley, Robert, Box 244, Williamson, W. Va.
Johnson, Bob, P. O. Box 274, Kenvir, 1454
Laubheimer, Donald T., 4914 South Third St., Louisville, EM 6-2411, JU 2-2541
McCord, Anthony A., 1636 Courtney Ave., Lexington, 3-3814
McQuilling, Gerald, 2011 S. Lombard, Evansville, Indinaa, GR 66941, HA 53311
Melmige, James, Matewan, W. Va.
Morgan, James, 431 Ky. Ct., Lexington
Mulligan, J. T., 427 Center, Erlanger, DI 1-5678, AX 1-4450
Newman, Buddy, 223 Lincoln Ave., Henderson
Page, William D., Pikeville College, Pikeville, 9102
Preece, Boyce C., Box 544, Kermit, W. Va.
Presson, Jim, College Station, Murray
Rannells, Richard H., Box 291, Morehead State College, Morehead
Slaughter, Alton H., 1631 S. Main, Hopkinsville
Spaulding, Stan, 335 Arlington, Waverly, Ohio, 519-M, 51
Storm, Darrell C., P. O. Box 152, Corbin, 1139-J
Taylor, James W., Route 5, c/o E. R. Webb, Lexington, 22166 (Bus. No.)
Thompson, Jimmie, Pikeville College, Pikeville
Vermillion Charles D., 702 Master St., P. O. Box 355, Corbin, 166
Vinciquerra, Philip, Matewan, W. Va.
Wallace, James H., 1232 Corregidor, Evansville, Ind., GR 6-2622, HA 4-6481, Ext. 219
Wayne, Sherrill, 204 Claremont, Louisville 6
Whipple, Lloyd G., 216 S. Frederick, Evansville, Ind., GR 65809, HA 43311
White, James D., 1445 Beech St., Louisville, Sp 6-1117, JU 4-6356
Witt, Fred, Whitesburg, 2661
Wirtz, Howard A., 5805 Lathrop Pl., Cincinnati 24, Ohio, MU 1-6331, PL 1-1323

Schools' Ratings of Football Officials for 1958

NAME	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor
Abele, George F.	7	3	2	0
Allmon, Raymond T.	12	4	0	0
Almon, James H.	0	4	0	0
Alston, E. Deedom	0	2	2	0
Anderson, Everett E. Jr.	3	13	2	0
Attick, Capt. Wm. E.	2	1	0	0
Autore, Daniel	1	4	2	0
Baker, Charles J.	9	5	3	0
Ball, Al	1	1	0	0
Ballard, Robert A.	5	6	1	0
Barbour, Morris	6	9	1	0
Barlow, Billy B.	4	3	0	0
Barlow, Bob	6	9	0	1
Barlow, James L.	6	8	1	1
Barry, Gerald E.	0	1	0	0
Bartels, John E.	3	6	1	0
Baskin, Sylvester	0	4	0	0
Beck, C. Norman	4	6	0	1
Bell, Clarence T.	0	8	0	0
Bell, Thomas P.	7	0	0	0
Bennett, Howard "Pete"	14	8	0	0
Berry, William	0	1	0	0
Betz, Dick	5	2	0	1
Black, Charles D.	3	0	0	0
Blackburn, Adrian	1	5	1	0
Blanton, Homer	5	4	0	0
Boeh, Bill	2	2	0	0
Boeing, Charles F.	2	3	0	1
Bond, Jack C.	9	3	1	0
Bonner, John C.	2	1	1	0
Bostick, Lord M. Jr.	9	11	5	0
Bowman, Earl G. "Dick"	6	5	2	0
Boyles, Jerry	5	5	0	1
Brandenburg, Donald E.	12	5	2	0
Brichler, Joe A.	1	0	0	0
Brizendine, Vic	6	13	1	1
Broderick, Carroll A.	15	8	0	1
Brotzge, Maurice J.	10	3	1	1
Brown, George W.	7	3	0	3
Brown, John W.	8	2	2	0
Burke, Dan	2	5	0	0
Butcher, DeVoil	0	1	2	0
Byrd, Harry G.	0	4	5	2
Calman, E. C., Jr.,	4	9	1	0
Campbell, John J.	6	7	1	0
Canter, John	8	5	2	1
Carlson, David A.	10	5	1	0
Carroll, Thomas J.	13	9	0	1
Caruso, J. T.	11	5	1	1
Cassada, Ed	5	5	0	0
Cathey, Gene S.	9	8	1	0
Cecil, A. Morris	3	3	0	0
Chambers, Dan, Jr.	0	1	0	0
Cisco, Robert D.	0	3	0	0
Clagg, Harry G.	1	0	0	0
Clark, Owen B.	0	5	0	0
Clinard, Fred L.	7	4	0	0
Coleman, L. J., Jr., "Duke"	1	9	5	0
Combs, Travis	5	1	0	0
Corea, Frank	0	4	0	0
Coulter, William M.	5	5	0	0
Crace, James	0	2	0	0
Craft, Bill	2	3	0	0
Creasey, Fred	11	5	1	0
Crosthwaite, John S., Jr.	23	4	0	0
Crouch, Jack J.	5	1	0	1
Crum, Edward E.	5	6	1	0
Culp, Willard E., Capt.	3	10	0	0
Current, Ellis Ray	10	5	0	0
Daniels, Robert M.	0	1	0	1
Davis, Charlie	7	0	0	0
Davis, Clyde E.	3	7	4	1
DeMuth, Paul E.	2	9	0	2
Denton, Charles M.	4	3	0	0
Derrington, Robert	6	4	1	0
DeVault, Don	3	1	0	0
Dial, Jack W.	2	2	0	0
DiMuzzio, Robert M.	1	0	0	0
Dixie, Cornelius	0	5	1	0
Dolan, Richard J.	2	4	0	0
Dotson, W. S.	3	4	2	0
Duke, Jesse W.	7	10	2	0
Durkin, Jack H.	24	9	1	0
Edelen, Ben R.	7	6	2	1
Elkins, R. Percy	1	1	0	0
Ellspermann, George	9	2	0	1
Elovitz, Carl	10	8	1	0
Ensslin, Thomas F.	0	1	0	0
Ernst, Ray C.	3	4	0	1
Falls, William M.	1	1	0	0
Faust, John "Jack"	5	4	2	1
Fey, Allen	1	7	1	1
Figg, Charles Raymond	0	0	2	0
Fishback, Olen Wayne	0	1	0	0
Fitch, F. A.	1	0	0	0
Fletcher, John L.	2	0	0	0
Florence, Robert H.	11	4	4	0
Forbes, John W. "Jack"	16	6	1	0
Fortney, Robert Lee	2	14	0	2
Foster, Berryman E.	6	7	0	0
Fraley, Bill	5	1	0	0
Freese, Oliver "T"	4	7	0	0
Fugate, E. Hugh	0	3	0	2
Funkhouser, Roy A.	5	13	0	0
Gammon, William H.	7	11	1	0
Gettler, John F.	4	13	0	0
Gibbons, E. G.	1	2	1	0
Gilly, Joe G.	5	2	1	0
Golden, Billy Joe	9	2	1	0
Gorham, Robert J.	6	5	2	0
Grace, Charles K.	16	4	2	3
Grace, Hickory E. Jr.	7	1	1	0
Graham, James E.	10	2	0	0
Greene, Paul "Dutch"	6	1	0	0
Greenslait, James W.	1	3	0	0
Grooms, Randall	1	0	0	0
Gruneisen, Sam J.	10	9	0	1
Hadden, Newell P. Jr.	23	8	2	1
Hagan, Joseph "Red"	8	7	2	2
Hagerman, Bart	6	15	2	1
Hale, Don C.	5	5	0	0
Hall, Frank P.	15	7	0	0
Hanes, Edward C.	12	12	1	1
Harris, Gene	8	2	0	2
Harris, Russell	2	0	0	0
Harrod, Robert Leslie	3	1	0	0
Hartig, Malcolm W.	2	4	1	0
Hartley, William E.	2	3	0	0
Hatfield, Cecil	5	2	0	0
Hatfield, Gene E.	4	5	1	0
Hawkins, Robert W.	4	8	2	0
Heinold, Jack	2	5	0	0

NAME	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor	NAME	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor
Heinze, Frank	2	5	0	0	Mordica, William	9	8	4	0
Heinze, John G.	1	4	0	0	Morrissey, Rockne	0	2	0	0
Hellard, George	12	1	0	1	Moss, Howard A.	11	5	0	0
Hertzberger, Robert	1	1	0	0	Moss, James W.	2	3	0	1
Hewling, Richard	4	13	0	0	Mudd, Ed	3	3	1	0
Hoferer, Louis R.	8	2	0	0	Mullins, B. E.	3	0	2	0
Hofstetter, Carl	0	6	0	0	Muntan, Peter J.	6	8	1	1
Holbrook, William	1	4	0	2	Mussman, Ralph, Jr.	16	4	2	0
Holeman, D. Fletcher	13	6	2	0	Nau, Bill	10	5	2	1
Holman, S. T.	1	4	1	1	Neal, Gene	18	5	0	0
Howerton, Jack, Jr.	11	6	2	0	Noland, Douglas	7	6	1	1
Huff, Carl R. Jr.	1	1	0	0	Nord, Ed	17	8	3	1
Huiet, Fred, "Whitey"	1	0	0	0	Omer, Billy W.	10	11	2	0
Hunter, Donald B.	4	1	0	0	O'Nan, Norman	4	0	0	0
Hutchens, Ross	1	0	0	0	O'Neal, Bud	4	6	0	1
Janning, Robert L.	8	6	1	0	Osborne, Ted	4	12	1	0
Jenkins, Kean	6	4	1	0	Overby, H. E.	5	9	0	0
Jeter, John B.	6	5	2	0	Pace, John Duncan	0	1	0	0
Johnson, Bernard M.	9	8	1	0	Parker, Billie E.	11	9	0	3
Jones, J. Carl	10	3	1	0	Parsley, Clyde E.	12	5	0	0
Kathman, Bernie	4	0	3	1	Patrick, Charles C.	11	0	0	0
Kauffman, Victor C.	1	2	1	1	Peeno, Harry R.	1	2	0	0
Kemper, Russ	8	1	0	0	Pence, William M.	0	1	0	0
Kerr, Kenneth	3	4	2	1	Perdue, Paul	2	5	0	0
Kimble, Frank	1	4	0	0	Perkins, Billy	4	13	0	0
King, Allen V.	12	7	1	0	Perry, Alfred L.	11	11	0	0
Kraesig, Charles F.	5	6	1	0	Perry, L. J.	0	4	0	0
Kyle, Leslie G. Jr.	4	11	2	0	Pickarts, John M.	2	3	0	0
Lacey, Cecil E.	1	0	0	0	Pinson, Eugene	2	5	1	0
Lamb, Billy J.	0	2	0	0	Poore, William E.	3	3	0	0
Lancaster, Morris B.	6	7	1	0	Powell, Logan	9	6	1	1
Lawrence, Richard D.	4	2	1	0	Radjunas, Stan	3	0	0	0
Lawson, Carl E.	19	4	0	0	Raisor, J. T.	1	2	1	0
Lawson, Leland	2	6	1	0	Raitt, William C.	1	4	0	0
Lee, Charles J.	3	2	0	0	Reddington, James T.	0	6	0	1
Lenahan, Thomas F.	1	11	1	0	Reece, Fred	8	6	2	0
Levicki, A. P.	14	8	1	2	Reed, Gordon, "Moe"	9	6	1	1
Liber, James	1	2	0	0	Reinhart, Gene A.	8	4	1	0
Lohr, Joel D.	1	5	1	1	Rentz, Thomas W.	15	3	1	0
Longenecker, David M.	7	8	0	0	Riddle, Maurice G.	3	12	0	0
Lowe, Eugene F.	8	5	0	0	Riggs, William T.	7	6	0	1
Lowe, Stanford	4	16	1	0	Robertson, Everett	7	0	1	1
Lucas, Gene T.	11	10	0	0	Rocke, James M.	4	5	4	2
McClaskey, Booker	3	1	0	0	Rogers, Harry K.	0	2	0	0
McCollum, Robert G.	10	6	0	0	Rogers, John B.	1	1	0	0
McCowan, Connell	13	6	4	0	Rolph, Harold J.	1	1	0	0
McDade, C. F. "Mickey"	1	0	0	0	Rudolph, Fred, Jr.	11	9	3	0
McHenry, Louis P.	8	11	0	0	Russell, Charles, Jr.	13	2	1	0
McKown, C. H. "Jackie"	2	1	0	0	Russell, Joe	15	10	0	0
McMullan, Cecil	1	1	0	1	Rutledge, Pete	0	3	3	2
McTigue, Joe	2	1	0	1	Sabato, Al	5	1	0	0
Makepeace, Wm. H. Jr.	12	0	0	0	Sacra, Gresham	13	5	0	0
Martin, Bill	4	6	1	0	St. Charles, Thomas A.	6	8	1	0
Marushi, Rudy	2	2	1	0	Sallee, Alan Lee	0	1	0	0
Matarazzo, Sal	1	0	0	0	Sauter, Harold S.	11	14	1	0
Mathis, Curtis	7	6	0	0	Saylor, Ben H.	16	2	0	0
May, E. B., Jr.	11	9	0	0	Saylor, Deward	6	8	1	1
Mayhew, Happy	9	1	0	0	Saylor, Emanuel	8	7	0	1
Mayhugh, Robert L.	7	4	1	0	Schad, James E.	0	1	0	0
Mayo, Henry L.	1	6	0	0	Scharfenberger, Irv. T.	2	3	0	0
Meeks, Jack	15	8	2	0	Schellhase, David	5	3	0	0
Melmige, James, Jr.	0	3	0	0	Schlich, Paul	4	6	2	1
Mercke, Frank	7	7	0	0	Schmitt, K. F.	13	7	2	0
Meyer, Bud	0	1	0	0	Schutz, John J., Jr.	0	3	1	0
Miller, William A.	0	1	0	0	Scott, Luther	0	0	8	1
Millerhaus, Bill	1	1	0	0	Scott, W. L.	2	2	1	1
Mitchell, Emmett	6	7	2	0	Scullen, Major Allen	2	1	0	0
Mitchell, Vyron W.	5	7	0	0	Selvy, Curt	14	7	0	0
Moellering, Louis H.	3	4	0	0	Shaw, John H.	10	12	0	0
Moran, W. C.	2	9	0	1	Shaw, Stanley E.	7	6	0	0

NAME	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor
Showalter, John W.	11	8	1	1
Shumate, Roy V.	2	0	0	0
Simms, Wavelan J., Jr.	0	0	1	0
Sinclair, George H.	6	4	0	1
Sizemore, Dewey	0	3	0	0
Skinner, Earnest	0	1	2	1
Sledd, T.	2	8	2	2
Sloan, Earl D.	4	6	0	0
Sloan, Wallace	10	10	1	0
Smith, Edgar J.	5	8	0	0
Smith, Walter K.	2	3	2	0
Snider, Louis G.	2	2	1	0
Snook, J. Patrick	0	1	0	0
Sparks, Harry M.	4	3	4	0
Stephenson, B. H.	1	0	0	0
Stephenson, Harry	15	3	0	1
Stevens, William D.	5	6	1	1
Stone, Clifton	0	5	0	0
Strimer, Albert C.	1	1	0	0
Strong, Arnett	0	3	0	0
Stump, Bennett	1	1	0	0
Sullivan, Don C.	9	11	0	0
Swope, William	0	4	1	0
Taylor, James R.	4	4	0	0
Teague, Amos	7	7	1	0
Thompson, Jack	13	10	1	0
Thompson, Jack, Jr.,	10	12	1	0
Thompson, Paul	1	3	0	0
Thompson, Ralph	3	3	0	1
Thurman, J. W.	22	1	0	0
Treas, Joe W.	3	8	1	0
Troutman, Doyle	0	3	0	0
Tucker, William "Bill"	0	0	3	1
Vance, Wendell	4	4	1	0
VanKirk, Alvia S.	4	8	1	1
VanMeter, David G.	5	4	0	0
VanMeter, John Wm.,Jr.	7	5	0	3
Varner, Ray G.	8	8	1	0
Vennari, Paul	1	0	0	0
Waide, Harry	2	3	1	0
Waldrop, Douglas S.	5	8	1	0
Walker, Paul R.	5	10	1	0
Waller, Carlton D.	0	4	2	1
Wanchic, Nicholas	12	9	1	0
Watson, Ronald L.	5	2	0	0
Watts, Shirley R.	2	13	0	0
Weber, David	0	1	0	0
Weber, Edward H.	1	0	0	0
Weber, Walter W.	1	1	0	0
Welch, Thomas P.	0	1	0	0
Wells, Milford	0	0	1	0
Werkowitz, Jack	1	4	0	0
Whedbee, Melville	2	9	0	0
White, James, "Pete"	4	3	2	0
Wigginton, Al, Sr.	9	6	2	1
Willey, Harold	1	0	0	0
Williams, Bert O.	1	5	3	0
Williams, James H.	1	0	0	0
Williams, Reid V.	2	5	0	1
Williams, Roy E.	6	2	2	0
Wilson, Jack R.	16	5	0	0
Wilson, John Pope	11	10	1	1
Winfrey, Shelby	5	4	0	1
Womack, William H.	14	7	2	0
Wurtz, Emil	0	6	1	0

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

zone; (c) interior linemen of the line of scrimmage making normal non-deceptive movements after having hand on or near the ground; and (a) scoring one point for a successful point-after-touchdown try. Over 4800 of the returns endorsed the mandatory replacement of an injured player for at least one down when the clock is stopped or the ready-for-play signal is delayed for him. A majority of approximately 75% favored requiring each player to wear a face protector. 2023 (35%) would require the player to use a mouth protector.

The simplification and orderly arrangement of rules as in the National Alliance Code are, according to the questionnaire report, becoming more widely understood and appreciated.

AUTHORIZED RULES REVISIONS

Diagram Page 4: The field and equipment diagrams will show the correct placement of flexible shafted corner flags at each intersection of the sideline and goal line. The placement of both players' benches on the same side of the field will also be noted indicating that each coaches' box in such situations extends from the 20 to the 45 yardline.

1-5-1: Additional emphasis will be given to the desirability of having players wear both mouth and face protectors to ensure maximum protection.

3-4-4: The revision will make it manifestly clear that an injured or apparently injured player must be removed from the game for at least one down.

4-2-1: "The Referee" will be replaced with "An Official," making it clear any Official may cause the ball to remain dead when a foul occurs early enough to give reasonable chance for the whistle to prevent snap or free-kick.

7-5-6 Play (2): The first sentence of this play will be editorially revised specifying ineligible A2 is illegally downfield.

Heading Rule 9: This heading will be expanded to indicate the coverages provided by Rule 9. The heading will be: "Blocking, Use of Hand and Arm, Helping Runner."

9-6-1-Note: For the purpose of additional emphasis, the note will be expanded to direct Officials to be alert to any unsportsmanlike actions by a coach during the course of the game or during an intermission. The rewrite will require Officials to penalize promptly whenever there is unsportsmanlike conduct.

Rule 10-5-1: The article will be rewritten to the effect that a penalty measurement cannot take the ball more than half the distance from the enforcement spot to the offending team's goal line. If the customary or ordinary distance penalty is greater than this, the ball is to be taken half-way from the enforcement spot to the goal line.

Official's Signals: Signal 2 (Illegal Procedure) is to be used to designate illegal forward handling of the ball. Signal 6 (Delay of Game) will include "Crawling."

Summary of Penalties: Add as item 16 to list of 15-yard penalties: Pushing Runner, Interlocked Interference—9-1-2—Signal 20.

Official Play Rulings: Page 89, Rule Book 6, number 18. The second sentence of the ruling will be revised to state the penalty is automatically declined because the foul is during an advance for a touchdown.

ACTION ON INTERPRETATIONS

1. The Committee confirmed the following interpretations:

a. It is illegal coaching from the sideline to toss a tee onto the field to the offensive team unless the tee is requested by a player.

b. It is legal for a substitute to carry a tee into the game.

c. There is no infraction if a tee brought into the game is placed on the ground and not used for a kick.

d. A loose ball touching a properly-placed flag shaft is out-of-bounds from the end zone.

2. The removal of Play 409A from the Case Book and Play 31 from Installment II of the 1958 Early Season Football Questions was authorized.

GENERAL

1. It was voted to include the following items in the 1959 football questionnaire:

a. Do you favor placing the goal post crossbar on the goal line?

b. Should ineligibles be permitted to move downfield as soon as the pass is in flight rather than when it is touched?

c. Is it desirable to include as part of the playing rules a method of determining a winner if a regular game ends in a tie?

2. A motion to authorize the referee to make an equitable adjustment when a ball becomes dead because of an inadvertently blown whistle was thoroughly debated. It was suggested that "in such circumstances, the handicapped team be given the opportunity to replay the down." There was agreement it would be difficult in most situations to determine which team was actually handicapped. The motion was defeated.

3. Restricting the use of kicking tees for free-kicks only was proposed but subsequently voted down by a substantial majority.

4. A proposal to start the clock when a free-kick is touched was discussed but received only limited support because if it were adopted, it would doubtlessly be inadvisable to start the clock in case of a short free-kick. Therefore, any revision to eliminate possible present and future abuses would require the clock to start when R touched the ball or when the ball was touched if there were no foul.

This was not considered workable. The suggestion that the clock start when the ball was "legally" touched provoked considerable debate and there was no agreement on a definition of "legally touching."

5. Because 1 yard is such a short distance when compared with positions on the line, a motion requiring a backfield man (other than one under the snapper) to be at least 2 yards behind the line at the snap was offered. After considerable discussion concerning the possible effects of such a requirement on the systems of play now popular, the motion was lost.

6. Increased use of the slot-back to block opponents from the rear within the area of close line play (where clipping is not a foul), was reported to be causing many serious injuries. It was predicted an increasing number of offensive styles will incorporate the maneuver and, as a result, an even greater number of injuries will result. A motion requiring that player executing a block from the rear be no farther than 5 yards on either side of the snap and no more than 2 yards behind the line of scrimmage at the time of the snap was thoroughly debated but rejected.

7. A resolution for the purpose of eliminating unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of coaches and those officially associated with a team and to discourage coaching from the sideline was adopted unanimously. The Editor was directed to secure as much publicity as possible concerning this matter in all publications and to urge increased vigilance on the part of Officials from the elimination of all phases of unsportsmanlike conduct. Toward this end, the use of all publicity media as well as rules and training publications was urged.

8. The Committee authorized those states so desiring to experiment with:

a. Placement of the goal post crossbar over the goal line.

b. Rules for the breaking of tie games. Authorization for experimentation will be granted to any group requesting it with the understanding that the experimenting group will submit reports of its experience to the proper Standing Committee. The considerable discussion concerning the methods of breaking tie games was evidence that there are varying opinions concerning how and whether or not such games should be eliminated. Some feel it is necessary to eliminate tie games only in connection with the championship series, others feel total yardage should determine the winners in case of a tie score and still another group believes any tie at the end of a regularly played game should be broken by an additional score. A minority indicated that on occasion, tie games are a satisfying experience.

9. The National Federation office was directed to gather material concerning the various plans now used in several states for the elimination of tie games, to prepare a summary of these plans and to make the summary available to State Executive Officers and to members of the Football Rules Committee.

10. Motions to consider legal football pants which carry a cleat cleaner and a hand glove with plastic cover were both lost by very substantial majorities.

11. A resolution commending the Official Sports Film Service for excellent service in preparing football film strips was unanimously approved. The development of a film strip library in which one strip would cover free-kick situations, another scrimmage-kick situations, another forward passes, another illegal passes and another positions at the snap was recommended. It was suggested individual strips could be produced as time permitted in cooperation with the National Federation.

12. By resolution, the Committee requested a tentative agenda including the major topics scheduled to be considered by the Rules Committee and the questionnaire results be sent to members several days prior to the opening session so each representative would have an opportunity to study possible proposals before the meeting convened.

EIGHT-MAN RULES REVISIONS

Rule 3: Quarters will be increased to 12 minutes.

The Flying Dutchman

From J. D. Rayburn, Superintendent of Providence Schools, comes the following letter to the Dutchman:

We would like to nominate a student in our school (Providence High School) for the Game Guy Award of 1958-59.

He is Maurice Jenkins, sixteen-year-old member of the Junior class. In September of 1955 he was injured in a motorcycle accident. His left leg was shattered and broken. The doctor said that his leg was shattered just as a light bulb would shatter if you were to drop it on a concrete sidewalk. Now his left leg is shorter and smaller than his right leg. He has to walk on the toe or ball of his foot and limps considerably. He is still under the doctor's care and has to report to him every two months.

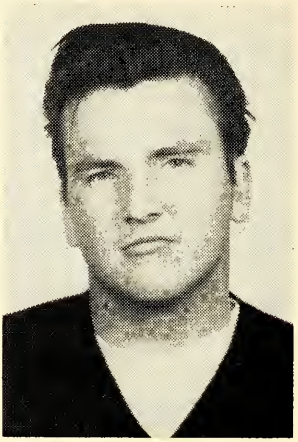
In the fall of 1957 Maurice reported for football practice and was on the squad for the entire season. This fall he reported for football and broke into the starting lineup before the season was over. He beat a 260-pound center out of his position.

Maurice is a member of the Beta Club. Out of a total of 16 semester grades, he has 13 A's and 3 B's. I think you could classify him as an A student. He is also a member of the school chorus.

Maurice has a very pleasing personality and gets along well with his fellow students and the faculty. So there is the description of our nomination, Maurice Jenkins, for the Game Guy Award of 1958-59.

Johnny Haynes of Henderson has recommended that the Dutchman send a Corn Cob Pipe to Coach Jewell Logan of Charleston High School, Dawson Springs, and to Billy Birdwell, Principal of Slaughters High School. According to John these two gentlemen deserve the honor for countless unselfish hours given to Kentucky youth and for outstanding courtesies to sports officials. Every time a Cob Pipe goes out it occurs to the Dutchman that great men never feel great and that small men never feel small.

Basketball fever has now fully infected the Commonwealth and the only cure is an injection of top-notch school-boy basketball at the 1959 State Tournament. Kentucky has the greatest school-boy spectacle this writer has ever seen. It's a show that belongs to Kentucky and is dignified by hard play, fine displays of sportsmanship, and a tolerance between coaches and officials rarely seen any place.



MAURICE JENKINS

It's interesting to watch th new crops of outstanding athletes take the floor in the University of Kentucky's colossal colosseum. It is gratifying to us Kentuckians to watch the fight of these kids who will soon be our leaders. Good sound philosophy is developed in our state meets. The kids learn to keep facing the wind and fighting. Every school boy competitor should study the following philosophy before this year's tournaments.

A tramp when asked his philosophy replied: "I turn my back to the wind." That's probably why he was a tramp. Following the line of least resistance is what makes rivers and many men crooked. A man cannot drift to success.

In contrast consider the words that Captain MacWhit spoke to his mate in Joseph Conrad's immortal tale of the sea, "Typhoon." In the midst of a great storm, MacWhit said: "Keep facing it! They may say what they like, the heaviest seas run with the wind. Always facing it. That's the way to get through."

The trees that face the winds on the coasts become the straightest and tallest. From them are made the masts and spars of sailing ships. The scrubs grow in the protected valleys. Strength and power are built up through facing resistance.

"Keep facing it" is a good motto for today. There is no sense in kidding ourselves; wishful thinking must go. Whether the going is rough or smooth we can't turn back. We must keep plowing ahead into the storm. As

we go in, facing whatever comes, we will grow in endurance and courage. We will win because we deserve to win.

Good school boy philosophy reflects good school leadership. Dave Longenecker is high in his praises of the outstanding manner in which the Fern Creek invitational basketball tournament was conducted. In his third year of officiating this tournament, Dave says that he is amazed at the improvements and refinements added each year. He praises the hospitality and the spirit of fellowship which prevails over everything else. Kay Niman, Fern Creek Principal, may well take a bow for the reputation he is making for his county in the administration of this tournament.

As we go to press the welcome news has come in that Cliff Fagan, Executive Secretary of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations, and Johnny Carrico, popular sports writer of the Courier Journal, are leaving their hospital beds and are well on their ways to complete recoveries. Two finer gentlemen never lived. Their recuperation is the best news we could write.

The telephone has just rung. Kenny Arnold, one of the state's leading basketball officials, was inviting the Dutchman to speak at the annual Falls Cities Basketball Officials Association Banquet in March. Each year about two dozen such calls come in for athletic banquets and commencement speeches. The Dutchman regrets that he cannot accept them all. Due to the pressure of his park and recreation job he must limit his speeches. His policy has always been to accept the first three commencement and the first three sports calls coming in.

We live in a competitive world and it is important that our young people learn to compete vigorously on all kinds of athletic teams. It is a grave mistake, however, to overlook that a time will come when age will forbid strenuous team competition. Unless we start placing strong emphasis on sports which have a "Carry-Over" value into later life, these youngsters face a dim future as spectators. Spectator interest is to be desired but good mental health in later years requires that recreational outlets, adaptable when the body functions slow down, be provided.

So it is that more emphasis must be placed all over the state on such sports as golf, swimming, bowling, hunting, and fishing. This summer the Dutchman played golf with a man 80 years of age who out-walked him all over the course and was living happily because he had learned a sport that had a strong carry-over value. In the thrill of team combat we must not forget the individual.

The Dutchman closes out this column with a little more of Foster "Sid" Meade's quotes: "If it costs a dollar to keep a friend, keep the dollar. If it costs a friend to make a dollar, keep the friend."

Films

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky Department of Extension. The Code letters "e,j,s,c,a" refer to elementary, junior high, senior high, college and adult audiences who may enjoy the particular film listed. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Material.

Basketball

BALL HANDLING IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, $1.50

Teaches fundamentals of basketball handling including stance, grip, control, adjustment before shooting, catching the ball, and other points. Presents game shots, using special photographic techniques to illustrate principles.

BASKETBALL BY RUPP, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $2.50

Animated play diagrams, slow motion photography, and action shots are combined in this new film prepared under the personal direction of Mr. Rupp especially for coaching use. Among the drills and plays covered in this film are: pivot man's slide into the basket; Play No. 6, the famous Kentucky Basket Maker; legal screening; penetrating zone defense; and the Kentucky fast break.

BASKETBALL FOR MILLIONS, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, $.75

This is the film for 1958-59, produced by the Official Sports Film Service under the sanction of the National Federation. A fantastic dream sequence where impossible and nightmarish situations can and do arise is the continuity thread used throughout the film to depict: Accepted officiating procedures—problems created by double fouls and false double fouls—tricky situations connected with front and back court—jump ball infractions and procedures—little understood distinction between player and team control—and a panorama of basic rule fundamentals.

BASKETBALL FUNDAMENTALS—INDIVIDUAL TECHNIQUES, j-s-c-a, 1½ reels, $2.50

Branch McCracken, Indiana University basketball coach, uses his team to demonstrate the fundamentals of basketball. Slow-motion photography is used to break the various court techniques down into easily grasped essentials.

BASKETBALL KENTUCKY STYLE, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $2.50 (in state), $5.00 (out of state)
This is the revised edition of the film "Basketball By Rupp" prepared under the personal direction of Mr. Rupp especially for coaching use.

BASKETBALL STRATEGY FOR GIRLS, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
The basic strategy of offense play (fakes, rolls, cutting, screening, varying pace) and defense play (player to player, basic zone, shifting zone, triangle, and diagonal) is demonstrated and explained in this film.

BASKETBALL TECHNIQUES FOR GIRLS, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Basic movement skills (running, starting, stopping, turning) passing (finger control, movement with the pass, leading the receiver, choice of the right pass), catching (side pass, high pass), shooting (finger control, arm extension, wrist flip, choice of the right shot), dribbling, faking, and pivoting are demonstrated and explained in this film.

BETTER BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, $.75
This film is produced by the Official Sports Film Service under the sanction of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations. It demonstrates current rules and good officiating procedure, with colorful action by skilled players.

CARR CREEK VS. HENDERSON (1956) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, $.75
The final game of the 1956 State Basketball Tournament is shown in this film. Carr Creek High School defeated Henderson by a narrow margin, 72 to 68, to win the championship.

CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL—TEAM TECHNIQUES, j-s, 1 reel, $1.50
Man-to-man defense is shown, with the means best used under varying conditions.

DEFENSIVE FOOTWORK IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, $1.50
Striding with an opponent, checking, maneuvering him out of position and other basic skills are illustrated, using special photography to demonstrate points. Rebounding, pivoting, and correlated arm action are taught also.

EASTERN VS. LAFAYETTE (1957) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, $.75
The final game of the 1957 K.H.S. State Tournament was played in Freedom Hall at the Kentucky Fairgrounds and Exposition Center before a record crowd of 18,000. The final score was 56-52 as the Lafayette Generals won the crown for the fourth time.

HAZARD VS. ADAIR COUNTY (1955) K.H.S. STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, $.75
This is an excellent film of the game in which Hazard defeated Adair County by the score of 74-66 for the championship. Johnny Cox bore the brunt of the attack by the champions while all-state players, Ralph Shearer and Terry Randall, were best for Adair County. The presentation of all awards and trophies for the tournament is shown also.

HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, sound, $.75
Interesting scenes of events during the tournament are shown in this film. Action shots of the crowd, cheerleaders, and bands are shown in addition to a part of the play in each tournament game.

KING BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, $.75
The official rules for the 1953-54 season are interpreted in this film. In addition, play situations are demonstrated by members of the Shawnee Mission basketball team, finalists in the Kansas State High School Tournament. Particular skills are shown by Robin Freeman, jump shot artist, who averaged thirty points a game for Hughes High School, Cincinnati; Wade Holbrook, a 7 foot ¾ inch giant from the Portland, Oregon, State High School champions; and Chuck Darling, All-American center from the University of Iowa..

NEWPORT VS. INEZ (1954) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, $.75
This is the final game of the 1954 State Basketball Tournament, in which Inez defeated Newport by the score of 63-55. The sparkling play of Newport's Redmon, and Inez's Cassady and Triplett, is the highlight of the film. The three players were selected as members of the All-State Team.

PADUCAH TILGHMAN VS. LEXINGTON LAFAYETTE (1953) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, $.75
This is the final game of the 1953 State Basketball Tournament in which Lafayette High of Lexington, Kentucky defeated Paducah Tilghman of Paducah, Kentucky, by the score of 84-53. This film shows the superior play of two very excellent teams.

RUPP'S FUNDAMENTALS OF BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, silent, $1.25
Coach Rupp's University of Kentucky Wildcats (1949-50) demonstrate ten different plays in such a clear manner that it is easy to follow and learn each play.

ST. XAVIER VS. DAVIESS CO. (1958) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, $.75
St. Xavier High School of Louisville won the 1958 State Basketball Tournament by defeating Daviess County of Owensboro, 60-49, in the final game of the tournament at the University of Kentucky Coliseum.

SHOOTING IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, $1.50
Concentrating on the set shot, this film pictures the action of the throw, stance, aim, trajectory, and fingertip control. Special attention is given total body coordination, especially inward rotation of the hand and arm making the throw.

Swimming

AQUATIC ARTISTRY, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
The film presents a diving exhibition by Harold Smith, an Olympic champion. Slow motion photography brings out clearly various points in Smith's techniques.

BEGINNING SWIMMING, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Through scenes photographed both above and beneath the surface of the water, basic techinques of swimming for beginners are demonstrated. Land and water drills involving kicking, breathing, floating, paddling, and stroking and pulling with the arm are practiced separately, then coordinated as the swimmer learns the American crawl. The back float, back stroke, and breast stroke are also illustrated and explained.

BREAST STROKE, SIDE STROKE, AND UNDERWATER SWIMMING, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
This film presents the conventional breast stroke, timing the strokes, and the kick.

CRAWL STROKE, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
The basic principles of the stroke are presented in this film. The arm stroke, the kick, and the breathing are demonstrated. This film also includes clow motion shots under water.

DIVING FUNDAMENTALS, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
After a brief history of the sport of diving, the following points are explained and demonstrated: The hurdle jump, determining the correct distance, proper arm action, correct way of landing on the feet, proper takeoff and lift, correct entry into the water. The backward dive is also taught, including lift, arching the body, and entry into the water. The motion is stopped at various points to enable detatiled study of form.

DOLPHIN KICK, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
An excellent swimmer, an underwa'er camera and carefully devised teaching demonstrations introduce the new swimming technique known as the dolphin or fish-tail kick. Analyzing the body movements used in the dolphin kick, the film stresses the importance of practice for mastery of this efficient speedy kick.

1953 KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL A. A. SWIMMING MEET, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, silent, $.75
This film shows the finals of all events in the 1953 State Swimming Meet. The individual divers are included. St. Xavier was the winner in Class A, Berea Foundation in Class B, and Newport in Class C.

1955 KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL A. A. SWIMMING MEET, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, silent, $.75
Highlights of the meet and championship heats are shown in the film. St. Xavier of Louisville won the Class A title for the ninth consecutive year. University High of Lexington won the Class B and Bellevue the Class C.

SWIM AND LIVE, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $.75
Men of the Army Air Forces at Miami are taught to swim from floating to swimming through burning oil. The film is useful for pre-induction instruction and for safety classes as well as for general programs.

Postscripts on Athletics

The statement is frequently made that athletics, especially football and basketball, are incompatible with good scholarship and that they lower the standard of scholarship for both the participants and the general level of the school. Research does not bear out these statements as in all of the statistics which this writer has been able to locate in this area, the conclusion points to just the opposite.

Several Master's theses have been written in the area as to whether students participating in athletics have their academic grades increased or decreased through this participation. In every thesis the conclusions have been the same; that is that the grades made by students who participate in athletics are higher while they are participating in athletics than when they are not participating in athletics. Regardless of whatever reasons that might be presented, the records show that students participating in athletics do better while they are engaging in athletics than when they are not participating in athletics.

Overall Grades

The statement that the general academic level of the student body as a whole is lower during football or basketball season is not justifiable in the light of research on this matter. This writer has not been able to locate any specific data relating to this specific factor as related to overall student grades; but semi-scientific studies made over a selected group of high schools indicate that grades for the overall student body are as good, perhaps a little better, when a school has a good athletic season, regardless of whether it is in football, basketball or baseball.

There are so many factors involved in the overall student averages that to say that any one factor affects the entire student body to such an extent that it causes a markedly lower student academic achievement is very indefensible from a scientific viewpoint.

Good Students

Typical of the fact that football does not interfere with the academic achievements of athletes is illustrated by a typical state championship football team this year, the Angleton "Wildcats." Out of eleven starting players, eight belong to the National Honor Society, and the co-captains, Randy Curson and Bill Schweinle, are rivals for valedictorian of the senior class for this year. The

Angleton group has been given as an illustration not because the same is not true of most other championship teams but because the facts happened to be available on the scholastic ability for this team.

For the Record

Throughout this past autumn, we have had the usual spate of magazine stories deploring the overemphasis of football. Soon it will be basketball that is on the pan; one author has already taken the entire state of Indiana to task for giving high school basketball the status of a "folk art." The premise of virtually all the overemphasis stories is that football (or basketball) is incompatible with good scholarship.

Not True

But the idea that sports have had a pernicious influence on scholastic standards is ridiculous on its face. Only a few students play the taxing team sports—and the incentive for these few to stay off probation in order to remain eligible for the big games must be great. For the rest, if Johnny can't read, it is because he hasn't learned phonetics in the second grade. If he can't write, it is because the "true-false" question has replaced the essay in his classes. And if he can't apply logic and realism to the problems of economics and politics, it is because his text books have ceased to tell him that things operate by natural, not political law.

Confused

For my sins, I have read a goodly number of economics textbooks. Most of them offer hodgepodge of mutually contradictory theories. Inflation, for example, is deplored —but the political actions which make for inflation are considered necessary and right. Caught between the incompatibles of the textbooks, the student often loses all contact with a cause-and-effect world.

Lifelike

In football, this does not happen. On the playing field a cause is always demonstrably folowed by an effect: if a backfield man misses his signal, or starts moving too soon, the result is an unholy mess. Day after day, on a hundred fields throughout the autumn, such things as the relationship of the input of energy and skill to the output of successful achievement get their inexorable demonstration. There can be no fudging, no faking, no disregard of fundamentals, no daydreaming, if one aspires to play on a well-organized and well-drilled football team.

Values

In short, athletics teaches many valuable things, ranging from discipline to the proper adaptation of means to ends. Stupid boys don't get on in football; the game is too complex for that. As for the coaches? Unprotected by academic "tenure," they must deliver, too. Far from being overemphasized, football may be the schools' most enduring contact with the world of discipline of sharp thinking, of a demonstrable connection between what one puts into a thing and what one gets out of it at the other end. Let's have more of it.

—Dr. Rhea H. Williams,
Texas Interscholastic Leager.

The 1959 Track and Field Rules

RULES REVISIONS, most of which are of a minor nature, are outlined in the new edition of the Track and Field Rules Book.

RULES 2-2: The meet director should designate a Head Judge of the Finish, a Head Field Judge, a Head Inspector and a Head Timer.

RULES 2-3: No new record can be established if there is a tailwind in excess of the stated maximum at any time during the performance. This makes it necessary for the operator of the wind guage to make continuous observation. Heretofore, it was common practice to read the wind guage once near the time of the performance.

RULE 3-11: If the watch hand is between dial marks, the lower reading is used.

RULE 8-4: A baton may be of any type of material provided weight and size are as specified in the rules.

RULE 9-1: Jumpers are prohibited from wearing a shoe which contains any type of spring or which has a sole of a thickness greater than ½ inch.

For distances of less than 100 feet, the smallest unit of measurement shall be ¼ inch. For distances of 100 feet or more, the smallest unit of measurement will be ½ inch.

RULE 9-6: After throwing the discus, the thrower must leave from the rear half of the circle. This is similar to the shot put requirement.

SITUATION RULINGS: New or revised situations include: 56; 541; S41 (a); S52 (c); and S59(c). These are designed to assist in matters such as when a runner may move toward the pole in a mile relay, the circumstances under which it counts as a trial even though a pole vaulter's feet do not leave the ground and the right of the Games Committee to require use of implements provided by them.

HUNT'S . . . .

For Those in a Hurry

For those last minute needs for tournament play and for the last few games before tournaments we have our warehouses full and ready to ship. And REMEMBER our motto:

"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

FAIR-PLAY SCOREBOARDS
No. F1SS Tick-A-Way and Dial Types No. FD60 in Stock.

CONVERSE ALL STAR BASKETBALL SHOES
All sizes from 5 thru 17 in Stock either white or black uppers.

BASKETBALLS
Our No. AFR endorsed and used by Coach Adolph Rupp and the University of Kentucky Wildcats.
MacGregor No. X10L Last Bilt.
Both of these balls will be used in the 1959 K.H.S.A.A. State Tournament in Lexington.
We also have the Spalding No. 100 and Spalding No. PL10.

AWARD SWEATERS AND JACKETS
We have HUNT'S, O'Shea and Butwin jackets, HUNT'S and O'Shea sweaters in stock. Speedy lettering service.

CRAMER AND BIKE WEB
Training and First-Aid Supplies.

OFFICIAL'S EQUIPMENT
We have a complete stock of equipment of all types for the man in the white and black stripes.

GLASS, STEEL AND WOOD RECTANGULAR & FAN SHAPED BANKS
All complete with goals and nets. Contact us for prices.

ADMISSION TICKETS
All denominations of tickets available and in stock. Two thousand to roll and five colors available at $1.25 per roll. Ticket punchers only 60c.

TROPHIES AND AWARDS
Third place trophies and awards for Most Valuable and All Tournament Teams. Speedy delivery complete with engraving.

We only wish that every school in Kentucky could send its team as a participant to the 1959 Basketball Tournament. Best of luck to the 16 teams who finally make it.

All of you who will be in Lexington at State Tournament Time come and see us. Our display will be, as usual, in Room 463 at the Phoenix Hotel. We will be looking for you.

Hunt's Athletic Goods Co.

INCORPORATED

Phone 103

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH

WHILE YOU ARE IN LEXINGTON

FOR THE

State Basketball Tournament

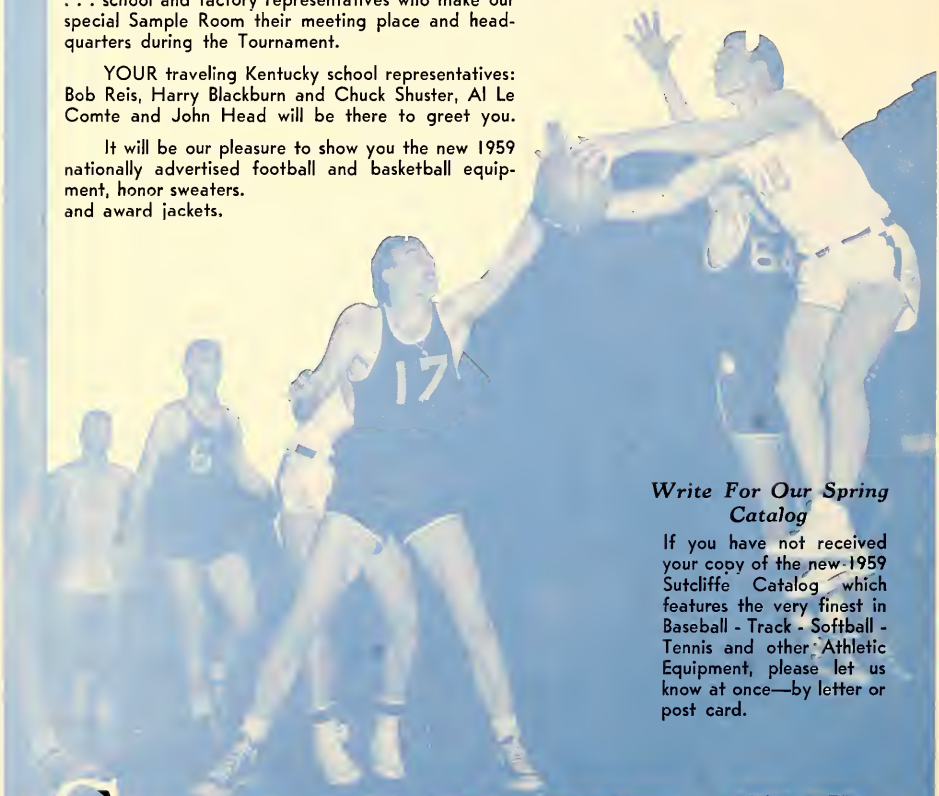
Visit Our Sample Rooms

Phoenix Hotel, Rooms 461-462

YOU are cordially invited to join the happy throng of players . . . coaches . . . fans . . . celebrities . . . school and factory representatives who make our special Sample Room their meeting place and headquarters during the Tournament.

YOUR traveling Kentucky school representatives: Bob Reis, Harry Blackburn and Chuck Shuster, Al Le Comte and John Head will be there to greet you.

It will be our pleasure to show you the new 1959 nationally advertised football and basketball equipment, honor sweaters.
and award jackets.



Write For Our Spring Catalog

If you have not received your copy of the new 1959 Sutcliffe Catalog which features the very finest in Baseball - Track - Softball - Tennis and other Athletic Equipment, please let us know at once—by letter or post card.

THE SUTCLIFFE CO. INC.

225-227 So. 4th St., Louisville, Ky.

THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

ATHERTON HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM
KENTUCKY CLASS "A" CHAMPION—1959

(Left to Right) Front Row: Bader, Mowen, Frieberg, Liebschutz, Sturgeon, Craddock, Mgr. Ford, Coach Beard. Second Row: Morrison, McLaughlin, Snow, Peterson, Dennis, Metcalf, Daniels, Co-Captain Monroe. Third Row: Davis, Roof, Kurrie, Wells, Akin, Barr, King, Bush, Co-Captain Lawrence.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

MARCH - 1959

Modern Ides of March

The gym lights gleam like a beacon beam
And a million motors hum
In a good will flight on a Friday night;
For basketball beckons, "Come!"

A sharp-shooting mite is king tonight.
The Madness of March is running.
The winged feet fly, the ball sails high
And field goal hunters are gunning.

The colors clash as silk suits flash
And race on a shimmering floor.
Repressions die, and partisans vie
In a goal acclaiming roar.

On Championship Trail toward a holy grail,
All fans are birds of a feather
It's fiesta night and cares lie light
When the air is full of leather.

Since time began, the instincts of man
Prove cave and current men kin.
On tournament night the sage and the wight
Are relative under the skin.

It's festival time,—sans reason or rhyme
But with nation-wide appeal.
In a world of hate, our ship of state
Rides high on an even keel.

With war nerves tense, the final defense
Is the courage, strength and will
In a million lives where freedom thrives
And liberty lingers still.

Let commies clash and empires crash
'Neath the wreck of a victory arch!
Let our boys tread where hate is dead,—
In this happy Madness of March!

—H. V. Porter.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXI—NO. 8 MARCH, 1959 $1.00 Per Year

How About Football?

The question often asked by parents is whether or not they should allow their boy to participate in junior or senior high school football programs. Another question which frequently rises is whether it is better for a student to make "A" marks than to put in extra time in athletics which might possibly lower his grades. The Hopkins Syndicate, Inc., quoted in the Texas Leaguer, gives the reply to these questions made by Dr. George W. Crane, M.D., Ph.D., who is an outstanding authority in the field of medicine, psychology and psychiatry, to a mother who asked the questions:

"Football is not a dangerous sport when played under the supervision of school coaches and with proper equipment. As Coach Lynn Waldorf so tersely stated a few years ago, if the same number of teen-agers were NOT practicing for football, more of them would be injured or killed, as in auto accidents, than are hurt on the gridiron. Nowadays, thanks to dental aids, hardly a single player even chips a tooth during the entire football season. And the few injuries that occur are usually sprained ankles or maybe a broken leg—not fatal injuries.

"So you doting mothers must learn to be philosophical and think of the best interest of your sons. Football teaches them play. It also gives the boys excellent physical drill, which in itself is admirable health insurance for longer life. And it meanwhile broadens the boy's perspective so he is not a narrow, horn-rimmed glasses introvert all his life with little contact with reality. We'd have far better teachers and preachers if they had all played football or engaged in other competitive athletics during high school and college.

"Our medical and dental colleges are beginning to realize, too, that a "B" student who has a well-rounded personality from athletics and social leadership on the campus, is usually superior to an "A" student who has a shut-in personality. Besides, I am not joking regarding the health insurance that athletics offers. Heart trouble is now the Number One cause of death in America, producing three times as many fatalities as all forms of cancer combined. An athlete tends to have a larger heart, which means his two coronary arteries are likewise bigger. Thus, as the coronary arteries grow thicker from hardening, due to old age, they don't get plugged as readily. For when a tiny blood clot flows along a coronary artery, it is not as likely to plug up the artery if the latter is larger. So please remember that exercise, especially running and distance swimming, produce larger hearts.

"The heart of the athlete doesn't beat as fast as the heart of the non-athlete. A 2-miler may thus have a normal pulse rate of only 66, instead of 72. His larger heart thus gets 6 additional rest periods or "heart naps" every minute: Since he doesn't race his human "motor" as fast as does the non-athlete, it doesn't wear out as rapidly. So encourage your children to build up more rugged hearts during youth, especially if they maintain a "B" average meanwhile in their studies. Athletic coaches also veto liquor and tobacco, so your sons benefit from that positive instruction, too."

Superintendent Ben Flora of Mt. Sterling believes that the sport of football can offer much to the high school program. In a recent letter written to the State Office of the K.H.S.A.A., Mr. Flora says:

"There is no need for any controversy developing between high school football and basketball coaches as a result of the recent decision to stage championship play-offs late in November in Kentucky. Football as a sport and physical developer is too important to our national defense to think of taking it and its opportunities away from boys of high school age.

"Football is the one real defense left to present-day youth and the soft American life brought on by the present-day economic situation. We should not do anything to take it out of the schools. If anything, we should have more and more of it. It's a real give and take sport with great character building

(Continued on Page Ten)

MARCH, 1959 VOL. XXI—NO. 8

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor—THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor—J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President—Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President—Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones, (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus (1958-62) Franklin; Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates—$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

Reports Now Due

1. 1958-59 Basketball Participation List
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Basketball)

Spring Meets

Tentative dates have been set for the various spring meets and tournaments in baseball, golf, track, and tennis. They are as follows:

May 11, regional tennis tournaments
May 12-14, district baseball tournaments
May 15-16, regional track meets
May 18-19, State Tennis Tournament
May 20, regional golf tournaments
May 22-23, State Track Meet
May 25-26, State Golf Tournament
May 27-28, regional baseball tournaments
June 3-4, State Baseball Tournament

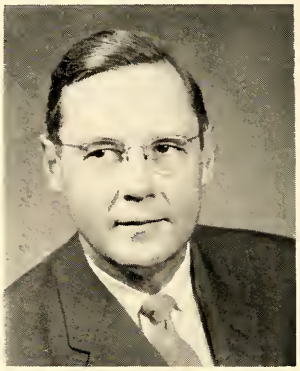
Board Election

Superintendent Robert P. Forsythe of Greenville, in Section 2, and Superintendent Kenneth G. Gillaspie of Georgetown, in Section 5, were unopposed for reelection to membership on the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control. Articles concerning the reelected directors will appear in the April issue of the magazine.

Protection Fund News

Three hundred twenty-six member schools of the K.H.S.A.A. had insured their athletes with the Protection Fund at the time this issue of the magazine went to press. Nine hundred twenty-one claims, totaling $22,274.11, have been paid since July 1, 1958.

ANNUAL MEETING SPEAKER



Philip Davidson

Dr. Philip Davidson, President of the University of Louisville, will be the principal speaker at the annual dinner meeting of the K.H.S.A.A. scheduled to be held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel, Louisville, at 6:00 P. M., April 16. The subject of Dr. Davidson's address will be "Academics and Athletics."

Dr. Davidson was born in Omaha, Nebraska, on May 28, 1902. His father was an Episcopal clergyman. The family moved to Greenville, Mississippi in 1906, where the father was rector of St. James Parish until his retirement in 1941. The mother still lives in Greenville.

In 1922 Dr. Davidson graduated from the University of Mississippi. He taught in Mississippi county high schools from 1922 to 1925, when the received his M.A. degree. In 1925 he went to the University of Illinois where he taught in the history department for two years while working on his doctorate at the University of Chicago. He received his Ph.D. degree in 1929. In 1928 he went to Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia, as head of the History Department. He remained there until 1942 when he went to Vanderbilt University as Dean of the Graduate School. He remained at Vanderbilt until 1951, when he became President of the University of Louisville.

Dr. Davidson is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, and Board of Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation. In Louisville he is a member of the Norton Infirmary Psychiatric Council, member of the Board of Directors of the Louis-

ville Fund, member of the Board of Directors of the Louisville Philharmonic Society, and member of the Board of Directors of the J. B. Speed Museum. He was General Chairman for Brotherhood Week in Kentucky (National Conference of Christians and Jews) in 1954 and 1959. He is a member of the Louisville Rotary Club, and a member of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church. He received the honorary degree of Doctor of Literature from the University of the South, June, 1954.

Films

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the Department of Extension, University of Kentucky. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Materials.

Track

The Broad Jump, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Controlled speed—timing and coordination—development of legs and torso—mobility of pelvis and hips, one, two, three style—foot roll—single and triple air stride—soft versus hard take off—arm position.

Discus, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Principle of centrifugal force—muscle development for side arm throw—grips—finger roll—heel of thumb pressure—finger exercises—clockwise spin—hip snap—reverse and non-reverse styles.

Distance Races, s-c, 1 reel, $1.50
Races from 1,000 to 10,000 meters and steeplechase are demonstrated. Style of distance runner is contrasted with that of dash man. Differences in typical physiques are shown. Slow motion photography is used to analyze movements.

Distances, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Style—developing stamina—calisthenics—avoiding shin splint—controlled tension—forward knee reflex—straight line running—automatic stride.

The High Jump, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Belly roll or straddle and improved Western style—body lean and reverse—approach—body tension—coordination of arm and leg action.

The Hurdles, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Basic hurdling styles—rear hip and leg action—rhythmic running—hurdling calisthenics—body balance—correct clearance—circular stepover action—adapting styles of physiques.

The Javelin, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Four stage catapult throw—preliminary run—concluding stride—throwing stance—throwing and reverse—alternative hand and finger grips—facing position—balance of stomach and back muscle tension—throwing angle—body and leg coordination drills—flexibility exercises.

Jumps and Pole Vault, s-c, 1 reel, $1.50
Demonstrations from actual competition are shown for running high-jump; running broad-jump; hop, step and jump; and pole vault. Slow motion photography is used for detailed study of form.

1954 Kentucky High School A. A. Track Meet, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, silent, $.75
Portions of the state meet are presented in this film. Several of the qualifying events are shown with the finals of all the track and field events. Lafayette High School won the title with 41 1/3 points, Ashland was second and Henry Clay third.

1955 Kentucky High School A. A. Track Meet, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, $.75
The finals of all the track and field events are shown as Ashland High School won the meet with 26 points. Tilghman High School of Paducah was second with 20 1/4 points. New records were set in the Mile Run, Mile Relay, and Discus.

Middle Distances, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Sprinting techniques—ball of foot running—automatic stride—penaulum and bicycle stride—exercise—counter balanced arm action—push drive—jockeying for position.

Pole Vault, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Basic vaulting principles—importance of exercises—running action—grip—selecting the pole—take-off—Western and Eastern style—slotting—novice training.

The Relays, j-s-c-a. 1 reel, $1.50
Passing—visual pass—blind pass—right and left exchange—merging of runners' speed—baton grips—relay starts, underhand action—cup style—overhand sprint pass—fly scoop—practice and team work.

Shot Put, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Fitting style to physiques—tension control—one, two, three rhythm—exercise—finger and hand grip—finger and wrist snap—foot positions—progressive tension and effort—explosive hip snap.

The Sprints, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $2.50
Fundamentals of 100 yard and 200 yard dash—impact style and natural stretch stride—synchronizing leg and arm action—conditioning exercises—starting techniques—slow motion of muscular utilization and coordination.

Baseball

Baseball All-Star Game of 1956, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, $.75
The All-Star Game of 1956 was played in Griffith Stadium at Washington. Stars of the American and National League are pictured in action during the pre-game activities. Highlights of the game are shown as the National League wins by a score of 7-3.

Baseball By The Code, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, $.75
This picture gives an official interpretation of the rules and a demonstration of game administration by Umpires from the Major and Minor Leagues. Play situations are demonstrated by high school, college, and professional players. Correct pitching procedure, interference and obstruction, live and dead ball, trap plays, infield fly, and strike zone are illustrated.

Batting Fundamentals, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Basic skills which must be mastered before one becomes an accomplished hitter. Bat selection, stance, grip, stride, swing and follow-through are clearly demonstrated in this film by professional players.

The Batting Stars of Baseball, s-c-a, 3 reels, $1.00
Who are the big names among batters and what makes them good? Watch the featured hitters as shown in this film, learn the secrets of their styles and forms, and try it yourself. For clubs as well as classes.

Catching in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
The basic skills in catching baseball are presented in this film. How to catch a high rapid ball, a batted ball, a thrown ball, and a ground ball are shown. Stance, footwork, and body balance are described. Slow motion and close-up photography are used to enable the viewer to follow each step or movement in each of the basic skills.

Catching Stars of Baseball, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $.75
This is a film designed to assist in the coaching of catchers but it is also interesting and entertaining. Correct methods and techniques of receiving, throwing, signalling and fielding are illustrated by Bill Dickey, Sherman Lollar, Yogi Berra and Roy Campanella.

Democracy of Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $.75
The purpose of this film is for further development of young baseball players in our modern democracy and illustrates this through sports and sports competition. This film includes a brief history of baseball along with a cavalacade of past and present stars.

Double-Play Kings of Baseball, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $.75
This film presents an analysis of the double play in baseball. Different players from several major leagues are shown in action. Fielding, tagging, and throwing are illustrated and explained.

Hitting in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Slow motion and close-up photography are used to follow accurately and graphically the basic fundamentals of hitting in baseball. Coordination of feet, legs, hips, shoulders, arms, and head is explained. How to select a bat, how to hold it, and correct batting position are shown.

Infield Play at 1st and 3rd, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $.75
The fundamentals and finer points of infield play at first and third base are illustrated by big league players. Fielding, stance, throwing, tagging runners, etc., pictured, often in slow motion. Sponsored by A. G. Spalding Co., The American and National Leagues.

Inside Baseball, j-s, 3 reels, $1.00
Fundamentals of baseball, including pitching, batting, fielding and base-running, are demonstrated.

1953 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, b&w, color, $.75
This film has some shots from each of the games played in the tournament. A large part of the final game, St. Joseph vs. Jenkins, is presented. The daytime games were filmed in color.

1954 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, b&w, color, $.75
This film shows the first inning of each game played in the tournament at Parkway Field, in Louisville, Kentucky. Several innings of the final game between Newport Catholic and Louisville Male are shown. The pictures of daytime play are in color.

1955 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, b&w, color, $.75
duPont Manual defeated Hall High School for the championship by a score of 13-3. All the final game is shown in color.

1956 Kentucky High School A.A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, $.75
Group pictures and action shots of the eight teams in the tournament are shown in the film. Also included are the first innings of the semi-final games and four innings of the final game between Newport Catholic and Murray.

1957 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, color, $.75
duPont Manual defeated Owensboro High for the championship by a score of 8-3. All of the final game is shown in color.

Modern Baseball, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, $.75
This film deals mainly with the rules of the game. It presents various infractions of the rules and the results of errors made in the game.

Pitching Stars of Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $.75
Shows four of the leading pitchers in action. Types of pitches and methods for practice are portrayed.

Play Ball, Son, j-s, 1½ reels, $2.50
Joe Cronin introduces this film, showing a group of fourteen-year-old boys who are experts in baseball. Correct methods of hitting, catching, and throwing are demonstrated in natural and slow motion. Based on book by Bert V. Dunne.

Throwing in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Slow motion, close-up and stop photography are used in presenting the basic fundamentals of throwing in baseball. Instructions are given for the overhead, three-quarter side, side, and underhand throws. Coordination of foot and arm motion is stressed, as well as coordination of the body as a whole.

Touching All Bases, j-s-a, 3 reels, $1.00
This film is intended to teach youngsters baseball by showing various American League stars playing their positions. It is also intended to give fans as a whole a better understanding and knowledge of the national pastime. The film shows Father Flanagan and his Boys Town Team, the Hall of Fame ceremonies in Cooperstown, New York, and scenes from night baseball games.

The Umpire in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, $.75
Summarizes importance of the umpire to the baseball game. Explanation of the duties of umpire and also qualifications for job, showing where they receive their training.

World Series of 1952, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, $.75
The two teams playing were the Brooklyn Dodgers of the National League and the New York Yankees of the American. The Yankees won the championship and were again the world's champions after a long and exciting series.

World Series of 1953, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, $.75
This is the fiftieth anniversary of World Series games between the American and the National Leagues. The two teams participating were the Brooklyn Dodgers of the National League and the New York Yankees of the American League. The Yankees retained the championship by winning the first, second, third and sixth games of the series.

World Series of 1954, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, $.75
Highlights of the games between the Cleveland Indians and the New York Giants are shown in this film. The Giants, sparked by the sensational hitting of Rhodes, defeated the Indians in four straight games. The Indians had set a record for the number of games won in winning the American League Pennant.

World Series of 1955, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, $.75
Exciting moments of the seven games between the Brooklyn Dodgers and the New York Yankees are shown in this film. The commentary leading up to each game makes the film interesting as the Dodgers win the worlrd championship.

World Series of 1957, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, $.75
The American League champion New York Yankees, carry the series the full seven games before bowing to the Milwaukee Braves, champion of the National League. The film catches most of the hitting and shows the plays in which runs were scored in each game. The narrator, Lew Fonseca, describes the play and fills in the background with interesting bits of information concerning the games.

Tennis

Advanced Tennis, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
While working with a tennis pupil, Bill Tilden narrates and demonstrates, showing advanced techniques of tennis.

Tennis Rhythm, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Bobby Riggs is shown winning national tennis championship of Forest Hills. Later, at his tennis school in Chicago, he demonstrates how to make various shots correctly—the grip, service, forehand drive, backhand, etc., using regular speed and slow motion.

Golf

From Tee to Green, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, color, $.75
The camera makes a tour of the Canadian golf courses from Newfoundland to Vancouver Island. A caddy starts out hitchhiking across Canada and stops at courses in each province to earn his way on by caddying for awhile. Final scenes are of Bing Crosby enjoying a game at Jasper. Beautiful scenery.

Saving Strokes with Sam Snead, s-c-a, 1 reel, $1.50
Golf champion Sam Snead illustrates his grip, his stance, his swing on each of several types of golf situations. Slow motion and "freeze" shots help to clarify the instruction. Shots with driver, brassie, and various irons for difficult lies are illustrated and finally his putting technique is shown.

What Is America?

Overhead the clouds were gathering for a late afternoon storm. The sun in one of its more defiant moods nevertheless bathed the West Technical High School Stadium on W. 93rd St. with a mellow light.

Under the nimble direction of indefatigable George Seedhouse, hundreds of boys and girls lined up for the colorful Olympics march led by the buoyant band from Culver Military Academy.

These boys and girls came from all parts of Greater Cleveland, from all kinds of homes, the rich and the poor, of all shades of skin, all religions—all gathered for one common purpose to test their competitive skills and stamina against one another on the cinder track.

I had left my office only a short time before. The last thing I read before putting on my hat to drive out to West Tech was a letter from a national magazine. It said, in part:

"Therefore, would you, at your earliest convenience, write for this special purpose a thousand words centered around the question, 'What is America?' This edition containing these six articles, will be distributed throughout both Europe and Asia."

I stood in the center of the West Tech field with some of the officials, with Mayor Anthony Celebrezze, an imigrant Italian boy who became chief executive of one of America's great cities; with Big Bill Willis, now a recreation official who for years at Ohio State and on the Browns was one of the nation's top football stars; with alert young businessmen like George Steinbrenner, and Jim Stouffer, Tom Clark and Charles Smythe; with labor leaders, with workers on the assembly line in factories now officiating at this great civic event for the youth of the community.

Around me also were Eddie Finegan and George Kozak, and John Nagy, Charlie Hofelich, Carl Antel and Charlie Murphy and Joe Gallagher of the School Board, the Red Merridews and John FitzGeralds of Station WJW —stout backers of the Junior Olympics from the very beginning. All giving their time, their effort, their enthusiasm to this event for boys and girls.

Was this part of the answer the magazine asked, "What is America?" Men dropping everything else to help this great event.

Was it, also, the very gathering of boys and girls itself—drawn from every typical

(Continued on Page Nine)

The Flying Dutchman

Good sports require good officiating. Kentucky's sports will only continue to improve as long as officiating continues to improve.

Gradually, officials' associations are beginning to spread over the Commonwealth which is encouraging from the standpoint of the improvement of sports officiating. Our aim for this year is the development of officials' associations in every county.

A most energetic association, coming into existence recently, is the Jackson Purchase Officials Association with headquarters at Gilbertsville, Kentucky. According to Joe Fields, this association is a live-wire organization aimed at cooperation with schools and at the improvement of officiating in Western Kentucky.

Joe writes the Dutchman that his organization is serving the first region so well that coaches and fans evaluate the officiating as much more uniform. Joe goes on to say that two of the Fourth Region coaches have commented that officiating in their region is improving all the time and is better this year than ever before. My old friend, Amos "The Swift One" Teague, and his association get some credit for this, too.

This Jackson Purchase Officials Association meets on the first Monday of each month for a period of two hours and insists on each member official attending. Such attendance is important because many fans, coaches, and even new officiating aspirants little realize how much an arbiter has to know.

The main accomplishment of an officials' association is the insistence that all officials courageously enforce the rules set up by the National Basketball Committee. An official called the Dutchman a few days ago to say that he did not like the stalling rule and that he was not going to call it. A good officials' association would have advised this gentleman quickly that he was not worthy of his whistle and to turn in his officiating card.

Regardless of whether we like the rules handed down or not, we are honor bound to enforce them to the best of our ability. High school officials have a high-powered representative on the Rules Committee in the person of Cliff Fagan, Executive Secretary of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations. If coaches or officials feel that the rules are not everything they ought to be, it is a "lead-pipe-cinch" that they will get consideration from Cliff.

When the National Basketball Committee meets in Louisville this month Cliff will be armed with the following suggestions which have come from officials. From Henderson came the suggestion that a part of Rule 4-8 stating that a free throw ends when the ball touches the floor does not always mean this. Technically, when a foul shooter bounces the ball against the floor prior to his try, the free throw would end and his opponents would get the ball out of bounds because of the failure of the thrown ball to touch the basket. We know that this is not intended.

From the mountains comes the suggestion that if a rule cannot be enforced it should be taken out of the book. Rule 10-6 says that it is a technical foul for a coach to signal or communicate with players except during an intermission or a charged time out. It is impossible for officials to enforce this consistently and uniformly. Maybe coaching from the sideline should be legalized. It is legal in baseball. From the Bluegrass came the suggestion that Rule 1-7 stating that when new equipment is being installed for high school gymnasiums the fan-shaped backboard shall be used. Again we have a rule which is impossible to enforce. This rule has been in the book for almost a decade during which many new backboards have been put in high school gymnasiums with utter disregard for a rule which athletic directors recognized could not be enforced. The Dutchman knows of only three gymnasiums in Kentucky with fan-shaped boards.

From the Dutchman himself comes the criticism of the "Legal forceout." Here negligible contact by B1 causing A1 to step out of bounds causes the ball to be awarded to Team A. This should either be a foul by the B1 for forcing A1 out because of contact or else B1 skillfully maneuvered his A1 into an unfavorable position causing him to step out of bounds. In this case the Team B should be compensated with an out of bounds award.

Now consider negligible contact by a B1 against his opponent at the dividing line: A1 holds the ball near the division line in his front court. B1 attempts to secure the ball and his slight contact causes A1 to step into the back court. Here negligible contact is ruled a personal foul or a violation, inconsistent with the ruling on negligible contact on the "force out."

All of us have the democratic privilege of disagreeing with the rules. Maybe we are right and maybe we are wrong! In either case we may democratically express our-

(Continued on Page Eight)

Football Officials' Ratings on Sportsmanship of K. H. S. A. A. Member Schools—1958

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Anderson	24				24				18	3			18	3		
Ashland	31	1			31	1			29	3			28	4		
Atherton	33	13	1		31	14	2		35	11	1		35	12		
Attucks	8	4			9	3			9	3			7	2	3	
Austin Tracy	9	3	2	1	10	4		1	9	4	1	1	12	2	1	
Barbourville	14	10			22	5			20	6	1		16	7	1	3
Bardstown	23	5	1		22	6	1		19	10			26	3		
Bate	2	9			1	10				11				10		1
Beechwood	21	4			22	3			22	2	1		22	3		
Berry	23	4			26	1			21	4	2		24	3		
Bell County	37				36	1			34	3			35	2		
Bellevue	21	7	1		24	5			22	6	1		24	5		
Benham	24	3	2		28	1			26	2	1		27	2		
Berea	7	6			13				10	2	1		12	1		
Black Star	27	3			30				26	3	1		25	2	3	
Boone County	25	11		1	28	8	1		28	7	2		27	6	3	1
Bowling Green	23	11	1		28	4	3		24	8	2	1	22	8	2	3
Burgin	7	1			7	1			6	2			6	2		
Butler	26	7	2	5	26	10	1	3	25	13	2		22	13	1	2
Caldwell County	27	9			28	8			24	9	3		22	10	3	1
Campbell County	28	12			30	10			29	10	1		26	12	2	
Campbellsville	23				23				18	5			20	3		
Camp Dick Robinson	8	3			10	1			10	1			10	1		
Carlisle	19	4			19	4			18	3	2		19	2	2	
Catlettsburg	21	5	3	1	26	4			17	8	5		15	10	4	1
Caverna	13	1			14				11	2	1		9	5		
Central (Louisville)	20	13			17	16			14	19			13	19	1	
Corbin	41	3			42	2			35	6	3		37	6	1	
Crittenden County	11	7	6	10	15	8	3	8	14	5	6	9	11	8	6	9
Cumberland	20				20				20				20			
Cynthiana	23	7			23	6	1		22	8			22	7	1	
Danville	28	5			29	4			26	7			28	5		
Daviess County	22	13	1	1	27	8	1		28	8			27	9		
Dayton	27	7	3		25	9	2		23	13			26	10		
DeSales	28	12	3		33	7	1	2								
Dixie Heights	29	5			31	3			31	3			29	5		
Douglass (Henderson)	10	3		1	9	5			8	6			7	5	2	
Douglass (Murray)	9	6	1		7	8	1		6	8	2		4	8	4	
DuBois	9	6		1	6	10			2	14			4	3	2	1
duPont Manual	40	2			41	1			41	1			40	2		
Durrett	32	7	1		32	8			33	7			33	7		
East Benham	6	4		2	6	4	2		8	1	3		6	2	2	2
Eastern	37	8	3	2	45	4	1		44	6			42	5	3	
East Main Street (Lynch)	28	1	3		29	2	1		29	1		2	30	2		
Elizabethtown	26	4	1	2	27	6			27	5	1		28	5		
Elkhorn City	26	5	2		33				27	6			29	3	1	
Eminence	8	6			12	2			12	2			6	6	2	
Evarts	16	3	1		20				16	3	1		16	1	1	2
Fern Creek	33	7	2	1	33	5			36	7			35	8		
Flaget	30	9	3		31	11			31	10	1		30	11	1	
Fleming-Neon	27	4	1		6	1	1		28	2	1	1	26	4	2	
Fort Knox	19	6	4		20	8	1		20	7	2		19	12	3	
Frankfort	19	4	2		24	1			23	2			16	7	1	1
Franklin County	16	4			15	5			15	5			15	5		
Franklin-Simpson	27	5	3	1	35	1			32	4			31	4	1	
Fulton	21				21				19	2			21			
Georgetown	17	15			23	9			19	12	1		19	12	1	
Glasgow	22	6	1	4	22	8	2	1	23	8	2		19	12	1	
Hall	27			3	27	1	1	1	27			3	27	3		
Harlan	26				26				25		1		19	4	2	1
Harrodsburg	27	2			26	3			23	6			24	5		
Hazard	26	2			28				26	2			25	3		
Hazel Green	11				9	2			8	3			8	3		
Henderson	31	10			33	8			30	9	2		29	10	2	
Henderson County	24	13	3	1	30	10	1		28	12	1		20	18	2	1
Henry Clay	17	8	1		18	4	2	2	13	11	2		11	13	2	
Highlands	31	8		1	31	9			30	8	2		25	15		
High Street (Bowling Green)	21	3			18	6			18	4	2		16	8		
Hiseville	15	3			17	1			11	5	2		12	6		
Holmes	24	6	5		24	5	6		23	8	4		25	6	4	
Hopkinsville	21	7	2	2	27	5			19	7	4	2	21	8	3	
Irvine	21	2	1		24				23	1			23	1		
Jenkins	23	3			23	3			23	2	1		26			
Jessamine County	20	5	1		21	5			19	7			20	6		
Ky. Mili. Inst.	28	1	1		28	2			29	1			25	5		
Knox Central	22	1			21	2			19	2	2		18	3	2	
Lafayette	16	12	5	2	28	6	1		27	8			27	8		
Lancaster	20	3			22	1			18	2	3		20	3		
Lebanon	26	3	2		27	4			19	11	1		22	8	1	
Leslie County	21	3	5	1	28	1		1	28	1	1		26	2	2	
Lily	11	1			10	2			9	3			9	3		
Lincoln (Franklin)	13				13				11	1	1		10	3		
Lincoln (Middlesboro)	6	6			8	4			8	1	3		4	4	2	2
Lincoln (Paducah)	8	3			7	4			7	4			8	3		
Lincoln (Stanford)	1	6			1	6				7			1	6		
Lincoln Inst. (Lincoln Ridge)	2	5				7				6	1		2	5		
Lloyd	28	3	1	1	29	3	1		28	5			26	4	2	1
London	34	4			32	6			34	4			27	11		
Louisa	4	8	10	1	18	5			8	13	2		5	11	6	1

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Louisville Country Day	23	4			22	5			22	5			21	6		
Loyall	29		1		20		1		20		1		20	1		
Ludlow	26	3		1	27	3			27	3			24	4	1	
Lynn Camp	23	2			25				23	2			19	5	1	
Marcli	22	8			26	4			23	6	1		21	9		
Madison-Model	30	3	1	2	30	5	1		29	5	2		31	5		
Madisonville	30	7	1	2	38	2			30	6	3	1	32	7	1	
Male	30	11		1	31	10	1		29	12	1		31	11		
Mayfield	37	5			38	4			37	5			35	7		
Middlesboro	24	2			25	1			25	1			23	3		
Millersburg Mili. Inst.	16	7			16	7			16	7			14	7	1	1
Morganfield	37	6			37	6			37	4	1	1	35	7	1	
Mt. Sterling	14	13	6	6	32	6		1	25	12	1		22	13	4	
Mt. Vernon	13	1			14				7	7			8	6		
Murray	33	2			33	2			33	2			33	2		
Napier	31	2		1	32	1		1	31	3			29	2	3	
Newport	28	6	1	1	30	5	1		28	7	1		29	5	2	
Newport Catholic	23	2			23	2			20	2	1	2	21	2	1	1
Oldham County	23	7			24	6			22	7		1	24	6		
Old Ky. Home	29	7	4	1	24	6	2		23	9			25	6	1	
Owensboro	33	2			32	3			30	5			31	4		
Owensboro Catholic	21	10	1		23	9			25	4	3		16	9	5	2
Paducah Tilghman	37	3			37	3			36	4			36	4		
Paint Lick	7	3			9	1			7	1	2		7	3		
Paintsville	31	5	2		35	3			28	9	1		31	7		
Paris	25	7			25	7			22	8	1	1	20	9	1	2
Park City	13				13				10	3			12	1		
P. L. Dunbar	11	14	4		9	19	1		4	23		2	7	16	3	3
Perryville	9	2			11				9	2			10	1		
Pikeville	20	6	2	2	24	4		2	18	9	2	1	17	6	4	3
Pineville	28	3	1		30	1	1		26	3	1	2	25	4	2	1
Prestonsburg	30	5			32	3			25	9	1		24	10	1	
Providence	23	11	2		24	10	1	1	20	13	1	2	18	17	1	
Raceland	22	5	1		25	2	1		15	12	1		17	9	2	
Rosenwald (Harlan)	13	1	1		14	1			14	1			12	2	1	
Rosenwald (Lebanon)	9	3			7	5			7	5			7	4		1
Russell	13	6	2		14	7			10	10	1		11	9	1	
Russellville	26	7	1	1	28	5	2		25	8		1	26	7	1	1
St. Charles	25	2			25	2			20	6	1		18	7	2	
St. Joseph Prep.	30	8			30	8			27	11			26	12		
St. Xavier	38	6	1	1	39	7			37	9			37	9		
Seneca	11	3			11	3			11	3			8	6		
Shawnee	37	4			36	5			33	8			35	5	1	
Shelbyville	29	2	1	1	31	2			30	3			31	2		
Shepherdsville	12	4	1	2	15	1	1	2	14	3	1	1	13	5		1
Somerset	33	7			38		1		30	8		1	28	12		
Southern	35	6	1		38	4			38	4			38	3	1	
Springfield	17	5			16	6			14	7	1		14	8		
Stanford	17	4	3	1	22	2	1		16	5	1	3	14	7	2	2
Sturgis	39	1			38	2			36	4			35	5		
Temple Hill	12	1	1		14				11	3			12	2		
Tompkinsville	12	12	1		17	8			8	9	6	2	12	11	2	
Trigg County	29	10			31	8			30	8			28	11		
Trinity	33	4			33	4			35	7			28	9		
Valley	37	6			38	5			38	5			38	3	2	
Versailles	29	2			28	3			22	8		1	22	8	1	
Waggener	30	6	1	2	34	4	1		33	5	1		32	6	1	
Wallins	25	3			27	1			27	1			27	1		
Western (Owensboro)	22	3			16	9			16	9			21	4		
Western (Paris)	4	11			2	13				15			4	9	1	1
West Main Street (Lynch)	11	7	1	2	13	8			14	5	1	1	14	7		
Wheelwright	20	5			23	2			20	4	1		18	4	3	
Whitesburg	23	3		1	26	1			25	2			23	3	1	
Williamsburg	23				23				21	1	1		23			
Winchester	24	9			29	4			26	7			23	8	2	
Wurtland	10	3			10	3			8	4		1	8	5		

THE FLYING DUTCHMAN

(Continued from Page Six)

selves to our rules representatives. Once the rules are written we are law-abiding officials and must enforce them. Nobody can please everybody.

Congratulations to "Johnie Crowdus, The Sage of Franklin!" "Johnie" was honored this month by being the recipient of the Degree of Doctor of Recreation Arts along with the Bachelor's Degree in Fishing from the Jefferson County Recreation Board. "Johnie" is one of Kentucky's outstanding men in the field of recreation beside being a golfer par excellence.

With State Tournament time approaching the Dutchman reminds Kentuckians that the deadline for nominating young athletes for the Game Guy Award is the night of the finals on March 21. Kentucky's Game Guys, its sportsman-like competition plus emphasis on character-building add up to outstanding school boy sports program.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List compiled March 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Dial, Jack, 1230 26th Street, Huntington, W. Va.
Hall, C. E., Jr., Raceland
Prichard, Glenn W., Kermit, W. Va.
Schellhase, David, 1614 Keck, Evansville, Ind.
Whitham, M/Sgt. Challenger, 3028-C, Ft. Campbell, 4538, 3320

Team Scoring—1959 Kentucky State High School Swimming Meet—Class A

EVENT	TEAM						
	Atherton	Waggener	Lafayette	St. X.	Manual	Eastern	Holmes
400 Yard Freestyle	7	5	10	0	0	0	0
50 Yard Freestyle	12	4	2	0	0	4	0
100 Yard Butterfly	4	5	2	10	1	0	0
200 Yard Freestyle	11	5	5	1	0	0	0
100 Yard Backstroke	9	4	5	3	0	0	0
100 Yard Freestyle	11	0	7	1	0	3	0
100 Yard Breaststroke	9	4	0	9	0	0	0
Fancy Diving	9	8	0	4	1	0	0
150 Yard Individual Medley	8	9	1	4	0	0	0
200 Yard Medley Relay	14	10	6	8	4	0	0
200 Yard Freestyle Relay	6	14	10	8	2	0	4
Total Points	100	68	48	48	8	7	4

WHAT IS AMERICA?

(Continued from Page Five)

American home, from Shaker Heights on the east to Rocky River on the west, from the central area to Parma, across, up, down and deep into the very heart of this tremendous, vital, sweeping cosmopolitan community—this community of diversified industry, diversified interests, of understanding, and working together in so many common causes? Of men and women giving so freely of themselves for so many worth-while things?

Where else on earth, in any other country anywhere, and, for that matter, at any other time, would there be gathered together, laughing, gaily talking with one another, completely relaxed, and with an utter absence of a dictator's lash or tension, so many boys and girls of so widely diverse origins and beliefs and colors?

Gathered not by anybody's order—not because some ruler wishes to "stage" a crowd for some obscure purpose—but only because on a July afternoon, in a high school stadium, these boys and girls came freely, naturally, spontaneously together for competition because they felt it was a normal part of their community lives.

Eddie Finegan, who helped so much to spur Harrison Dillard to world-wide fame as a track star, stepped to the microphone. He said: "Junior Olympians, march!"

The band struck up a quick tempo. Forward marched the hundreds of boys and girls from all of Greater Cleveland's widely different localities and homes—marching together, oblivious altogether to their differences and thinking only of their similarities—young American citizens, all.

The band stopped. The marching ceased. Tug Wilson, the famous arbiter of American athletics, raised his hand and requested that the famous Olympic oath be repeated after him.

In unison these hundreds of Greater Cleveland boys and girls spoke out concluding with the words—"We shall be generous in victory, and gracious in defeat."

A whistle blew. The hundreds of boys and girls took their places. The Junior Olympics finals were on.

It was exciting. It was something more than that!

It was deeply significant and impressive and helped an editor, only a short time before requested to answer in an upside-down world—a world beset with an unending series of crises—a world threatened by extinction with nuclear weapons in the hands of power-hungry dictators—a world that seemed more than ever to need answers to questions—the question "What is America?"

The answer was there yesterday afternoon on the track field at West Tech High School—there for all to see, there in the pres-

ence of hundreds of boys and girls who represented more kinds of geople gathered from more places on earth with more differing points of view than any other place on this earth.

And there they were, brought together, voluntarily, and because sensitive men and women cared for them and for the country they love—there they were together, on the same field, for the same purpose, in a free country, learning to play together, compete against one another under good sponsorship and fair rules—and learning the biggest lesson that any of us in this vast, free, dynamic country can ever learn, the lesson of "What is America?"—L.B.S.

—The Cleveland Press.

HOW ABOUT FOOTBALL?

(Continued from Page One)

assets, more so than any other activity in our present-day school systems.

"Any idea that a little longer football season will hamper basketball does not necessarily prove true in Kentucky or other states, or even in certain sections of the state. All that would be needed to equalize the situation would be a simple changing of dates. Start the basketball season about two weeks later and let it end the last of March instead of the middle of the month. Outside weather the last two weeks of March is very seldom suitable for baseball or even spring football practice, or track or tennis. Spring football could be eliminated in the high school without any serious loss by starting practice earlier in August and developing track and baseball as good sports in the spring."

Mr. Flora thinks that tennis and baseball schedules might be carried on through the early summer months to build a stronger over-all sports program. This would keep many male faculty members employed during the full year and would "enable them to help keep our boys off the streets, out of trouble, and in clean, body building, character building activities." Some school budgets might not find it possible to allow this extended program, but Mr. Flora's suggestion is a worthy goal. He concludes: "It's time we in Kentucky stop thinking about economy in school systems, and start developing a much fuller program to provide for the 'Space Age' living."

Here and There

H. V. Porter, National Federation Secretary-Emeritus, was guest of the Hawaiian High School Athletic Association during the third week in October. While in the Hawaiian Islands, Mr. Porter made presentations to the Hawaiian High School Athletic Association's annual meeting and a conference of Public School Principals. His topics were: "Interscholastic Athletics—A Challenge to School Administrators" and "The National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations." Both presentations were enthusiastically received. At a luncheon meeting he, on behalf of the H.H.S.A.A., awarded keys to retiring Executive Board Members. His opening addresses emphasized the administrator's responsibility and the tremendous potential inherent in a well-administered athletic program. His second presentation explained the philosophy of the National Federation and related its history, reviewing many of the projects conducted within the organization.

Mr. C. N. (Cal) Sparrow has recently been named Vice-President in Charge of Sales by John T. Riddell, Inc., of Chicago, manufacturers of athletic shoes and safety suspension helmets. Mr. Harry A. Henderson was promoted to Sales Manager. Both men have had extensive experience with football shoes and head protectors. Mr. Sparrow joined the Riddell Company in 1950, after more than twenty-five years' experience in the footwear industry. As Assistant Sales Manager, and then Sales Manager, Cal has traveled throughout the country working with and helping coaches in properly fitting players and caring for protective equipment. He supervised and conducted field testing projects in conjunction with the Riddell Research Department.

Information concerning the large number participating in interscholastic athletic activities sponsored by State Associations continues to be a source of satisfaction to those administering the program. Iowa, Ohio, Michigan and Wisconsin, among others, are several states which have, on previous occasions, released information concerning the large percentage of male students participating on one or more interscholastic squads during the school year. Just recently, Idaho's Annual Report revealed approximately 15% of all the students in member schools (30% of the boys) participated in 11- and 8-man interscholastic football during the 1957-58

school year. 22% of the boys played basketball interscholastically and the four-sport spring season provided opportunity for 27% of the male high school population to compete. Few, if any, activities in the secondary school program interest such a large segment of the enrollment. To many, this is gratifying evidence that interscholastics are not for the few but, to the contrary, are for many.

A plaque honoring the late P. F. Neverman for his services to the Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association as first Executive Secretary will be presented to Mrs. Neverman during the Association's annual meeting. Mr. Neverman served the W.I.A.A. for more than a quarter of a century. He died this past summer at his home in Marinette, Wisconsin.

The number of schools within National Federation member states and affiliates playing football has more than doubled since 1941, a period of 16 years. Football was sponsored in 1941 by 6,121 schools. In 1957, there were 12,412 schools providing the activity. 16 years ago, approximately 312,000 boys participated on an interscholastic basis and last year over 656,000 played. The greatest period of growth was during the years 1944, 1945, 1946 and 1947, when approximately 1,000 schools added interscholastic football to their program annually. Many schools, of course, sponsor three or four interscholastic squads, each of which plays a full schedule of games.

Saturday, November 8 was Harold W. Emswiler Day in Columbus, Ohio, as proclaimed by the city's Mayor. It was a day for an earned and richly deserved "Emmy for Emy"; an occasion at which the retiring veteran Commissioner of the Ohio High School Athletic Association and his charming wife were honored by their many, many friends and coworkers. In recognition of 55 years of public service, the Emswilers were guests at an All-District Board dinner where they received a television set, a movie camera and projector and jewelry as gifts. Following the dinner, the group adjourned to the Columbus Central High School where Emy had served as Principal for several years prior to his appointment as Commissioner in 1944. There, several hundred of his friends from throughout Ohio paid him tribute. Ohio State Association Officers, the Mayor of Columbus and Ohio State's Dick Larkin and Woody Hayes were among those who participated in the informal program. Messages from the Governor, several State Executive Officers, the National Federation, Fritz Crisler and Paul Brown among others, were read. To climax the evening, Mr. and Mrs. Emswiler were presented with the keys to a new Pontiac Station Wagon, a gift from their hundreds of friends and admirers.

Two suggestions to enable the traveling basketball team to reach home at an earlier hour than is customary has been made by the Tennessee Secondary School Association News. It is proposed the schedules be arranged so distant schools are played on Friday or Saturday evenings and nearby schools be played on nights which are followed by a school day. The second recommendation suggests all games played during the week start at 7:00 o'clock, or earlier. The News contends, "A little advance planning by principals and coaches along this line can be made to pay big dividends" and "The 30 minutes saved enables the players to arrive home at an earlier hour and it does not greatly inconvenience those that attend the games as spectators.

A new baseball picture to be filmed under the sponsorship of the Official Sports Film Service at Al Lopez Field, Tampa, Florida is now being planned. The schedule calls for the film being made during the week of April 6, 1959. 20 players will be selected from the four Tampa area high schools to demonstrate the rules situations. The players will be supervised by the four high school baseball coaches and a technical staff representing the National Federation. A new format is anticipated to introduce the rule interpretations.

Football data, as collected for use by the National Football Committee at their recent meeting revealed some significant facts. On the annual questionnaire, there was an almost unanimous vote in favor of retaining the current rule which provides that one point shall be scored for any type of successful try-for-point. The feeling in this connection may be influenced by a related fact revealed by the data sheets. On the high school level, skill in kicking is somewhat less than in Professional ranks. Of the try-for-point attempts by kick, only about 40% are successful. In contrast, attempts by rushing are 60% successful and attempts by passing are 50% successful. It was pointed out at the meeting that if greater value should be given to any type of try-for-point, it should probably be given for the more difficult attempt by kicking. Those interested in 6-Man Foot-

ball have recognized this for a number of years and a higher value is placed on a try-for-point by kicking. If the high schools were to make the run or pass twice as valuable as a kick, it would tend to eliminate all kicks, thus leaving football as a misnamed sport since there would, then, be almost no incentive for teaching the skills which are connected with use of the foot.

The 1959 Basketball Questionnaire is being widely distributed. This has become a useful device for maintaining interest among coaches, officials and administrators and for permitting great numbers to participate in matters pertaining to the rules and further perfection of the game. The questionnaire provides opportunity to express opinion as to rules which are being used for the first time this year and to indicate desires as far as proposals for rules revision are concerned. The topics included on the questionnaire indicate that there is continued interest in attempts to further decrease the number of free throws without reducing the incentive for avoiding contact. The greatest current problem continues to be the last few minutes of the game when there seems to leave the team behind no alternative but to intentionally commit a foul while pretending no such intention. No official calls such act an intentional foul because most coaches and spectators sympathize with the predicament of the team which is behind. A "pat on the back" and a trip to here, there and yonder awaits the individual who is smart enough to find a cure for this difficulty in the game.

Safety Factors continue to command the attention of all of those connected with the contact sports. In baseball, use of protective headgear is now mandatory and the new rule recommends that the protection extend to the temples as well as to the top of the head. In football, the practice of using some type of face protector has come to be nearly universal. Efforts are now being made to substitute more adequate protection for the single-bar face mask which has been widely used because of its lightness and because of its minimum obstruction of view. The recently issued football minutes folder lists the following code provisions which are significant safety devices: freedom to freely substitute without the necessity of entry and withdrawal records; allowing one player to confer with his coach at certain times; requiring a one-down withdrawal of any injured player when the injury requires a time-out; avoidance of injury hazards by having ball become dead when kick touches in R's end zone; and clear-cut rules prohibiting dangerous use of elbows or hard pads on the arm or wrist.

The Colorado High School Activities Association anticipates construction of its new headquarters building early in the Spring. The building is designed to especially improve the efficiency and convenience of the many committee and Board meetings and conferences which member school officials must attend in order to properly meet the responsibilities of the interscholastic activity program. The proposed building will make it possible for the headquarters staff to improve and extend the services desired and needed by the Colorado public high schools. As planned, it will provide ample office space for the present staff, along with an assembly room which will be approximately 53 by 35 feet. A basement will provide storage space for records and stock, plus two rooms for committee meetings. The estimated cost will be $89,500, with approximately $37,000 coming from the State Association's operating budget and general reserve fund, $30,000 to be borrowed and about $22,500 from member schools. It was suggested that contributions from the member schools be made on a basis of twice the annual service fee of each school, the total to be paid in the ensuing two years. Since there are approximately 65,000 students in the Colorado High School Activities Association member schools, each school would have the responsibility of providing about 35¢ for each student served by the program. The committee is of the opinion the potential benefits are so great and the cost to the member schools on a per student basis so low that the project will be carried to a successful conclusion at a very early date. A unique feature of the building will be a memorial room which will provide a place to honor those who have given much personal time and effort to the State Association and those who have made outstanding contributions to its development and growth.

HUNT'S AWARD JACKETS FOR 1959

We offer the finest award jackets available anywhere, at the most attractive prices.

Hunt's Award Jackets are designed for campus and street wear—not for pre-game warm-up. Sized to finish 6 to 8 inches oversize. Average sleeve length 34". Average body length 25". Sizes: 32 to 46 inclusive.

STYLE 1935 - SELF MATERIAL SET-IN SLEEVES

Solid color jacket. Slash pockets. Leather facings. Snap fastener front. Mixed wool knit trim.

1935R 24 oz. 100% Reprocessed Wool, Colors: Royal, Navy, Black, Maroon----$10.95
1935W 24 oz. flannel, 100% Virgin Wool, all colors----$11.95

STYLE 1931 - LEATHER ARMHOLE INSERT

Set-in sleeves with contrasting color leather armhole insert and pocket facings. Set-in slash pockets, snap front. Mixed wool knit trim.

1931R 24 oz. Reprocessed, 100% Wool. Colors: Navy, Maroon, Black and Royal--$11.25
1931W 24 oz. Flannel, 100% Virgin Wool. All colors----$12.25

STYLE 1936 - SELF MATERIAL RAGLAN SLEEVES

Solid color raglan sleeve jacket. Set-in slash pockets with leather facings. Snap fastener front. Mixed wool knit trim.

1936R 24 oz. Reprocessed, 100% Wool. Colors: Navy, Maroon, Black and Royal--$11.50
1936W 24 oz. flannel, 100% Virgin Wool. All Colors----$12.50

STYLE 1911 - LEATHER SET-IN SLEEVE

Leather sleeve award jackets. Mixed wool knit trim. Select top grain leather sleeves in colors: cream, oak, palomino, black, grey, white, royal, scarlet, gold, maroon, burnt orange, kelly, and brown. Set-in pockets with contrasting color leather facings. Easy action snap fasteners in athletic colors furnished regularly.

1911W 24 oz. flannel, 100% Virgin Wool. All Colors----$15.95
1912W 24 oz. flannel, 100% Virgin Wool. All Colors. Same as above, only raglan sleeve model----$16.95

Leather sleeve jackets as listed above are not available in Grade R, Reprocessed Wool.

STYLE 1939 - RAGLAN SLEEVES - REVERSIBLE

Raglan sleeve, solid color reversible jacket. Cut extra full throughout. Two set-in slash pockets. Leather pocket facings. Mixed wool knit trim. Reversed to solid color linings with set-in pockets.

1939RT 24 oz. Reprocessed 100% Wool. Colors: Black, Navy, Maroon, Royal, reversed to Skinners tackle twill in any color----$15.95
1939WT 24. oz. 100% Virgin Wool any color reversed to Skinners tackle twill. Any color ----$16.95

STYLE 1939 - RAGLAN SLEEVES - REVERSIBLE

1939RP 24 oz. Reprocessed 100% Wool. Colors: Black, Navy, Maroon and Royal reversed to tan or grey poplin ----$13.95
1939WP 24 oz. 100% Virgin Wool. Any color reversed to tan or grey poplin----$14.95

JACKET EXTRAS

Full body lining of white or rainbow iridescent satin----$1.90
Full zipper front---- .75
White body and white sleeves----$2.30

We are able to supply for these jackets at reasonable prices, the finest quality chenille award letters with inserts, emblems, nameplates, bars, chevrons, etc.

Prompt delivery can be made on all of the above jackets. Get in touch with us, and our salesman will call with samples.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

INCORPORATED

PHONE 103 OR 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

Sutcliffe always has them—on time!

BASEBALL UNIFORMS

IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

2 PIECE SUITS - SHIRTS & PANTS

$9.00 - $10.50 - $13.00 - $16.95

Swatches of Fabric in Each Price Range Sent Promptly Upon Request

We have in stock several grades in Caps, Belts and Stockings. These are shown in our NEW 1959 Athletic Catalog which you should have.

K. E. A. When in Louisville be sure to visit Sutcliffe's Display quarters at Room 812, Kentucky Hotel, April 15-16-17. See, inspect and order your athletic goods equipment for Summer, for next Fall and next year.

★★★ **STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT** ★★★

Lexington March 18 - 19 - 20 - 21

See SUTCLIFFE REPRESENTATIVES

Rooms 461 - 462 PHOENIX HOTEL

Reach American League Baseballs, each $2.35
Wilson American Ass'n Baseballs, each $2.35
Spalding National League Baseballs, each $2.35
Sutcliffe Official League Baseballs, each $1.75

LOUISVILLE SLUGGER BATS

No. 125 - Natural White Ash, each $3.45
No. 150 - White Ash, each $2.70

Plenty of lower price Bats also in Stock for At Once Delivery

Write to Sutcliffe for complete illustrated, descriptive Catalog and listing of school prices on baseball, soft ball, track, tennis and golf.

THE SUTCLIFFE CO. INCORPORATED

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

NORTH MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM

K. H. S. A. A. CHAMPION—1959

(Left to Right) Front Row: Jerry Powell, Jimmy Lampley, Sam Clark, Kendall King, Gary Seay, Mitchell Watkins. Back Row: Coach Charlie Lampley, Benny Goheen, Dolph Larimer, Pat Doyle, Harold Ellington, Roscoe Spiceland, Joel Wommack, Assistant Coach Buddy Poe.

District Tournament Games Won

North Marshall-----80-59------New Concord
North Marshall-----67-48----South Marshall
North Marshall-----66-57---------- Benton

Regional Tournament Games Won

North Marshall-----49-45---------- Benton
North Marshall-----38-30--Paducah Tilghman
North Marshall-----61-41-------Fancy Farm

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

APRIL - 1959

Manual---Runner-Up
1959 State Basketball Tournament

(Left to Right) Front Row: Donald Bauer, Paul McPherson, Donnie Brown, Tommie Milton, Leland Melear, Harold Flint, Robert Rice, Sherman Lewis, Manager John Trumbull. Back Row: Ass't Coach Neal Skeeters, Joe Smith, Ronnie Siers, Ronnie Loy, Gerald Glur, Ronnie Monks, James Ricketts, Mike Pfister, Coach James Casillo.

Lexington Dunbar---Third Place Winner
1959 State Basketball Tournament

(Left to Right) Front Row: Ed McDowell, Felix Scruggs, William Smothers, Julius Berry, James Young. Back Row: Ass't Coach N. L. Passmore, Mgr. Frank Roberts, Ulysses Berry, Don Cunningham, Herbert Washington, Richard Williams, Henry Jones, John Thomas, Preston Logan, Mgr. James Marks, Coach S. H. Roach.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Vol. XXI—No. 9 APRIL, 1959 $1.00 Per Year

1959 Annual Meeting

The business meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will be held on Thursday, April 16, at 2:30 P. M. The place will be the South Room at the Brown Hotel, Louisville. The dinner meeting will be held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel, the hour being 6:00 P. M.

The principal speaker at the dinner meeting will be Dr. Philip Davidson, President of the University of Louisville. The presentation of the Game Guy Award will be made during the meeting, and the program will also include entertainment features.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, the following changes in the Constitution, By-Laws, and Tournament Rules, to be acted upon by the Delegate Assembly, are hereby submitted to all members of the K.H.S.A.A. for their consideration.

PROPOSAL I

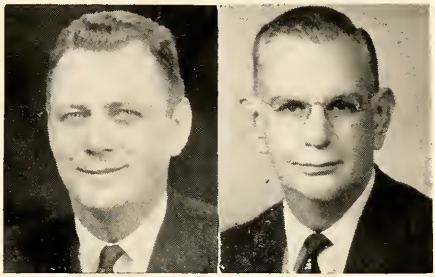
The Board of Control proposes that the last sentence of By-Law 20, Section 1, be amended to read as follows: "No member school shall take part in any tournament or game from which any outside organization derives a financial profit from ticket sales, advertising, concessions, or any other source. Violation of this provision shall cause the offending school to be suspended from membership in this association for a minimum period of six months, or for a longer period, not to exceed one year as the Commissioner may decree."

PROPOSAL II

The Board of Control proposes that By-Law 30 be changed to read as follows: "All coaches and assistant coaches of athletic teams of members of this association shall be certified teachers and members of their regular school faculties. They shall be regularly employed by their Boards of Education, and their entire salaries shall be paid by such boards; they shall teach a minimum of three regular periods of classes, gymnasium, study halls, or other activity assignments within the school's schedule. All

(Continued on Page Eleven)

BOARD MEMBERS RE-ELECTED



Robert P. Forsythe Kenneth G. Gillaspie

Superintendent Robert P. Forsythe of Greenville and Superintendent Kenneth G. Gillaspie of Georgetown will represent Sections 2 and 5 respectively on the Board of Control for a four-year period, beginning July 1, 1959. Each Director is beginning his second four-year term of Board membership. Both men were unopposed for re-election.

Mr. Forsythe was born on August 20, 1917, at Belton, Mulhenberg County, Kentucky. He attended rural schools in Muhlenberg County and graduated from the Hughes-Kirkpatrick High School, Beechmont, in 1935. He received his B.S. and M.A. degrees from Western Kentucky State College. After teaching in the rural schools of Muhlenberg County for three years, Mr. Forsythe taught and coached basketball for one year in Daviess County schools. He entered the Army in 1942 as a private, and was discharged in 1946 as a captain. He taught in the Central City system for six years, and was Superintendent of Muhlenberg County Schools for the period of 1953-56. He has been Superintendent of Greenville Independent Schools since 1956.

In 1942, Mr. Forsythe married Miss Clara M. Westerfield. He has two sons, Preston, age twelve, and Noel, age nine. He is a member of K.E.A., N.E.A., Kiwanis, American Legion, and Masonic Lodge. He is a deacon in the First Baptist Church of Greenville, and is Superintendent of the Adult Sunday

(Continued on Page Nine)

APRIL, 1959 VOL. XXI—NO. 9

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor—THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor—J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President—Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President—Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones, (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus (1958-62) Franklin; Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates—$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1958-59 Basketball Participation List (Eligibility)
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Basketball)

REGIONAL TRACK MEETS

The Board of Control has established twelve track regions for 1959. The scheduled date for the regional meets is May 15 or 16. Only first and second place winners in the regions will qualify for the State Meet. Sites of the meets are: Murray, Henderson, Bowling Green, Fort Knox, Danville, Louisville (Bellarmine College), Louisville (Shawnee), Bellevue, Lexington, Barbourville, Elkhorn City, and Ashland.

The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Murray Region—Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Cuba, Fulton, Hopkinsville, Lacy, Mayfield, Murray, Murray Training, Paducah Tilghman, Sinking Fork, South Christian, Todd County, Trigg County.

Henderson Region—Attucks, Calhoun, Crofton, Daviess County, Douglass, Henderson, Henderson County, Holy Name, Madisonville, Morganfield, Owensboro, Providence, Sturgis.

Bowling Green Region—Austin Tracy, Bowling Green, Bunche, Butler County, College, Drakesboro Community, Franklin Simpson, Gamaliel, Glasgow, High Street, Hiseville, Lincoln, Muhlenberg, Park City, Russellville, Temple Hill, Tompkinsville, Warren County.

Fort Knox Region—Breckinridge County, Campbellsville, Caverna, Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown Catholic, Fort Knox, Frederick Fraize, Glendale, Greensburg, Howevalley, Leitchfield, Meade County, Metcalfe County, Vine Grove.

Bellarmine Region—Butler, Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Kentucky Military Institute, Kentucky School for the Blind, Lincoln Institute, Oldham County, Seneca, Southern, Trimble County, Trinity, Valley, Waggener.

Louisville Region—Atherton, Central, DeSales, duPont Manual, Flaget, Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

STATE TRACK MEET SCHEDULE

Lexington, Kentucky, May 22-23

(Time is Central Daylight Time)

FRIDAY

2:15 P. M.—120 Yard High Hurdles (4 heats), 3 from each heat qualify for Semi-finals; Shot Put and Pole Vault, Finals.

2:35 P. M.—100 Yard Dash (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

2:50 P. M.—120 Yard High Hurdles (Semi-finals), 3 from each heat qualify for Finals.

3:05 P. M.—880 Yard Relay (4 heats), 3 from each heat qualify for Semi-finals.

3:35 P. M.—440 Yard Dash (3 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

4:00 P. M.—180 Yard Low Hurdles (4 heats), 3 from each heat qualify for Semi-finals.

4:20 P. M.—880 Yard Run (3 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

4:45 P. M.—220 Yard Dash (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

5:05 P. M.—180 Yard Low Hurdles (Semi-finals), 3 from each heat qualify for Finals.

5:20 P. M.—880 Yard Relay (Semi-finals), 3 from each heat qualify for Finals.

5:35 P. M.—Mile Relay (3 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

SATURDAY

1:00 P. M.—High Jump and Discus
2:00 P. M.—120 Yard High Hurdles
2:15 P. M.—100 Yard Dash
2:30 P. M.—Mile Run and Broad Jump
2:45 P. M.—880 Yard Relay
3:00 P. M.—440 Yard Dash
3:15 P. M.—180 Yard Low Hurdles
3:30 P. M.—880 Yard Run
3:45 P. M.—220 Yard Dash
4:00 P. M.—Mile Relay

Lexington Region—Berea Foundation, Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Camargo, Carlisle, DuBois, Dunbar, Frankfort, Franklin County, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Madison Central, Millersburg Military Institute, Montgomery County, Mt. Sterling Paris, Scott County, Simmons, University.

Bellevue Region—Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Campbell County, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Grant County, Highlands, Holmes, Lloyd, Newport, Simon Kenton.

Danville Region—Bardstown, Camp Dick Robinson, Danville, Eubank, Lebanon, Lincoln, Old Kentucky Home, Parksville, Perryville, Rosenwald, St. Charles, St. Joseph, Springfield.

Barbourville Region—Barbourville, Bell County, Benham, Black Star, Corbin, East Benham, Evarts, Hall, Harlan, Hazel Green, Henderson Settlement, Knox Central, Lily, London, Loyall, Lynn Camp, Middlesboro, Pineville, Red Bird, Rockholds, Rosenwald (Barbourville), Rosenwald (Harlan), Somerset, Wallins, Wayne County, West Main.

Elkhorn City Region—Belfry, Dunham, Elkhorn City, Flat Gap, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Jenkins, Johns Creek, Martin, Napier, Paintsville, Pikeville, Virgie, Wayland, Whitesburg.

Ashland Region—Ashland, Booker T. Washington, Catlettsburg, Fairview, Inez, Meade Memorial, Raceland, Russell, Warfield, Wurtland.

TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

On May 11 five regional tennis tournaments will be held. The sites are Bowling Green, Louisville, Jefferson County, Lexington, and Bellevue. The State Tennis Tournament will be held in Louisville on May 18-19. The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Bowling Green Region—Bowling Green, Caldwell County, Caverna, Douglass, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Henderson, High Street, Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, St. Joseph.

Louisville Region—Atherton, Central, Flaget, Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

Jefferson County Region—Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Kentucky Military Institute, Louisville Country Day, Southern, Trinity, Valley, Waggener.

Lexington Region—Ashland, Berea Foundation, Danville, Franklin County, Grant County, Harrodsburg, Hazel Green, Millersburg Military Institute, Paintsville, Paris, Sharpsburg, Somerset, University.

Bellevue Region—Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone County, Dayton, Holmes, Lloyd.

GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Eight regional tournaments have been set up in golf. These tournaments will be held on May 20 at Madisonville, Bowling Green, Louisville, Jefferson County, Dixie Heights, Danville, Middlesboro, and Paintsville. The State Golf Tournament will be held at Fort Knox on May 25-26. The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Madisonville Region—Caldwell County, Douglass, Fulton, Greenville, Hartford, Henderson City, Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Mayfield, Owensboro.

Bowling Green Region—Bowling Green, College, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, High Street, Russellville, Scottsville, Vine Grove.

Louisville Region—DeSales, duPont Manual, Flaget, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

Jefferson County Region—Butler, Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Kentucky Military Institute, Louisville Country Day, Oldham County, Seneca, Southern, Trinity, Valley, Waggener.

Dixie Heights Region—Beechwood, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Lloyd, Maysville, Newport, St. Henry, St. Thomas.

Danville Region—Bardstown, Danville, Franklin County, Good Shepherd, Lebanon, Paris, St. Augustine, St. Joseph, Shelbyville, Somerset, Springfield, University.

Middlesboro Region—Cumberland, East Main Street, Hall, Lynn Camp, Middlesboro.

Paintsville Region—Ashland, Boyd County, Hazard, Martin, Paintsville, Pikeville.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

The district baseball tournaments are scheduled to be held on May 12-14. The dates should be set by the district tournament managers, and should represent the thinking of the majority of principals or coaches in the district involved. The regional tournaments will be held on May 27-28, and the State Baseball Tournament is scheduled to be played at Stoll Field, University of Kentucky Lexington on June 3-4. The assignment of schools to the various districts and regions is as follows:

MURRAY REGION

South Christian District—Attucks, Hopkinsville, South Christian, Trigg County.

Murray District—Benton, Murray, Murray Training, North Marshall, South Marshall.

Mayfield District—Central, Cuba, Fulton County, Mayfield, Symsonia, Wingo.

Paducah District—Ballard Memorial, Carlisle County, Heath, Lone Oak, Reidland, St. Johns, St. Mary's, Tilghman.

Livingston Central District—Caldwell County, Crittenden County, Dotson, Fredonia, Livingston Central, Lyon County.

HENDERSON REGION

Henderson County District—Henderson City, Henderson County, Holy Name, Sebree.

Irvington District—Breckinridge County, Flaherty, Frederick Fraize, Hawesville, Irvington, Lewisport, Meade County.

Hartford District—Beaver Dam, Centertown, Fordsville, Hartford.

Owensboro District—Daviess County, Owensboro Catholic, Owensboro Senior, Owensboro Western, Utica.

Madisonville District—Calhoun, Earlington, Livermore, Madisonville, Sacramento, South Hopkins.

Greenville District—Bremen, Central City, Drakesboro, Drakesboro Community, Graham, Greenville, Hughes Kirk, Muhlenberg Central.

Morganfield District—Clay, Morganfield, Providence, St. Vincent, Sturgis.

GLASGOW REGION

Bowling Green District—Bowling Green, College, Franklin-Simpson, High Street, Lincoln, North Warren, Warren County.

Russellville District—Adairville, Auburn, Guthrie, Russellville, Todd County, Todd County Training.

Glasgow District—Austin Tracy, Bunche, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hiseville, Scottsville, Temple Hill, Tompkinsville.

Caverna District—Caverna, Cub Run, LaRue County, Memorial, Metcalfe County.

Leitchfield District—Brownsville, Butler County, Clarkson, Kyrock, Leitchfield, Sunfish.

Campbellsville District—Adair County, Campbellsville, Greensburg, Lebanon, Rosenwald, St. Augustine, St. Charles, St. Francis, Taylor County.

St. Joseph District—Bardstown, Bloomfield, Fredericktown, Lebanon Junction, Mackville, Old Kentucky Home, St. Joseph, Shepherdsville, Springfield.

Vine Grove District—Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown Catholic, Fort Knox, Glendale, Howevalley Lynnvale, Rineyville, Sonora.

LOUISVILLE REGION

St. Xavier District—Central, Flaget, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

Manual District—Atherton, DeSales, duPont Manual, Louisville Male.

Butler District—Butler, Durrett, Fern Creek, Southern, Valley.

Trinity District—Eastern, Kentucky Military Institute, Louisville Country Day, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener.

NEWPORT REGION

St. Henry District—Boone County, Lloyd Memorial, St. Henry, Simon Kenton, Walton-Verona.

Beechwood District—Beechwood, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Holy Cross, Ludlow.

Silver Grove District—Campbell County, Highlands, St. Thomas, Silver Grove.

Grant County District—Butler, Falmouth, Grant County, Morgan, Williamstown.

Newport District—Bellevue, Dayton, Newport, Newport Catholic.

Maysville District—Bracken County, May's Lick, Maysville, Minerva, St. Patrick, Vanceburg-Lewis County.

VERSAILLES REGION

Frankfort District — Anderson, Frankfort, Franklin County, Midway, Scott County, Simmons, Versailles.

Paris District—Carlisle, Cynthiana, Harrison County, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas County, North Middletown, Paris, Paris Western.

Harrodsburg District—Buckeye, Camp Dick Robinson, Danville, Harrodsburg, Lancaster, Mercer County, Parksville.

Crab Orchard District—Crab Orchard, Hustonville, Liberty, Lincoln, McKinney, Memorial, Middleburg, Mt. Vernon, Paint Lick, Stanford.

Carrollton District—Carrollton, Eminence, Gallatin County, Henry Central, Owen County, Pleasureville, Trimble County.

Lexington District—Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, University.

Richmond District—Berea, Estill County, Irvine, Madison Central, Madison-Model.

Shelbyville District—Bagdad, Lincoln Institute, Oldham County, Shelbyville, Simpsonville, Waddy.

GRAYSON REGION

Ashland District—Ashland, Boyd County, Catlettsburg.

McKell District—Greenup, McKell, Russell, South Portsmouth, Wurtland.

Mt. Sterling District—Camargo, DuBois, Montgomery County, Mt. Sterling, Owingsville, Powell County, Sharpsburg, Winchester.

Grayson District—Breckinridge Training, Fleming County, Hitchins, Olive Hill, Prichard, Rowan County, Sandy Hook.

Paintsville District—Blaine, Ezel, Inez, Louisa, Meade, Morgan County, Oil Springs, Paintsville, Salyersville, VanLear, Warfield.

Martin District—Auxier, Martin, Wayland, Wheelwright.

MIDDLESBORO REGION

Somerset District—Burnside, Ferguson, McCreary, Monticello, Somerset, Wayne County.

Pulaski County District—Eubank, Hazel Green, Lily, London, Pulaski County, Russell County.

Lynch District—Cumberland, East Main Street, Evarts, Hall, Harlan, Loyall, Rosenwald.

Middlesboro District—Bell County, Corbin, Henderson Settlement, Lone Jack, Middlesboro, Red Bird.

Jenkins District—Carr Creek, Fleming-Neon, Hindman, Jenkins, Whitesburg.

Leslie County District—Hazard, Leatherwood, Leslie County, Napier.

Elkhorn City District—Belfry, Elkhorn City, Johns Creek, Phelps, Pikeville, Virgie.

Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. building, Lexington, on Friday morning, March 20, 1959. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 9:00 with all Board members and Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford present.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the reading of the minutes of the January meeting of the Board be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner reported that Directors Robert P. Forsythe and K. G. Gillaspie had been re-elected to membership on the Board of Control for a four-year period, beginning July 1, 1959, to represent Sections 2 and 5 respectively. The Commissioner reported that no candidates had filed against Messrs. Forsythe and Gillaspie.

There was a discussion of possible proposals to be submitted by the Board of Control to the forthcoming Assembly of the K.H.S.A.A. The Commissioner was authorized to submit the following proposals as Board proposals, on motion of W. B. Jones, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, the motion carrying unanimously:

Proposal I—The Board of Control proposes that the last sentence of By-Law 20, Section 1, be amended to read as follows: "No member school shall take part in any tournament or game from which any outside organization derives a financial profit from ticket sales, advertising, concessions, or any other source. Violation of this provision shall cause the offending school to be suspended from membership in this association for a minimum period of six months, or for a longer period, not to exceed one year as the Commissioner may decree."

Proposal II—The Board of Control proposes that By-Law 30 be changed to read as follows: "All coaches and assistant coaches of athletic teams of members of this association shall be certified teachers and members of their regular school faculties. They shall be regularly employed by their Boards of Education, and their entire salaries shall be paid by such boards; they shall teach a minimum of three regular periods of classes, gymnasium, study halls, or other activity assignments within the school's schedule. All schools shall comply with this provision in order to qualify for and to maintain membership in this association."

Proposal III—The Board of Control proposes that the following be added to the second sentence of Tournament Rule 8: "except that the Commissioner shall have authority to permit the correction of any obvious error in certification." (clarification)

Proposal IV—The Board of Control proposes that Tournament Rule V-B be amended to provide that the Commissioner shall have authority to assign State Tournament officials.

Proposal V—The Board of Control proposes that Tournament Rule V-A be amended to provide that the Commissioner be authorized and directed to assign Regional Tournament officials, and that no official shall be assigned to work the Tournament in a region where he resides.

W. H. Crowdus moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that all bills of the Association, for the period beginning January 31, 1959, and ending March 19, 1959, be approved. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund.

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented a list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund since January 31, 1959, the total amount of these claims being $6,320.83. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Protection Fund be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously. There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

1959 Kentucky State High School Swimming Meet

University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, Kentucky, February 28, 1959

CLASS A

Results

Atherton	100
Waggener	68
Lafayette	48
St. Xavier	48

1. 400 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Peskoe, Waggener (5:00.2); Knopf, St. Xavier (5:29.7); Miniea, Waggener (5:33.8); Hubbuch, St. Xavier (5:37.8); Rausch, St. Xavier (5:51.3).

Heat No. 2: Farmer, Waggener (5:16.8); Horton, St. Xavier (5:28.7); Dillion, Waggener (5:58.0); Dennis, Atherton (6:19.4); Mowen, Atherton (6:28.3).

Heat No. 3: F. Freeman, Lafayette (4:57.1); Monroe, Atherton (4:57.4); Hammonds, Lafayette (5:05.0); Bader, Atherton (5:07.1); D. Freeman, Lafayette (6:00.6) Durham, Lafayette (6:16.2).

Finals

1.	F. Freeman, Lafayette	4:57.1
2.	Monroe, Atherton	4:57.4
3.	Peskoe, Waggener	5:00.2
4.	Hammonds, Lafayette	5:05.0
5.	Bader, Atherton	5:07.1
6.	Farmer, Waggener	5:16.8

2. 50 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Roles, Eastern (:26.0); Higgs, Waggener (:26.6); Sprauer, St. Xavier (:27.0); Gehring, St. Xavier (:28.6); Easton, Manual (:33.8); Davenport, Holmes (:34.5).

Heat No. 2: Daniels, Atherton (:26.2); Knopf, St. Xavier (:27.2); Worrell, Lafayette (:28.8); McCamish, Manual (:29.7); Mang, Holmes (:30.8); Shouse, Waggener (:31.1).

Heat No. 3: Patton, Lafayette (:26.5); Hammonds, Lafayette (:28.0); Ogle, Waggener (:28.5), Patterson, Manual (:28.8); Brown, Manual (:30.4).

Heat No. 4: Sturgeon, Atherton (:25.5); Grunwald, Waggener (:27.0); Cooke, Lafayette (:27.7); Aubrey, St. Xavier (:29.4); Hoffman, Atherton (:32.2).

Heat No. 5, (run off): Grunwald, Waggener (:26.9); Sprauer, St. Xavier (:26.6).

Finals

1.	Sturgeon, Atherton	:25.4
2.	Daniels, Atherton	:25.6
3.	Roles, Eastern	:26.1
4.	Grunwald, Waggener	:26.1
5.	Patton, Lafayette	:26.4
6:	Higgs, Waggener	:27.5

3. 100 Yard Butterfly—

Heat No. 1: Bush, Atherton (1:14.6); Eatmon, Manual (1:28.4); Schmitz, Waggener (1:30.9); Karsner, Lafayette (1:46.0).

Heat No. 2: Lococo, St. Xavier (1:09.3) Wightman, Lafayette (1:20.8); Merkt, St. Xavier (1:28.8); Neubauer, Lafayette (1:34.0).

Heat No. 3: Abbott, Waggener (1:11.6) Sullivan, St. Xavier (1:17.0); Liebschutz, Atherton (1:33.3); Neuman, Lafayette (1:39.6); Power, Manual (1:38.0).

Finals

1.	Lococo, St. Xavier	1:08.0
2.	Abbott, Waggener	1:08.6
3.	Bush, Atherton	1:11.0
4.	Sullivan, St. Xavier	1:15.7
5.	Wightman, Lafayette	1:21.9
6.	Eatmon, Manual	1:22.7

4. 200 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Peskoe, Waggener (2:16.0); Bader, Atherton (2:22.0); Coy, St. Xavier (2:27.2); Knopf, St. Xavier (2:35.5); Hubbuch, St. Xavier (2:38.1); Royalty, Lafayette (2:49.0).

Heat No. 2: Monroe, Atherton (2:16.2); Hammonds, Lafayette (2.21.7); Horton, St. Xavier (2:30.5); Freeman, Lafayette (2:51.6).

Heat No. 3: Dillard, Lafayette (2:22.6); Farmer, Waggener (2:27.8); Miniea, Waggener (2:35.8); Peterson, Atherton (2:40.6); Mowen, Atherton (3:00.0).

Finals

1.	Monroe, Atherton	2:09.5
2.	Peskoe, Waggener	2:11.5
3.	Bader, Atherton	2:17.3
4.	Hammonds, Lafayette	2:17.9
5.	Dillard, Lafayette	2:18.3
6.	Coy, St. Xavier	2:28.9

5. 100 Yard Backstroke—

Heat No. 1: Morrison, Atherton (1:11.3); Miniea, Waggener (1:13.2); Matthews, St. Xavier (1:15.4); Rausch, St. Xavier (1:19.9); Steimle, Manual (1:24.7); Metcalf, Atherton (1:25.4).

Heat No. 2: Langston, Lafayette (1:09.9); Sympson, Lafayette (1:12.7); Kurrie, Atherton (1:16.5); Ashford, Lafayette (1:22.2); Leet, Lafayette (1:28.5).

Heat No. 3: Davis, Atherton (1.05.3); D. Abbott, Waggener (1:10.3); Tandy, St. Xavier (1:11.7); Doolittle, Waggener (1.23.1); Isaacs, Manual (1:23.5).

Finals

1.	Davis, Atherton	1:05.0
2.	Langston, Lafayette	1:08.8
3.	D. Abbott, Waggener	1:09.4
4.	Tandy, St. Xavier	1:11.2
5.	Morrison, Lafayette	1:11.7
6.	Sympson, Lafayette	Disqualified

Davis set a new state record in this event with his time of 1:05.0.

6. 100 Yard Freestyle

Heat No. 1: Daniels, Atherton (:59.5); Patton, Lafayette (1:01.9); Nelson, Waggener (1:07.2); De Van, Holmes (1:08.7); Shouse, Waggener (1:10.0); Hines, St. Xavier (1:10.7).

Heat No. 2: Sturgeon, Atherton (:59.0); Coy, St. Xavier (1:02.1); Emmert, Lafayette (1:04.0) Vetter, St. Xavier (1:10.3); Durham, Lafayette (1:14.0).

Heat No. 3: Freeman, Lafayette (:59.1); Roles, Eastern (1:00.5); Barr, Atherton (1:05.8) Gehring, St. Xavier (1:07.1); Wells, Atherton (1:07.6).

Finals

1.	Sturgeon, Atherton	:56.9
2.	Freeman, Lafayette	:58.0
3.	Daniels, Atherton	:58.6
4.	Roles, Eastern	1:00.0
5.	Patton, Lafayette	1:01.3
6.	Coy, St. Xavier	1:04.0

7. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

Heat No. 1: Henderson, Waggener (1:17.6); Diebold, St. Xavier (1:21.5); Combs, Lafayette (1:21.7); White, Manual (1:36.3).

Heat No. 2: Remmers, St. Xavier (1:15.5); Reilly, St. Xavier (1:19.4); Neubauer, Lafayette (1:25.6); Miller, Waggener (1:28.1); Crosby, Manual (1:29.9).

Heat No. 3: Lawrence, Atherton (1:15.6); Roof, Atherton (1:19.8); Kiviniemi, Lafayette (1:22.2); Stemmle, St. Xavier (1:23.3); Karsner, Lafayette (1:40.3).

Finals

1.	Lawrence, Atherton	1:12.5
2.	Remmers, St. Xavier	1:13.5
3.	Henderson, Waggener	1:16.4
4.	Reilly, St. Xavier	1:17.6
5.	Roof, Atherton	1:18.0
6.	Diebold, St. Xavier	1:22.3
8.	Fancy Diving—	

Finals

1.	Craddock, Atherton	266.65
2.	Irion, Waggener	252.80
3.	Profumo, St. Xavier	224.15
4.	Trumpfeller, Waggener	222.15
5.	Frieberg, Atherton	208.05
6.	Patterson, Manual	195.20
7.	Heim, St. Xavier	189.35

9. 150 Yard Individual Medley

Heat No. 1: Lococo, St. Xavier (1:46.8); Dillard, Lafayette (1:56.9); Eatmon, Manual (2:05.7); Vry, Lafayette (2:35.4).

Heat No. 2: J. Abbott, Waggener (1:45.1); D. Abbott, Waggener (1:48.1); Morrison, Atherton (1:50.0); Liebschutz, Atherton (2:42.4).

Heat No. 3: Davis, Atherton (1:49.5); Langston, Lafayette (1:50.0); Remmers, St. Xavier (1:51.6); Tandy, St. Xavier (1:58.9) Merkt, St. Xavier (2:15.0).

Finals

1.	J. Abbott, Waggener	1:42.9
2.	Davis, Atherton	1:43.8
3.	Lococo, St. Xavier	1:45.3
4.	Morrison, Atherton	1:47.8
5.	D. Abbott, Waggener	1:48.4
6.	Langston, Lafayette	1:48.6

10. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

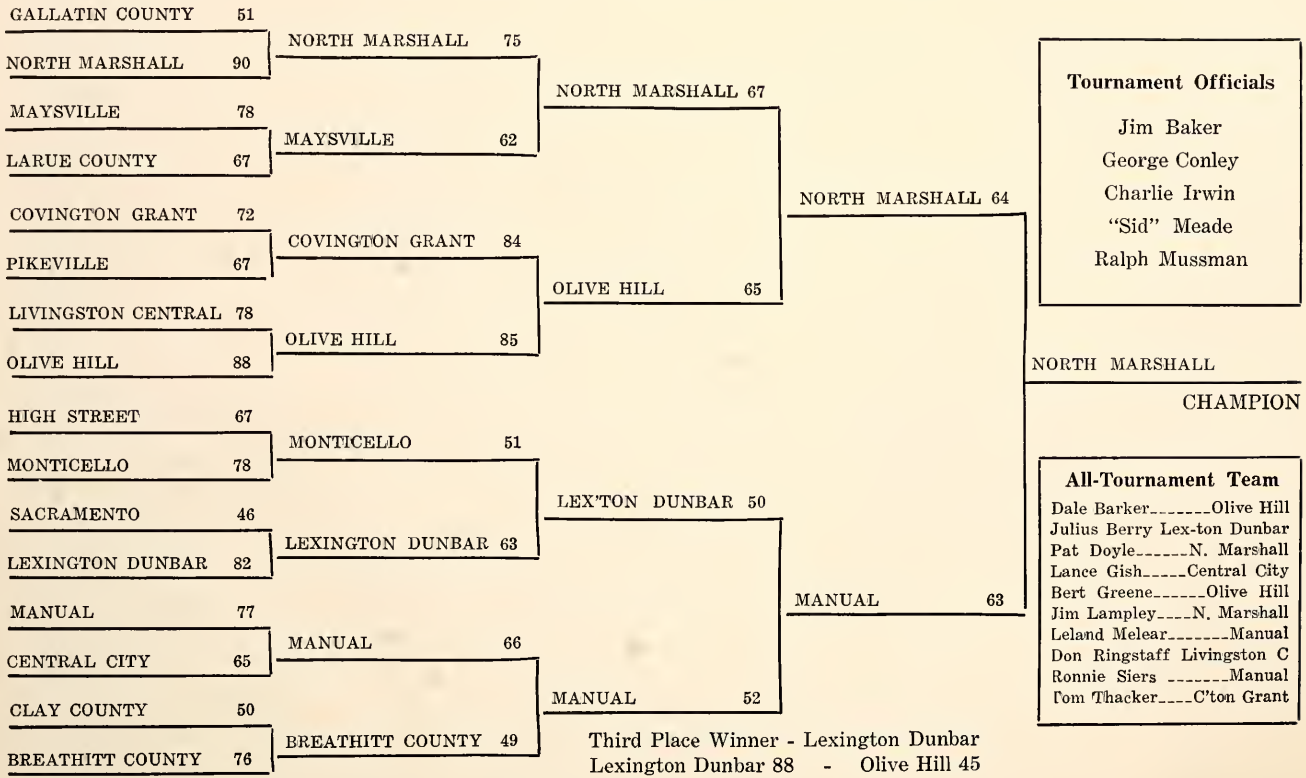
1.	Atherton (Kurrie, Lawrence, Bush, Roof)	2:02.4
2.	Waggener (Minica, Henderson, Schmitz, Higgs)	2:04.4
3.	St. Xavier (Matthews, Reilly, Sullivan, Knopf)	2:06.2
4.	Lafayette (Sympson, Combs, Wightman, Worrell)	2:11.7
5.	Manual (Steimle, Vandyke, Power, Suhr)	2:30.6

11. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—

Finals

1.	Waggener (Grunwald, Nelson, Ogle, Irion)	1:49.2
2.	Lafayette (Cooke, Royalty, Emmert, Hammonds)	1:49.6
3.	St. Xavier (Aubrey, Sprauer, Vetter, Heim)	1:52.3
4.	Atherton (Hoffman, Wells, Dennis, Barr)	1:56.6
5.	Holmes (Mang, Hennessey, Davenport DeVan)	2:05.9
6.	Manual (Easton, McCamish, Fisher, White)	2:19.4

1959 Kentucky State High School Basketball Tournament Results



Tournament Officials

Jim Baker
George Conley
Charlie Irwin
"Sid" Meade
Ralph Mussman

All-Tournament Team

Dale Barker_____Olive Hill
Julius Berry Lex-ton Dunbar
Pat Doyle_____N. Marshall
Lance Gish_____Central City
Bert Greene_____Olive Hill
Jim Lampley____N. Marshall
Leland Melear_____Manual
Don Ringstaff Livingston C
Ronnie Siers _____Manual
Tom Thacker____C'ton Grant

Third Place Winner - Lexington Dunbar
Lexington Dunbar 88 - Olive Hill 45

Summary of All Shots Taken in State Tournament

	WINNERS	Short	Medium	Long	Ratio	Pct.	Foul Ratio	Foul Pct.	LOSERS	Short	Medium	Long	Ratio	Pct.	Foul Ratio	Foul Pct.
1.	North Marshall	38-17	31-16	3-2	72-35	.486	31-20	.645	Gallatin County	23-9	28-7	10-1	61-17	.279	20-17	.850
2.	Maysville	35-16	22-9	9-4	66-29	.439	33-20	.606	LaRue County	24-11	34-10	3-0	61-21	.344	37-25	.676
3.	Cov. Grant	41-16	26-9	5-2	62-27	.435	25-18	.720	Pikeville	34-16	18-7	2-1	54-24	.444	25-19	.760
4.	Olive Hill	26-18	25-8	7-3	58-29	.500	32-30	.938	Liv. Central	23-11	38-10	12-4	73-25	.342	32-28	.875
5.	Monticello	41-21	20-9	4-2	65-32	.492	21-14	.667	High Street	28-15	31-10	2-1	61-26	.426	27-15	.556
6.	Dunbar	39-22	26-10	3-1	68-33	.485	28-16	.571	Sacramento	20-9	17-3	9-1	46-13	.283	38-20	.526
7.	Manual	25-16	30-9	14-6	69-31	.449	22-15	.682	Central City	24-12	30-13	5-2	59-27	.458	16-11	.688
8.	Breathitt Co.	29-20	32-8	7-3	68-31	.456	27-13	.481	Clay County	17-6	23-6	14-7	54-19	.352	19-12	.632
9.	North Marshall	29-14	34-14	10-4	73-32	.438	19-11	.579	Maysville	20-12	33-6	9-2	62-20	.323	33-22	.667
10.	Olive Hill	29-16	21-11	9-4	59-31	.525	26-23	.885	Cov. Grant	27-15	38-16	12-5	77-36	.468	17-12	.706
11.	Dunbar	28-16	28-7	6-2	62-25	.403	22-15	.682	Monticello	17-8	25-11	7-3	49-22	.449	13-7	.538
12.	Manual	25-13	25-13	10-2	60-28	.467	13-10	.769	Breathitt Co.	12-8	19-4	8-1	39-13	.333	26-23	.885
13.	North Marshall	28-13	31-9	15-5	74-27	.365	18-13	.722	Olive Hill	31-13	22-8	3-2	56-23	.411	27-19	.704
14.	Manual	17-8	24-6	7-4	48-18	.375	24-16	.667	Dunbar	21-8	28-11	6-2	55-21	.382	19-8	.421
15.	Dunbar	31-21	36-15	15-5	82-41	.500	13-6	.462	Olive Hill	11-5	21-6	5-0	37-11	.297	38-23	.605
16.	North Marshall	20-10	22-7	9-5	51-22	.431	30-20	.667	Manual	16-9	31-9	17-9	64-27	.422	11-9	.818

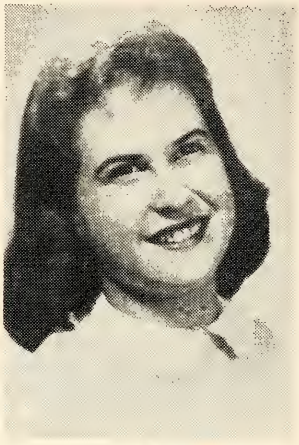
The Flying Dutchman

Kentucky's Coach Adolph Rupp, who has taught Kentuckians many times how sports contests should be won, taught his greatest lesson in the N.C.A.A. tournament when he showed the world how to be victorious in defeat. The famed Kentuckian, in losing to a fine University of Louisville team, proved himself a gentleman, a sportsman and a competitor who can take it as well as dish it out. For his outstanding lesson in sportsmanship, which will benefit Kentucky's youth for a long time to come, "The Baron of Basketball" is awarded the Dutchman's Corn Cob Pipe of Honor which goes each month to the individual rendering the greatest service to his fellow-men.

Another salute to a Lexingtonian goes to Tommy Bell who has "closed the books" on a most colorful basketball officiating career. Tommy, who has officiated in every major tournament, first won acclaim as an official in the K.H.S.A.A. schoolboy classic. He went on to work the big tournaments all over the country. It is fitting that Tommy, who is one of the finest examples for young manhood the Dutchman has ever known, should wind up his illustrious career on the top of the officiating world, working the finals of the N.C.A.A. tournaments.

Cliff Harper, Commissioner of the Alabama High School Athletic Association, looked over the officiating at this year's Kentucky High School Athletic Association tournament and said one word, "Uniform." That's the greatest compliment which can be paid officiating. A dozen college coaches in Louisville for the N.C.A.A., journeyed to Lexington for the first round of the State High School Tournament and were in agreement that Kentucky is getting a fine brand of high school officiating. They asked, "How do they get the officials to call the same things the same way time after time?"

Tommy Bell credits the clinics and schools for officials, which the K.H.S.A.A. has been sponsoring since 1940, for the uniform officiating Kentucky is getting over the Commonwealth. Harlan's "Tater" Combs agrees. Also drawing praise from the basketball officials themselves is the sportsmanship of Kentucky's coaches. George Conley, Jim Baker, "Sid" Meade, Jack Thompson, Ralph Mussman and Charlie Irwin were heard to say that not one coach in the regions where they refereed left anything to be desired. Such youth leaders are a credit to our state.



Sara Marcum

It may well be that spectators, watching the Kentucky High School Tournament officials in action, were looking at a couple of future public officials. Ashland's George Conley will be in the race for the State Senate while Ralph Mussman is making the race for the high office of Mayor of Newport. Anybody, who can handle the split-second decisions these arbiters regard as routine, can do a good job or Kentucky in any kind of situation.

It is our humble opinion that back in the roaring forties Eastern State College turned out two tremendous competitors in Goebel Ritter and Fred Lewis. We have all been able to keep track of Goebel as he has rewritten basketball coaching history at Hazard, but Fred sort of got away from us until we "bumped" into him at the National Coaches' Convention. Fred, whom the Dutchman regards as the best set shot he has ever seen, is now coaching at Mississippi Southern. He has coached as far away as Hawaii.

Remember Lus Oxley of Hazard, Ashland and all other parts of Eastern Kentucky, who officiated a lot of good basketball in state high school tournaments in the late forties. Lus came back for this year's tournament from Maryland where he is state manager for a large insurance company. Lus didn't come by train, he did not come by air, he came driving his own Cadillac. The moral here simply is "If you want to get rich, start by officiating basketball in the mountains of Kentucky."

Nominations for the Game Guy of 1959 continue to roll in. The young sportsman who has overcome the greatest handicap to participate in sports under the K.H.S.A.A. program will receive the Flying Dutchman award at the annual high school athletic banquet scheduled during K.E.A. The strength of the Game Guy Program is the encouragement given youngsters who are handicapped physically by Game Guys who overcome their handicaps, refusing to feel sorry for themselves.

Here is the list of nominations coming in this month:

Marion Crowe, Superintendent of Midway Public Schools, praises Don Hall. Don's doctor told him he had "had it" after an arm injury. He was heart-broken but refused to be a quitter. Now Don is setting a good example for other kids. He is playing again.

Clark Chesnut, principal of Hazel Green High School of East Bernstadt, tells us of a most unusual blind athlete who can well be a pattern. Fred Radar lives in Pittsburg, Kentucky, has been blind since birth, is 19 years of age and will graduate from Hazel Green in May. Fred is a wrestler; he runs the hundred yard dash, guiding himself by holding to a piece of string; he puts the shot, throws the discus and does the broad jump. Add to all this his popularity and the fact that he is vice-president of the senior class, and the result is one Game Guy.

Only once before in the long history of the Game Guys has a girl been entered in the competition. Now Vic Brizendine, veteran basketball official, has discovered Sara Marcum at Elizabethtown. She is quite a gal —guy. She is charming, vivacious and attractive—but that is not what Vic noticed. Rather he saw a Kentucky thoroughbred who has real courage. Born with her right arm off below the elbow, she forgot it to take part in sports. Now check her record—for two years she has been a cheerleader at Elizabethtown High School, she swims, plays tennis and softball beside being chosen homecoming queen in 1958 and Boy Scout Queen in 1956. E'Town folks are challenged by her example to rise above her would-be handicap. This lass says she is too busy doing things to think about it.

The Dutchman is gratified when letters come in telling what Kentuckians think of the awards. The following came from Jewell Logan of Dawson Springs: "The awards given by The Flying Dutchman are contributing much to Kentucky's high school athletics. Your column is read and enjoyed by many sportsmen throughout the state."

Gotta leave now to meet with the National Basketball Rules Committee to write next years rules. Heard Ted Sanford say once "You can't unscramble eggs." If you've been frustrated by the rules in the past, try a plate of eggs the Dutchman helps scramble. See you at the K.H.S.A.A. dinner with the Game Guys.

BOARD MEMBERS RE-ELECTED

(Continued from Page One)

School Department. Mr. Forsythe was a "Certified" K.H.S.A.A. official for eight years, and worked in several State Tournaments.

Mr. Gillaspie, who will continue to represent Section 5, was born in Montgomery County, Kentucky, on December 21, 1905. He is a graduate of Mt. Sterling High School. He received his A.B. degree from Georgetown College, and his M.A. degree from Columbia University. He has done additional post-graduate work at Western Kentucky State College, George Peabody College, and the University of Kentucky.

In 1928 Mr. Gillaspie married Miss Martha Jane Thompson of Frankfort, who died in 1936. In 1940 he married Mrs. Mary Willoughby Scott of Georgetown. He has two step-daughters and four step-grandchildren.

Mr. Gillaspie played basketball and football at Georgetown College. He was assistant coach at the Morganfield High School for four years. During his eleven-year tenure at Morganfield, he was principal for three years and superintendent for the last eight. He went to the Garth High School, Georgetown, in 1939 as principal, and has been superintendent at Georgetown since 1952.

At the present time Mr. Gillaspie is secretary of the Georgetown Rotary Club and a director in the Central Kentucky Conference. He is Past President of the C.K.E.A., the Kentucky Association of Secondary School Principals, the Western Kentucky Athletic Conference, the Georgetown College Alumni Association, the Morganfield Kiwanis Club, and the Georgetown Rotary Club. He is Past Chairman of the Deacons of the Georgetown Baptist Church. He holds membership in the following: C.K.E.A., K.E.A., N.E.A., Pi Kappa Alpha, Pi Kappa Delta, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Georgetown Baptist Church, and the Masonic Order.

1959 State Basketball Tournament Statistics

Average Score: For Winners: 75, For Losers: 60. Total for both	135	per game
Average No. Personal Fouls (fouls by A plus fouls by B):	34	per game
Average No. Times per game a player committed 5 Personals:	.93	per game
Total No. Free Throw Attempts (per. and T. for all games) 781. Successful	67.4%	
Total No. of Overtimes:	0	

DATA COLLECTED BY FIRST STATISTICIAN

Average No. (a) Personal fouls made by players while on Offense	3.56	per game
Average No. (b) Fouls involving dribbler and guard:	7.62	per game
Average No. (c) Times dribbler committed foul:	1.69	per game
Average No. (d) Times 2 throws were given unsuccessful thrower:	6.69	per game
Average No. (e) Times a foul resulted in a bonus penalty:	12.19	per game
% of times 1st throw in (e) was successful:	69.5%	
% of 2nd throws which were successful:	65%	
Average No. (f) Official warnings about actionless game:	0	per game
Average No. (g) Technical fouls for actionless game:	0	per game
Average No. (h) Times per game there was basket interf. or goal tend.:		
At player's own basket:	0	per game
At opponent's basket:	0	per game
Average Over-all time from first toss to final gun: 1 hour and 14 minutes		

DATA COLLECTED BY SECOND STATISTICIAN

Average No. (a) Jump ball situations (include center jumps):	10.62	per game
(1) Times jumps followed held ball:	.375	per game
(2) Times held ball resulted from 5 sec. close guard	.062	per game
Average No. (b) Throw-ins from end of court (Excl. following goal):	12.9	per game
Average No. (c) Throw-ins from side:	11.8	per game
Average No. (d) Times Off. handled ball for back court throw-in:	2.44	per game
Average No. (e) Violations of 3-second lane rule:	1.25	per game
Average No. (f) Violations of free throw rule 9-1:	.25	per game
Average No. (g) Times ball remained alive after unsuc. free throw:	10.25	per game
(h) % Times in (g) the free throw rebound was recovered by Defense:	65.8%	

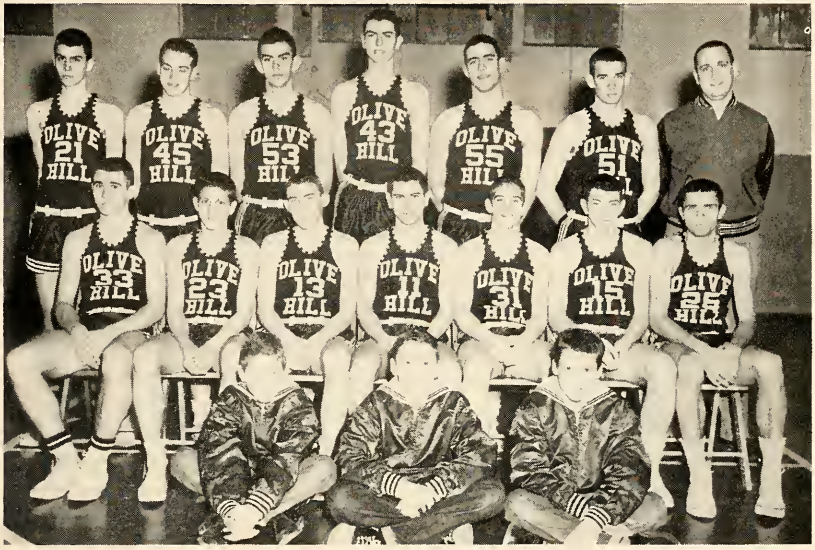
TABULATION OF VOTES ON HIGHEST RATED OFFICIALS - 1959 STATE TOURNAMENT

Listed below are the tabulations of votes on the twelve officials who received the highest ratings by coaches of the sixteen teams which participated in the recent State High School Basketball Tournament. Each coach voted on six Certified officials in the order of his preference, the official whose name was listed first by the coach receiving six points, the second official five points, etc. This is the method which has been used for many years by the Board of Control and the Commissioner in selecting State Tournament officials. The schools given below are not listed in order by regions nor are they listed in the order of the tournament bracket.

Official	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	TOTAL
George Conley				5	3	2		6	5		5	2		2			30
Charlie Irwin					5	5		4					5	6			25
Foster "Sid" Meade		6	1	1			3		3	1	6	3					24
James Baker		1	4	6							4	6					21
Ralph Mussman	6		6								2	5					19
"Doc" Ferrell	5											4	3	3		4	19*
Dick Betz		2		4				5	2						4		17
Milford Wells	4								4	6			1				15
Roy Winchester					1			1					4	5	1	2	14
Dave Longenecker		3	2					3			3				2	1	14
Shelby Winfrey			3	2					1				2	4			12
Ben Edelen	3			3												5	11

*Mussman and Ferrell were tied with 19 points each. The official who worked in the Tournament was determined by lot.

Olive Hill---Fourth Place Winner 1959 State Basketball Tournament



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Paul Tackett, Benny Jones, G. J. Tackett, Herman Roe, John Short, Clyde Mauk, J. C. Smith, Ronald McClure, Larry Sparks, Dalemane Barker. Back Row: Paul Williams, Russell Tackett, Jim Schnell, Larry Williams, Larry Ader, Bert Greene, Coach Jack Fultz.

1959 ANNUAL MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

schools shall comply with this provision in order to qualify for and to maintain membership in this association."

PROPOSAL III

The Board of Control proposes that the following be added to the second sentence of Tournament Rule 8: "except that the Commissioner shall have authority to permit the correction of any obvious error in certification." (clarification)

PROPOSAL IV

The Board of Control proposes that Tournament Rule V-B be amended to provide that the Commissioner shall have authority to assign State Tournament officials.

PROPOSAL V

The Board of Control proposes that Tournament Rule V-A be amended to provide that the Commissioner be authorized and directed to assign Regional Tournament officials, and that no official shall be assigned to work the Tournament in a region where he resides.

PROPOSAL VI

Prin. Clark E. Chesnut (Hazel Green) proposes that By-Law 4 be amended to read as follows: "A contestant becomes ineligible on his nineteenth birthday, with the following exceptions: 1) If a student becomes nineteen years of age on or after September 1, he is eligible to compete in football for the remainder of that season; and 2) If a student becomes nineteen years of age on or after December 1, he is eligible to compete in all sports for the remainder of that school year."

PROPOSAL VII

Prin. Robert Campbell (Clay County) proposes that By-Law 4 be amended to provide that a player becoming twenty years of age during a tournament be permitted to complete that particular tournament only.

PROPOSAL VIII

Prin. P. P. Estridge (Red Bird) proposes that By-Law 4 be amended to read as follows: "A contestant becomes ineligible on his twentieth birthday except in the case of a senior contestant whose twentieth birth-

day falls on the opening day or during a district, regional, or state tournament in any sport. He shall be eligible, as to age, so long as his team is in tournament competition.

PROPOSAL IX

Prin. Clinton B. Hammons (Knox Central) proposes that the following be substituted for the third sentence of Tournament Rule III-B: "Members must vote for schools, not towns, having a regulation size high school playing court 50 by 84 feet."

PROPOSAL X

Prin. Paul Ford Davis representing 23rd District Schools, proposes that Article IV, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution be amended by substituting "16" for 8; and that Article IV, Section 2-a, sentences one, two, five, and eight be amended by striking the word "section" and/or "sections" and inserting the word "region" and/or "regions," and that the words within the parenthesis in sentence one be amended to read "Basketball Regions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16."

PROPOSAL XI

The 2nd District Secondary Principals' Association (President H'Earl Evans, Sturgis) proposes a new by-law to read as follows: "At the close of each fiscal year after all necessary operating expenses for the program of the K.H.S.A.A. have been paid, 75% of the over-all profits of the K.H.S.A.A. for that fiscal year shall be divided equally among the member high schools of the state, and 25% shall remain in the K.H.S.A.A. fund or be invested at the discretion of the Board of Control."

PROPOSAL XII

Prin. Jeff B. Mayes (Letcher) proposes that Article IV, Section 2-c be changed to read as follows: "The principals of all member schools of the Association shall elect a Commissioner for a period of four years. The first election shall be held at the expiration of the present term of the Commissioner. Ballots shall be distributed by the Commissioner to the principals of all the member schools at least thirty days before the election. The votes shall be counted by the Board of Control in the presence of all candidates.

PROPOSAL XIII

Prin. Jeff B. Mayes proposes a new Article in the Constitution, Responsibility of the Principal, to read as follows: "The principal of each school, in all matters pertaining to the athletic relations of his school, is responsible to this Association (K.H.S.A.A.). He shall exercise control over all finances, the scheduling of contests, and all other matters involved in the management of his school's athletic program. Any school whose athletic program is managed by a non-school group shall not be eligible to hold membership in the Kentucky High School Athletic Association."

PROPOSAL XIV

The State Track Committee proposes that the Board of Control be authorized to rewrite the track rules, providing for semi-final meets to be held between the times of the regional meets and the state meet, and making other necessary changes in the track regulations to comply with the changed plan.

Maysville Cheerleaders

Cheerleaders representing the Maysville High School won first place in the fifth annual competition for the Cheerleaders' Cup, awarded by the Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors at the 1959 State Basketball Tournament. Runner-up honors went to the High Street High School girls, with honorable mention to the Olive Hill representatives. The presentation was made by K.H.S.A.A. President Russell Williamson during the award ceremony which followed the final game of the Tournament. The cheerleaders were judged on the basis of a rating schedule which included ability, sportsmanship, good conduct, and grooming.

New Baseball Film

A print of the All-Star Baseball Game of 1958 has been received by the K.H.S.A.A. from the National Federation office, and has been placed in the film library of the University of Kentucky. It is a sound film in color, running approximately thirty minutes. It is available for immediate booking. Twenty-five all-stars from the American League defeat an equal number of National League greats by a score of 4-3 at Baltimore. Close-ups of the baseball stars of today and interesting plays of the game are shown in the film.

High Jump Record

The national interscholastic high jump record of 6 feet 9 3/4 inches currently held by Walter Mangum, Jr., was established in 1956. To establish a new record is the goal of many boys, particularly three from the Southern Section of the California Interscholastic Federation. These three boys, Paul J. Stuber from Bellflower High School. John Foust from Culver City High School, and Ray Nickleberry from Oxnard High School, will have their last opportunity to attain this objective during the present Spring. Stuber has a best mark of 6 feet 9 inches, and Foust and Nickleberry have each cleared 6 feet 8 inches.

WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

103 — PHONES — 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

IT'S PLAY TIME

Outdoor playground programs will be conducted in many schools during summer months.

Our stock is complete on all types of playground and play time equipment.

Try our "WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY" service on:

Basketballs
Basketball goals
Volleyballs
Volleyball nets and posts
Playground balls of all sizes
Softballs and softball bats
Badminton racquets and shuttlecocks
Nets and complete badminton sets
Regulation horseshoes in steel and rubber
Shuffleboard sets and supplies
Tennis racquets, nets and balls

If you plan to have baseball in connection with your recreation program, we have a complete stock of uniforms, shoes, bats, balls and gloves in Little League, Babe Ruth League and regulation sizes.

Please write or call for complete information and prices, and our salesmen will be glad to call or give you any information and assistance you may need.

We extend a hearty welcome to you and your friends to make our sample room at the Kentucky Hotel your headquarters during K.E.A. in Louisville. We will have a complete showing of baseball, softball, track, tennis, and other spring sports. We will also have new football and basketball samples for the coming 1959 and 1960 season; also a complete line of award jackets, sweaters, blankets, trophies, etc.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

INCORPORATED

PHONE 103 OR 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

SUTCLIFFE'S

Specialists in Athletic Equipment

Athletic Equipment for Your Summer PLAYGROUND PROGRAMS

Featuring Nationally-Known, Nationally-Advertised Merchandise

Featuring Nationally-Known, Nationally-Advertised Merchandise

Basketballs —
No. CB 2—The popular Voit playground ball; top quality; built for rugged service. Each.....$12.35
No. LB 2—Another popular Voit item; a practice ball of excellent quality. Each.....$5.25
No. RB 2—A Voit rubber ball, favored by grade schools; sturdy and dependable. Each.....$4.25

Basketball Goals —
2660—Official for any high school gym or playground. Pair, complete with nets.....$7.50
338 H—Outdoor practice goal. Equally satisfactory for indoor use. Pair, with nets.....$4.25

Horse Shoes —
No. HS—Regulation size and weight; Craftsman brand; drop forged. Pair.....$1.95
No. P—Regulation pitching stakes for playiny horse shoes. Price per pair.....$2.15

Shuffleboard Sets —
No. 950—A quality set of 4 jointed aluminum cues and 8 bakelite discs. Price.....$12.15
894—Official set with 8 wooden discs and four wood rues. Set.....$8.10

Volleyballs —
No. CV 4—Molded type, made by Voit especially for outdoor play. Price.....$9.45
No. LV 4—Another Voit outdoor basketball.....$4.65
No. V 1227—Volleyball Nets: 27 ft x 3 ft., white.....$5.10
No. 12 twins; no binding. Each.....$3.00

Rubber Playground Balls —
No. PG 10—Extra Heavy—10" diameter when inflated; rubber inflation valve. Each.....$2.55
No. PG 8½" diameter. Each.....$1.60
No. PG 6—Same as above; 6" diameter.....$7.80

Badminton Sets —
No. 514—4 imported "Varsity" racnets, 1 pr. posts with guy ropes. 1 net, 3 birds and rules

Soft Balls and Bats —
No. N 12—Sutcliffe official night ball; special white cover.
Recommended for tournament play.....$1.90
No. C112 - A 12" rubber covered ball by Voit;
designed especially for playground use. Price.....$1.85
No. 51H—Softball Bat—made by "Louisville Slugger" factory;
brown finish hickory; black tape grip.....$1.25

All Prices Quoted are Special School Prices

All prices quoted are wholesale school prices

During the K. E. A. - April 16, 17, 18, we cordially invite you to make our Room 812, Kentucky Hotel, your headquarters—a place to meet your friends or just drop in to relax. We will show in this room a complete line of football and basketball equipment for next season.

THE SUTCLIFFE CO. INCORPORATED

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

THE KENTUCKY High School Athlete

TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM

KENTUCKY CLASS "B" CHAMPION—1959

(Left to Right) Front Row: Joe Hayden, Marty Parentice, Albert Hoskins, Jack Hubbard, Robert Cusick, and Jim Call. Second Row: Henry Bellows, Doug Finnegan, Rick Panther, Ken Elliott, Tony Brian, Steve Monohan, John Meredith, and Coach Dave Kraus.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

MAY - 1959

Bellevue H. S. Swimming Team—Class "C" Champion—1959

(Left to Right) Front Row: Rudy Wuilleumier, Ron Heidebrink, Harry Bevis, Jim Cavana. Second Row: Pete Heister, Larry Loughnane. Third Row: Dan Boeh, Jim Rhein, Bill Riddell.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XXI—NO. 10 MAY, 1959 $1.00 Per Year

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

The forty-second annual meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held at the Brown Hotel, Louisville, on Thursday afternoon, April 16, 1959.

President Russell Williamson called the meeting to order at 2:30, and asked Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford to call the roll of delegates. Fifty-eight regularly elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call. The following delegates were seated in the absence of the delegates or alternates from their respective districts: Harold Hunter, D. 18; Delbert Walden, D. 32; Zeb Blankenship, D. 44; Roy Allison, D. 45; Oran Teater, D. 59; and Tom Evans, D. 62.

Woodrow Crum moved, seconded by Oran Teater, that the minutes of the 1958 annual meeting of the Association, which had been sent previously to all member schools, be approved without being read. The motion was carried unanimously.

Commissioner Sanford then gave a report on the activities of the Association during the 1958-59 school year. (The report of the Commissioner appears elsewhere in this issue of the magazine).

President Williamson announced that Robert P. Forsythe and Kenneth G. Gillaspie had been re-elected without opposition to membership on the Board of Control for a four-year period, beginning July 1, 1959, to represent Sections 2 and 5 respectively.

President Williamson stated that consideration of the proposals was the next order of business.

Commissioner Sanford stated that the Board of Control, which was presenting Proposal I, providing that no member school shall take part in any tournament or game from which any outside organization derives a financial profit, wished to add the following sentence to the Proposal: "Should a game or tournament be played in a gymnasium or other location where a catering company or similar organization holds a contract for concessions and/or advertising, this provision as it relates to concessions and/or advertising shall not apply." Cecil Reid moved, seconded by Oran Teater, that Proposal I as amended be adopted. The motion was carried unanimously.

Homer Bickers moved, seconded by Zeb Blankenship, that Proposal II, dealing with the certification and duties of coaches, be amended by adding the following: "In the event a school does not employ male teachers, such school may make application to the Commissioner for a temporary waiver of this rule. If in the opinion of the Commissioner the request is justified, he may waive this rule, but in no case shall such waiver extend beyond the school year for which such request was made." The amendment carried by a vote of 41-17. Andrew Renick moved, seconded by Homer Bickers, that Proposal II as amended be adopted. The motion was carried.

Kenneth Kuhnert moved, seconded by O. J. Mitchell, that Proposal III, giving the Commissioner authority to permit the correction of certification errors in tournament lists, be adopted. The motion was carried.

Earl Duncan moved, seconded by Willis G. Wells, that Proposal IV, giving the Commissioner authority to assign State Basketball Tournament officials, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Harold Storm moved, seconded by A. R. Rochelle, that Proposal V, authorizing the Commissioner to assign regional basketball officials, be adopted. The motion failed to carry.

Arthur Mullins moved, seconded by Pete Grigsby, that Proposal VI, providing that a contestant shall become ineligible on his nineteenth birthday, with certain exceptions, be tabled. The motion was carried.

John Heber moved, seconded by Andrew Renick, that Proposal VII, providing that a player becoming twenty years of age during a tournament be permitted to complete that tournament, be tabled. The motion was carried.

(Continued on Page Ten)

MAY, 1959 VOL. XXI—NO. 10

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.
Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor—THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor—J. B. MANSFIELD
Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President—Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President—Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones, (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus (1958-62) Franklin; Jack Dawson (1958-62), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates—$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1958-59 Basketball Participation list (Eligibility).
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials.
3. Official's Report on Schools—Basketball.

Protection Fund News

The K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund, which has been operating since 1939, will go out of business on June 30, 1959. This decision was made by the Board of Control in its meeting held in Louisville during K.E.A. The reason for the action of the Board was twofold. The Kentucky Department of Insurance recently had raised the question concerning whether or not the Protection Fund, a subsidiary of an educational organization, could legally be in the insurance business. Secondly, it has been apparent for some time that the protection given under the provisions of the current program was many times inadequate.

The plans of three commercial companies have been approved to date by the Board of Control. For 1959-60, the Board will allow an insurance credit of $30.00 with one of these companies to each school for "all sports except football," and an additional credit of $30.00 to each school maintaining a football team. Schools insuring their athletes in other companies of their choice will also probably be allowed the credit mentioned.

State Track Committee

The State High School Track Meet, scheduled to be held in Lexington on May 22-23, will be managed by William McCubbin of the U. K. Physical Education staff. Other members of the Committee are: Preston Holland, Murray; Don Shelton, Henderson; Turner Elrod, Bowling Green; Scott Smith, Ft. Knox; Eddie Weber, Louisville; Joe Curtsinger, Louisville; John Schaar, Bellevue; Joe Brummett, Danville; Herb Tye, Barbourville; Arthur Mullins, Elkhorn City; and Ernie Chattin, Ashland. These regional managers will assist Mr. McCubbin in conducting the State Meet.

Fines for Late Reports

More than 140 member schools had not filed their reports on basketball officials and their basketball participation (eligibility) lists for the 1958-59 season when this issue of the ATHLETE went to press. Some 600 basketball officials have not filed their reports on member schools. The Board of Control has established a fine of $5.00 for both schools and officials delinquent with their reports. A deadline of June 15 has been set for the filing of all reports required under Association rules. Officials who have not worked any games should notify the K.H.S.A.A. office accordingly. Such notification is considered a report.

Golf Tournaments

The eight regional golf tournaments, the sites of which were given in the April issue of the ATHLETE, will be managed by the following men: Principal Weldon Hall, Madisonville High School; Athletic Director Elvis Donaldson, Bowling Green High School; Mr. Charlton Hummel, Louisville Male High School; Ass't Principal Oz Johnson, Valley High School; Principal W. N. Shropshire, Dixie Heights High School; Supt. John Robinson, Danville City Schools; Mr. Julian Fitzer, Middlesboro; and Supt. Oran Teater, Paintsville City Schools. The State Golf Tournament will be held at Ft. Knox on May 25-26. and will be managed by Coach John Hackett of the Ft. Knox High School. Principals who have not received their entry blanks should write to their respective managers for these forms.

Tennis Tournaments

Five regional tournaments will be held in tennis this year. There will be two tournaments for the Louisville and Jefferson County schools, both managed by Coach Emmett Goranflo of the Eastern High School. The other three tournaments will be managed by Coach Ted Hornback of Bowling Green, Coach Eugene Huff of Lexington, and Coach Roger Klein of Bellevue. The State Tennis Tournament will be held in Louisville on May 18-19, and will be managed by Coach Goranflo.

1959 Kentucky State High School Swimming Meet

University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, Kentucky, Classes B & C, April 4, 1959

CLASS "B"

Results

1. 50 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Pohlman, Trinity (:26.2); Pierce, Danville (:28.4); Koltak, St. Joseph (:28.7); Ball, Ft. Knox (:28.9); Hutchinson, Highlands (:36.5).

Heat No. 2: Fiske, Foundation (:26.6); Fisher, Ft. Knox (:27.2); Albers, St. Joseph (:27.8); Peters, St. Joseph (:31.8); Heinze, Highlands (34.4); Salstrom, Foundation (:36.6).

Heat No. 3: Fulmer, Highlands (:25.8); Prince, K.M.I. (:26.8); Grossman, Foundation (:28.8), Feldbaum, Seneca (:31.5); Yang, Foundation (31.9); Ryan, Seneca (:35.1).

Heat No. 4: Brian, Trinity (:26.0); Wright, Danville (:26.7); Trogmorton, St. Joseph (:28.2); Petrey, Ft. Knox (:32.4).

Finals

1. Brian, Trinity ---------- :25.9
2. Fulmer, Highlands ---------- :26.0
3. Pohlman, Trinity ---------- :26.2
4. Wright, Danville ---------- :26.5
5. Fiske, Foundation ---------- :26.4
6. Prince, K.M.I. ---------- :26.6

2. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

Heat No. 1: Blair, K.M.I. (1:22.8); Cusick, Trinity (1:29.8); Black, Highlands (1:31.8); Dingus, Foundation (1:38.8).

Heat No. 2: Boone, Highlands (1.20.8); Hoskins, Trinity (1:23.7); Stivers, Highlands (1:26.7); Harris, K.M.I. (1:32.2).

Heat No. 3: Thompson, Seneca (1:23.6) Wehrle, Foundation (1:23.7); Stambaugh, Highlands (1:24.9); McClure, K.M.I. (1:25.9); Carmichael, Newport (1:39.3).

Heat No. 4: Hayden, Trinity (1:23.9); Baldwin, K.M.I. (1:28.8); Stacy, Foundation (1:31.8); Purcell, St. Joseph (1:37.0).

Heat No. 5: Panther, Trinity (1:16.1); Isham, Ft. Knox (1:27.1); Ray, Ft. Knox (1:28.7); Koslove, Seneca (1:39.5); Gander, Danville (1:49.8).

Finals

1. Panther, Trinity ---------- 1:16.0
2. Boone, Highlands ---------- 1:20.4
3. Blair, K.M.I. ---------- 1:22.1
4. Hoskins, Trinity ---------- 1:22.1
5. Wehrle, Foundation ---------- 1:24.4
6. Thompson, Seneca ---------- 1:25.5

Panther set a new state record in this event with his time of 1:16.0.

3. 100 Yard Backstroke—

Heat No. 1: Kercher, Seneca (1:16.5); Stoneburner, Highlands (1:16.6); Kennell, St. Joseph (1:20.7); Seifried, Newport (1:22.2); McClure, Foundation (1:29.6).

Heat No. 2: Fiske, Foundation (1:09.6); Conners, Highlands (1:18.4); Tuttle, K.M.I. (1:22.2) Yang, Foundation (1:25.6); Hensley, Danville (1.33.7).

Heat No. 3: Monohan, Trinity (1:12.3); Bellows, Trinity (1:18.6); Davis, K.M.I. (1:22.2); White, Ft. Knox (1:23.6); Ryan, Seneca (1:37.2).

Heat No. 4: Dorsey, Highlands (1:15.5); Call, Trinity (1:19.2); Hubbard, Trinity (1:23.2); Tekulve, St. Joseph (1:26.3); Barquist, Ft. Knox (1:29.6); Yang, Foundation (1:32.6).

Fiske set a new state record in this event with his time of 1:09.6.

Finals

1. Fiske, Foundation ---------- 1:10.0
2. Monohan, Trinity ---------- 1:12.4
3. Dorsey, Highlands ---------- 1:14.5
4. Stoneburner, Highlands ---------- 1:15.3
5. Kercher, Seneca ---------- 1:16.4
6. Conners, Highlands ---------- 1:24.5

4. 100 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Reik, Highlands (:58.4); Finnegan, Trinity (:59.1); Thornburgh, St. Joseph (1:11.5); Sanders, Danville (1:15.1); Bedzyk, Ft. Knox (1:15.5).

Heat No. 2: Meredith, Trinity (1:00.4); Brik, Ft. Knox (1:04.2); Baker, Foundation (1:13.0); Sherrard, St. Joseph (1:14.4); Snodgras, Foundation (1:19.8).

Heat No. 3: Fulmer, Highlands (:58.4); Ferrell, Ft. Knox (1:06.0); Vollette, K.M.I. (1:11.0); Hite, St. Joseph (1:19.9); Weissinger, Danville (1:20.1).

Heat No. 4: Herrlinger, K.M.I. (:59.9); Smith, Foundation (1:05.0); McKenzie, Highlands (1:09.5); McGraw, Highlands (1:14.1); Nichols, Foundation (1:15.2).

Finals

1. Herrlinger, K.M.I. ---------- :58.4
2. Reik, Trinity ---------- :58.6
3. Finnegan, Trinity ---------- :59.4
4. Fulmer, Highlands ---------- :59.5
5. Meredith, Trinity ---------- :59.9
6. Brink, Ft. Knox ---------- 1:04.9

Reik, Fulmer, and Herrlinger set a new state record in this event with their time of :58.4.

5. Fancy Diving—

Finals

1. Bill Fisher, Ft. Knox ---------185.75
2. Donna Glass, Highlands ---------158.40
3. Wm. Barnhorst, St. Joseph---154.20
4. Jim Reiskamp, Covington Cath. 148.85
5. Marty Parentice, Trinity ---146.60
6. Jennifer Keitz, Highlands ---138.95
7. George Roberts, Foundation---136.05

TEAM SCORING—Class "B"

TEAM	50 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Breaststroke	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Freestyle	Fancy Diving	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yd. Free-style Relay	Total Points
Trinity	11	10	5	6	2	14	14	62
Highlands	5	5	8	8	6	8	6	46
Kentucky Military Inst.	1	4	0	7	0	10	0	22
St. Joseph	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	20
Ft. Knox	0	0	0	1	7	2	8	18
Foundation	2	2	7	0	0	4	0	15
Danville	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	7
Seneca	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
Covington Grant	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Newport	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Dixie Heights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TEAM SCORING—Class "C"

TEAM	50 Yard Freestyle	50 Yard Butterfly	50 Yard Backstroke	Fancy Diving	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Total Points
Bellevue	12	8	10	7	14	10	61
Beechwood	5	4	6	7	8	14	44
University	5	9	6	5	10	0	35

6. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

Heat No. 1: K.M.I. (Tuttle, Blair, Herrlinger, Prince) 2:08.1; Highlands (Stoneburner, Boone, Stambaugh, Reik) 2:10.6; St. Joseph (Tekulve, Purcell, Thornburgh, Koltak) 2:16.2; Newport (Seifried, Strunk, Neal, Quigley) 2:31.4.

Heat No. 2: Trinity (Monohan, Panther, Hoskins, Brian) 2:08.3; Foundation (Roberts, Stacy, Wehrle, Smith) 2:21.0; Ft. Knox (White, Isham, Bedzyk, Barquist) 2:23.4; Seneca (Kercher, Thompson, Kozlove, Feldbaum) 2:25.4.

Finals

1. Trinity (Monohan, Panther, Hoskins, Brian) ---------- 2:04.3
2. K.M.I. (Tuttle, Blair, Herrlinger, Prince) ---------- 2:09.2
3. Highlands (Stoneburner, Boone, Stambaugh, Reik) ---------- 2:10.1
4. St. Joseph (Tekulve, Purcell, Thornburgh, Koltak) ---------- 2:18.4
5. Foundation (Roberts, Stacy, Wehrle, Smith) ---------- 2:20.9
6. Ft. Knox (White, Isham, Bedzyk, Barquist) ---------- 2:25.0

Trinity set a new state record in this event with the time of 2:04.3.

7. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—

Heat No. 1: Trinity (Finnegan, Parentice, Pohlman, Meredith) 1:49.3; Ft. Knox (Ferrell, Brink, Ray, Ball) 1:52.5; Newport (Lienhardt, Simpson, Thacker, Quigley) 2:02.4; K.M.I. (Baldwin, Davis, McClure, Vollette) 2:03.0.

Heat No. 2: St. Joseph (Barnhorst, Albers, Kennell, Throgmorton) 1:51.2; Highlands (Conners, Fulmer, Bootes, Dorsey) 1:54.8; Danville (Minor, Hoffmeyer, Pierce, Wright) 2:01.2; Foundation (Grossman, Baker, Buckland, McClure) 2:03.0.

Finals

1. Trinity (Finnegan, Parentice, Pohlman, Meredith) ---------- 1:47.8
2. St. Joseph (Barnhorst, Albers, Kennell, Throgmorton) ---------- 1:15.1
3. Ft. Knox (Ferrell, Brink, Ray, Ball) ---------- 1:53.7
4. Highlands (Conners, Fulmer, Bootes, Dorsey) ---------- 1:56.0
5. Danville (Minor, Hoffman, Pierce, Wright) ---------- 1:57.5
6. Newport (Lienhardt, Simpson, Quigley, Thacker) ---------- 1:59.5

CLASS "C"
Results

1. 50 Yard Freestyle—

Finals

1. Cavana, Bellevue ---------- :28.1
2. Bevis, Bellevue ---------- :28.6
3. Shier, University ---------- :29.6
4. Southgate, Beechwood ---------- :30.1
5. Miner, Beechwood ---------- :30.1
6. Seay, University ---------- :30.9

2. 50 Yard Butterfly—

Finals

1. Wade, University ---------- :33.6
2. Rhein, Bellevue ---------- :36.6
3. Allen, Beechwood ---------- :37.3
4. Wuilleumier, Bellevue ---------- :37.4
5. Sasman, University ---------- :40.3

3. 50 Yard Backstroke—

Finals

1. Boeh, Bellevue ---------- :33.6
2. Harris, University ---------- :34.4
3. Elo, Beechwood ---------- :37.3
4. Heister, Bellevue ---------- :37.6
5. Southgate, Beechwood ---------- :40.2
6. Armstrong, University ---------- :43.4

4. Fancy Diving—

Finals

1. Jim Cavana, Bellevue ---------- 114.75
2. Sandy Queen, University ---------- 85.75
3. Bill Deupree, Beechwood ---------- 78.10
4. Gregg Southgate, Beechwood ---------- 73.75

5. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

Finals

1. Bellevue (Boeh, Riddell, Rhein, Bevis) ---------- 2:20.3
2. University (Harris, Shier, Wade, Sasman) ---------- 2:22.5
3. Beechwood (Elo, Castleman, Allen, Kingsbury) ---------- 2:23.4

Bellevue set a new state record in this event with the time of 2:20.3. This is a new event.

6. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—

Finals

1. Beechwood (Southgate, Pierce, Miner, Kingsbury) ---------- 1:58.6
2. Bellevue (Lawrence, Heister, Loughnane, Heidebrink) ---------- 2:12.1
3. University (Flynn, Armstrong, Cole, Seay) Disqualified for Take-Off

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Friday morning, April 17, 1959. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 9:00, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the reading of the minutes of the March 20th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner gave a brief report on State Tournament receipts and expenses. He stated that total receipts would approximate $111,000.00, and he estimated that profit to the Association would be a figure close to $82,000.00.

Chairman K. G. Gillaspie of the Insurance Committee and Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford made a report for the Committee. After a general discussion of insurance problems and recommendations of the Kentucky Department of Insurance, Robert P. Forsythe moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the Protection Fund go out of business on June 30, 1959. The motion was carried unanimously.

Messrs. Gillaspie and Sanford then presented three commercial insurance plans, which might be recommended to K.H.S.A.A. member schools. These plans were made available by the following: Pilot Life Insurance Company, Greensboro, North Carolina; Continental Casualty Company, Chicago, Illinois, presented by the R. R. Sullivan Agency of Louisville; Old Security Life Insurance, Chicago, Illinois, presented by Albert Knapp and Associates of Cincinnati, Ohio. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Cecil

A. Thornton, that the three insurance plans as presented by the Committee be recommended to Association member schools by the Board of Control. The motion was carried unanimously.

K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Robert P. Forsythe, that the Board of Control for 1959-60 allow an insurance credit of $30.00 to each school for "all sports except football," and an additional credit of $30.00 to each school maintaining a football team. The motion was carried unanimously.

There was a discussion of possible redistricting in basketball. Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by W. B. Jones, that the following redistricting in basketball be made in 1959-60: move Trigg County from District 5 to District 7, and move Dawson Springs from District 6 to District 7; move Woodford County from District 42 to District 41, and move Jessamine County from District 43 to District 42; move Menifee County from District 61 to District 62. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner announced the resignation of John Heber as Chairman of the State Track Committee. He stated that he had appointed William McCubbin as manager of the Lexington regional track meet, and recommended that Mr. McCubbin be named manager of the State Track Meet. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that the recommendation of the Commissioner be accepted. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner proposed that an Athletic Injury Prevention Conference be substituted for the baseball and track clinics, which have previously been held on the first day of the annual University of Kentucky Clinic for Coaches. He stated that he had been in contact with representatives of the Kentucky State Medical Association, and that he believed that this organization would be interested in conducting the Athletic Injury Prevention Conference on the first day of the 1959 U. K. Coaches' Clinic, which would be August 12. Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by Robert P. Forsythe, that the Kentucky State Medical Association be asked to conduct an Athletic Injury Prevention Conference at Lexington on August 12, 1959, and that the usual K.H.S.A.A. clinics in baseball and track be omitted for this year if the conference is held. The motion was carried unanimously.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by W. H. Crowdus, that the summer meeting of the Board be held in northern Kentucky late in July, on a date and at a site to be determined by the Commissioner. The motion was carried unanimously.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by W. H. Crowdus, that the delegate and alternate to the forthcoming summer meeting of the National Federation be W. B. Jones and K. G. Gillaspie respectively. The motion was carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned to reconvene after 2:00 P. M.

Clyde Reeves of the State Fair Board, accompanied by several representatives of Louisville hotels, transit agencies, and the Louisville Chamber of Commerce, met with the Board of Control to discuss the possibility of the location of the 1960 State High School Basketball Tournament at Freedom Hall in Louisville. After the visitors had answered numerous questions asked by members of the Board, they were asked to retire. Robert P. Forsythe moved, seconded by W. H. Crowdus, that a vote by secret ballot be taken concerning the location of the 1960 State Basketball Tournament at Louisville or Lexington, providing that satisfactory arrangements can be made. All voted "Aye" except Cecil A. Thornton and K. G. Gillaspie, who voted "No." A ballot was then taken, which resulted in Louisville receiving five votes and Lexington three. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that a rental fee of $9,000.00 be offered to Clyde Reeves of the State Fair Board for use of Freedom Hall as the site of the State High School Basketball Tournament in 1960. The motion was carried. The proposal of the Board was accepted by Mr. Reeves.

President Williamson named K. G. Gillaspie, W. B. Jones and Cecil A. Thornton as members of the Budget Committee for 1959-60.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by W. B. Jones, that all bills of the Association beginning March 20, 1959, and ending April 16, 1959, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund. Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented a list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund since March 20, 1959, the total amount of these claims being $2,249.94. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Protection Fund be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously. There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

The Flying Dutchman

When Fred Radar stood before an audience of five hundred school men, coaches and their wives to receive his Game Guy Award at the K.H.S.A.A. banquet, he made us all feel proud and humble.

We had to be proud that Kentucky can produce young men with Fred's courage, and we had to be humble in the presence of this blind boy who taught us all the real meaning of "Fight."

Here was a kid, blind since birth, living normally and happily engaging in the K.H.S. A.A. sports program; here was a lad telling all other handicapped youngsters that nothing can keep a Game Guy down.

Board member W. B. Jones did a masterful job in presenting the award to Fred as did, also, W. H. "Johnny" Crowdus who presented the Co-Game Guy Award to Elizabethtown's Paul Kerrick. Paul received the trophy for Sara Marcum. Sara was vacationing in Florida with her mother.

"Johnny" Crowdus, together with all the rest of us, was anxious to have Sara there for the occasion. "The Sage of Franklin," who had intended bestowing a kiss on the lass as he presented her the trophy, could hardly do the same for Paul Kerrick—so a handshake had to do.

University of Louisville's President, Phil Davidson, added a lot to the occasion in his capacity of principal speaker. The Dutchman had heard Phil before and knew that the K.H.S.A.A. had racked up another score in securing him. Phil knows how to be serious without taking himself too seriously—truly an accomplishment!

For champion "Table-Hopper" of 1959 we must salute Oran Teater. "The Lil Abner of our Kentucky Mountains" bounced from table to table at the banquet telling the famous "Teater Jokes." Three different times, as funny stories came to his mind, he "hopped" to the speaker's table to pass them on—There's nothing "dead or stuffy" about K.H.S.A.A. dinners.

Dayton High School gets the Abou Ben Adhem Award this month on the recommendation of Dick Hewling. Dick tells the Dutchman that the sportsmanship of everybody in Dayton is a credit to Kentucky. Northern Kentucky is a great place to live. Ralph Mussman and Tom Ellis are there.

About those Corn Cob Pipe Awards going to people rendering unselfish service! We have recommendations lined up far into next fall. The "Pipe" is fast becoming a Kentucky tradition. We hoped to get Jim Baker's nominee properly honored this month but Louisville's Claude Ricketts had priority.

Claude, who is a transplant from Harlan, has done a remarkable job as rules interpreter for the Falls Cities Officials Association. He has traveled hundreds of miles to serve groups in the Falls Cities area, and is one of the finest public relations men any organization could wish for. Claude's a great guy and a worthy winner of the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award.

The Dutchman was the speaker at the Falls Cities Officials Association banquet this year. It is unusual and impressive. A fine job of friendship building is done at the banquets of this association and that of the Louisville Basketball Officials Association.

These associations bring in high school coaches from a radius of one hundred miles, treat them to a fine evening of food and fun. You see fellowship prevail and old animosities vanish as coaches and officials really enjoy each other's company.

The Dutchman has always upheld the integrity and honesty of sports officials and coaches, but he is still looking for the "crook" who "made off" with his humidor of cigars, a gift to the gentlemen at the Speakers' Table by a local tobacco company. New Albany's Coach John Givens was on my left and Official Kenny Arnold of Fern Creek was on my right. It is a cinch that one of these characters is smoking quarter cigars right now. Kenny Arnold is the new president of the Falls Cities Officials Association.

In last month's column the Dutchman overlooked honoring Shelby Winfrey's nominee for the Corn Cob Pipe Award. The gentleman is Perryville's Garland Purdom. Garland's Kentucky thoroughbred, with the pipe adorning its neck, is now among his trophies. His award was for service far beyond the call of duty.

As the Dutchman signs "Thirty" to his last column of this school year his appreciation and thanks go out all over Kentucky to the Kentuckians who make the K.H.S.A.A. sports program great. Your friendship has made The Flying Dutchman a happy man, truly rich in fine fellowship.

1958-59 ANNUAL REPORT

(Presented to Delegate Assembly)

Four hundred fifty-three schools joined the Association during 1958-59. This is nine less than were enrolled in 1957-58. One hundred forty-four schools had eleven-man football teams, and thirteen played eight-man fotball. This is an increase of five eleven-man teams over 1957-58. The eight-man teams took the place of the former six-man teams.

Financial reports filed by the sixteen regional basketball tournament managers show total receipts of $116,980.05, an increase of some $7,000 over comparable figures for the preceding season. Receipts from the sixty-four district basketball tournaments amounted to $201,418.91, a decrease of approximately $8,000 from the 1957-58 receipts. Receipts from ticket sales at the State Basketball Tournament will exceed $108,000.00, and additional receipts from the tournament program will bring total tournament receipts to approximately $111,000.00. Profit to the Association on the tournament should approximate $82,000.00. A few tournament bills are still being received by the State Office, with the result that it is necessary to give an estimate of tournament profits at this time. A complete record of all receipts and disbursements will appear in a subsequent issue of the Association magazine.

One thousand one hundred ninety-seven basketball officials and 373 football officials registered with the Association in 1958-59. Nine football rules clinics were held under the direction of Edgar McNabb, and twenty-five football officials took the National Federation examination for the higher ratings. Of this number, four were added to the "certified" list, and eleven to the "approved" list. Charlie Vettiner, veteran trainer of officials, conducted fifteen basketball clinics, and held the School for Basketball Officials. Additional meetings and clinics were held by the regional representatives who continue to render a fine service to the officials and schools in their respective areas. Ninety-four officials took the National Federation basketball examination, with sixteen being added to the "certified" list and thirty-eight receiving the "approved" rating.

Three hundred twenty-six schools insured their athletes under the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund this year. Four thousand six hundred seventy-two boys were insured in football; 6,597 in physical education and all sports except football. One thousand eighteen claims, amounting to $25,723.52, have been paid to date. The Board of Control for 1958-59 gave each member school insuring its athletes in the Protection Fund a credit of $30.00. To date this free insurance has cost the Association $13,000, this amount having been transferred from the General Fund to the Protection Fund.

Three schools have been suspended from the Association this year, and two have been placed on probation. One of the suspensions and both probations came as a result of the violation of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 17, Practice of Sportsmanship. One school was suspended for violation of By-Law 1, Section 7-a and 7-b, Certification of Ineligible Player. One school was suspended for violation of By-Law 5, Section 3, Deadline for Enrollment.

Interest in minor and spring sports continues high. Regional cross country runs were held in Paducah, Bowling Green, Louisville, Bellevue, Berea and Morehead on November 1 for the purpose of qualifying teams and individuals for the state event, which was held in Lexington on November 15. Eight schools sent entries to the Class A Section of the State Swimming Meet, held in Lexington on February 28. Eleven schools sent entries to the Class B Section and three to the Class C Section of the State Swimming Meet, both of which were held in Lexington on April 4. One hundred seventy-seven member schools have indicated that they will send teams to the twelve regional track meets. This is a new high. Fifty-one district tournaments have been set up for baseball, to accommodate the 309 teams which will enter these tournaments. Seventy schools will have golf teams this spring, and these teams will enter eight regional tournaments to qualify for the State Golf Tournament. Fifty tennis teams will be entered in five regional tennis tournaments.

1958-59 has been another good year for the Association. Although the receipts and attendance at the State Basketball Tournament were down slightly from 1958, the finances of the Association continue to remain in excellent condition because of the Tournament profits. The Board of Control and the Commissioner appreciate very much the cooperation of school representatives who have assisted with the program of the Association.

Baseball Rulings

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

1. Play: With two out and R1 on 3rd and R2 on 1st, B5 hits safely down left field foul line but in advancing misses 1st base. R1 and R2 cross home base. B5 is thrown out at 3rd. Basemen, shortstop and catcher leave the diamond. (a) Before; or (b) after leaving the diamond, the pitcher secures the ball and appeals at 1st base.

Ruling: In (a), the appeal is granted and B5 is declared out at 1st. No runs are scored. In (b), the appeal is denied. The half-inning is considered ended when all infielders including the catcher and pitcher have moved off the diamond.

2. Play: Coach of team in field calls time and confers with F6. Later during the same inning, coach confers with: (a) pitcher F1; or (b) relief pitcher F10.

Ruling: In both (a) and (b), pitcher must be removed from the game.

3. Play: During the first inning coach calls time to confer with pitcher. Later during inning, F6 collides with F7, who is injured, and coach or attendant comes on the field to examine him.

Ruling: Second conference is not charged because it is justified by an obvious injury.

4. Play: Coach has called time once during each of the 4th and 5th innings to confer with his team which is in the field. In the 6th inning he calls time and withdraws the pitcher. In the 7th inning he calls time and confers with F1 or F5.

Ruling: It is not necessary that the pitcher be withdrawn in the 7th inning. Any subsequent conference will require the removal of the pitcher. Each conference in the 4th and 5th inning was charged. Because the pitcher was removed, the conference in the 6th inning was not charged.

5. Play: Coach confers with team in the field after he or F6 is granted time. (a) Pitcher is withdrawn; or (b) pitcher and outfielder change places.

Ruling: In (b), the conference is charged but in (a) it is not.

6. Play: B1 appears at bat without head protector.

Ruling: Umpire should order him to wear one. After warning failure of B1 to do so results in his being declared out. The protector should be a type which has safety features equal to or greater than those provided by the full plastic cap with padding on the inside.

Note: State Associations are encouraged to experiment with the batter being declared out without warning if he appears in batter's box without a head protector. It is also recommended base runners be required to wear head protectors.

7. Play: F1 stretches and comes to stop with R1 on 2nd. F1 then steps toward 3rd and: (a) fakes a throw; or (b) throws there in an attempt to put R out.

Ruling: Legal in both (a) and (b) provided F1 had not started to deliver to the batter after his stretch and stop.

8. Play: As F1 winds up, R1 advances home and is hit by the pitch.

Ruling: Ball becomes dead. Pitch is a ball or strike. If it is the 3rd strike, batter is out. Run scores unless it is the 3rd out.

9. Play: From set position, F1 pitches with only the toe of his pivot foot in contact with the end of the pitcher's plate.

Ruling: If there are no runners on base, it is an illegal pitch. If there are base runners, it is a balk.

10. Play: A pitch starts with R1 on 3rd and R2 on 1st. R2 goes with the pitch so that he reaches 2nd before the catcher's overthrow in an attempt to pick R1 off 3rd into the stands.

Ruling: R1 is awarded home base. The award to R2 is two bases from 1st which he occupied at the time of the pitch.

11. Play: With R1 on 1st, B2 hits safely to outfielder F8 in short center field and R1 reaches 2nd before F8 throws. As B2 rounds 1st, he draws a throw from F8 who overthrows 1st and the ball becomes dead in the stands.

Ruling: R1 is awarded home base and B2 is awarded 3rd.

12. Play: With R1 on 2nd and R2 on 1st, F5 throws his glove against: (a) batted fair ball; or (b) foul ball that would not have become fair.

Ruling: In (a) R1 and R2 are awarded three bases, i.e., home, and B3 is awarded 3rd. In (b), there is no penalty.

13. Play: With two out and R1 on 1st, 3rd strike is muffed by F2. After R1 reaches 2nd and B4 reaches 1st, F2 overthrows 1st base into stands.

Ruling: Each runner is awarded two bases from the base occupied at the time of the pitch, that is, R1 will be awarded 3rd and B4 will go to 2nd.

14. Play: With R1 on 1st, the hit and run play is signaled and R1 reaches 2nd before the catcher touches the pitch. The pitch: (a) becomes a passed ball which goes into the

stands; or (b) is muffed by F2 who, in attempting to prevent R1 from advancing further, overthrows 3rd into the stands.

Ruling: In (a), R1 is awarded 2nd and in (b), R1 is awarded 3rd base.

15. Play: R2, on 2nd, fails to tag up on caught fly and he advances to 3rd. After F1 delivers to plate, F4 calls for the ball and appeals at 2nd.

Ruling: Appeal denied. Penalty is ignored if the appeal is not made before the succeeding pitch.

16. Play: With: (a) no base runner; or (b) R1 on 1st, F2 has one or both feet outside the catcher's box when ball leaves hand of F1 on pitch.

Ruling: In (a), the pitch is an illegal pitch and is called a ball even if it goes through the strike zone unless the batter advances at least one base because of safe hit or error or other reason. In (b), unless the batter and R1 each advance one base or more, it is a balk and the ball becomes dead as soon as the balk occurs. It is then neither a ball nor a strike but R1 is awarded 2nd.

17. Play: With: (a) one out, or (b) two out, R1 on 3rd starts home. F1, who is definitely not in pitching position throws to F2 at the plate. Batter interferes with catcher's attempt to retire runner.

Ruling: R1 is out in (a). The batter is out in (b).

Basketball Rules Revisions For the Season of 1959-60

1-12: The first sentence will authorize the use of an orange-colored ball of an approved shade if there is mutual agreement.

3-4: A third question and answer will be added to explain that shirt numbers may legally have a border or piping. The Committee recommends that the border of a number be no wider than 1/4 inch.

4-8: The definition of a free throw will be slightly reworded by substituting the word "try" for "throw" in several places in the section. The revision is made to make it clear that bouncing the ball on the floor (as in a dribble) does not constitute a free try which ended when the ball touched the floor. There is no change in interpretation of this section because of the revision.

4-10: The word "and" will be added to item (a) to make it definite that the 5-second count is to continue while the ball is held and/or dribbled when in control of the same player.

5-2-2-Note: A slight revision of the wording will indicate clearly that for the purposes of correcting an error, the first live ball begins after the try has ended.

5-7: These two questions will be added to follow this section to clarify situations which occur frequently in games played under the sudden end provision. Ques. (2)—At the end of the first extra period of a game played in quarters, the score is tied. During the second extra period, two free throws are scored by team A. Is the game over? Ans.—Yes. The game ended as soon as team A scored two points.

Ques. (3)—During the second extra period in a game played in quarters, each team has scored one point. The team scores a free throw after one minute of the third extra period. Is the game over? Ans.—Yes.

5-10-b and Ques.: 9-1-Pen.: There will be slight change in wording of these sections so that they correlate with the definition of a free throw.

7-6: The answer to item (c) of the question following Section 6 will indicate that it is a legal goal for the team in whose basket the ball remains or through which it passes.

9-2-Note and Correlating items: Comment on Rules: The word "incidental" will be used to replace "accidental" and "negligible" for describing contact which is casual, not designed and by which no player is placed at a disadvantage.

9-4: The section will be expanded so that it will be a violation if the ball is caused to enter and pass through the basket from below.

9-9-Exception: The revision will provide that after a jump ball in the center circle, only the first player who controls the tapped ball may cause it to go to his back court and this must be prior to any loss of player control by him, and providing it is the first time the ball is in the back court following the jump.

10-7-Ques. (1): The answer will be expanded to make it clear that for a guard to establish a guarding position, it is necessary for him to have his feet on the floor.

Comments—Lack of Sufficient Action: This coverage will be slightly revised to provide that each team shall be warned once during a given perior before it is penalized for insufficient action.

Comments on the Rules: For the basis of making decisions resulting from personal contact and applying judgment, several paragraphs of the comments will be reworded. The revision will be made for the purpose of clarification rather than a change from

previously accepted interpretations. The listing and explanation of basic principles will be followed by statements authorized by the Committee which are to be used as a basis for judgment in case of contact when there is: Screen play, Switching, Guarding the Dribbler, Guarding the Player with the Ball, Post Play, Rebounding and Receiving a Pass-out on a Fast Break. These various activities are categorized and principles on which to base judgment will be presented as a guide for the purpose of obtaining a more uniform and consistent administration and to develop play with less illegal action and fewer fouls.

—Clifford B. Fagan, Secretary
National Basketball Committee

ANNUAL MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

O. J. Mitchell moved, seconded by Herbert Hatfield, that Proposal VIII, providing that a senior contestant becoming twenty years of age on the opening day or during a district, regional, or state tournament in any sport shall be eligible as long as his team is in tournament competition, be tabled. The motion was carried.

John Heber moved, seconded by Oran Teater, that Proposal IX, providing that district basketball tournaments may be played only in gymnasiums having a playing court 50 x 84 feet, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Joe Ohr moved, seconded by H. O. Hale, that Proposal X, providing that the Board of Control be increased in number from eight to sixteen members, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Thomas Brantley moved, seconded by Clovis W. Wallis, that Proposal XI, providing that 75 per cent of the over-all profits of the K.H.S.A.A. for any fiscal year should be divided equally among the member schools, be adopted. Raymond Combs moved, seconded by Fred Reece, that the motion be tabled. The motion was carried.

James A. Pursifull moved, seconded by Herbert Hatfield, that Proposal XII, providing that the Commissioner shall be elected by the vote of K.H.S.A.A. member school principals, be tabled. The motion was carried.

O. J. Mitchell moved, seconded by Andrew Renick, that Proposal XIII, providing for a new article in the Constitution, Responsibility of the Principal, be adopted. Pete Grigsby moved, seconded by Amos Black, that the motion be tabled. The tabling motion failed to carry. A vote was then taken on the original motion, and this carried by more than the necessary two-thirds majority.

Brother Kirby moved, seconded by Andrew Renick, that Proposal XIV, providing for semi-final track meets to be held between the regional meets and the state meet, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Joe Ohr asked the permission of the Delegate Assembly to submit a proposal concerning a change in Tournament Rule VI. Kenneth Kuhnert moved, seconded by Pete Grigsby, that Mr. Ohr be allowed to submit his proposal. This motion was carried by more than the necessary two-thirds vote. Joe Ohr proposed that $500.00 be substituted for $300.00 in Tournament Rule VI-B-2. Herbert Hatfield moved, seconded by Jack Miller, that the proposal be tabled. The tabling motion failed to carry. Oran Teater moved, seconded by Jack Miller, that the proposal be adopted. The motion was carried.

Joe Gilly asked the permission of the Delegate Assembly to submit a proposal concerning an amendment to By-Law 21, Number of Basketball Games. James A. Pursifull moved, seconded by L. L. McGinnis, that Mr. Gilly be allowed to submit his proposal. This motion was carried by more than the necessary two-thirds vote. Joe Gilly proposed that the final sentence of By-Law 21 be changed to read as follows: "In two county, conference, or invitational tournaments, the games played may be counted as two games." James A. Pursifull moved, seconded by A. R. Rochelle, that the motion be tabled. The tabling motion failed to carry. The vote was then taken on the original motion. The vote in favor of the motion was 35-22, but this was not the necessary two-thirds, and President Williamson declared that the proposal had not been adopted.

There being no further business, President Williamson declared the meeting adjourned.

The dinner meeting of the Association was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel at 6:00 P. M., with approximately 500 delegates and other school officials present. Charlie Vettiner, the Flying Dutchman, announced that there would be two recipients of the Game Guy Award this year, Fred Radar of the Hazel Green High School and Sara Marcum of the Elizabethtown High School. Director W. B. Jones presented the award to Fred Radar with appropriate remarks. Miss Marcum had found it impossible to attend the meeting, and Director W. H. Crowdus presented her award to Principal Paul E. Kerrick of Elizabethtown. He mentioned the

handicaps which Miss Marcum had overcome and her efforts to take part in sports.

Dr. Philip Davidson, President of the University of Louisville, gave the address of the evening. The subject of his talk was "Academics and Athletics." His message was well received by all who attended the meeting.

K. H. S. C. A. Meetings

Executive Committee Meeting

Held in Louisville, December 6, 1958

The December 1958 meeting of the Executive Committee of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association met at the Watterson Hotel in Louisville with the following officers present: Ollie Leathers, President; John Hackett, Vice President; and John Meihaus, Sergeant-at-Arms.

John Meihaus moved, seconded by John Hackett, that each outgoing President of the K.H.S.C.A. be given the same award as the All-Star Coaches. The motion was carried.

John Meihaus moved, seconded by Ollie Leathers, that the All-Star manager be presented the same award as the All-Star Coaches. The motion was carried.

John Meihaus moved, seconded by Ollie Leathers, that the All-Star head coach be allowed a maximum of fifteen dollars ($15.00) to use for expenses of call meetings with assistant coaches.

It was also agreed that there could not be any practice session of any kind on the field until Monday morning of the game week.

It was also agreed that members of the All-Star squad are to report in Lexington by 4:00 C.S.T. instead of 1:30 C.S.T.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Executive Committee Meeting

Held in Lexington, March 21, 1959

The Executive Committee of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association met March 21, 1959, at the Kentuckian Hotel in Lexington with the following members present: Ollie Leathers, President; John Hackett, Vice President; Joe Ohr, Secretary-Treasurer; and Eck Branham, Manager.

Coaches for the 1959 All-Star Basketball Game, who were chosen by fellow coaches of Kentucky, were also present. Attending the meeting were: Paul Coop, Campbellsville, Head Coach for the West; and Tom Ellis, Covington, Head Coach for the East. Each coach was furnished with a list of the players for this year's team.

Assistants Charles Lampley, North Marshall, and Jack Fultz, Olive Hill, were not present because they had teams in the State Tournament.

It was agreed that the teams report August 9, at the Coliseum in Lexington, at 4:00 o'clock, the later time being a change from the previous time, 1:30.

It was also agreed that April 15 was to be the deadline for players accepting or rejecting their positions in the 1959 All-Star game.

Plans were made for a meeting of the Executive Committee during the Kentucky Education Association, at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, April 15, at 4:00 o'clock.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Executive Committee Meeting

Held in Louisville, April 15, 1959

The Executive Committee of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association met at the Watterson Hotel in Louisville on April 15, 1959. The following members were present: Ollie Leathers, President; Joe Ohr, Secretary-Treasurer; Estill Branham, Game Manager; and Theo. A. Sanford, Commissioner.

There was a general discussion on having a student ticket for the All-Star Game. It was agreed to maintain the regular $1.25 admission price.

It was discussed that a change be made in the date for the submission of ballots for "Coach of the Year" in basketball and the naming of All-Star players. It was agreed that the dates be kept as now provided in the rules of the K.H.S.C.A., but that ballots must be in by the first Monday following the District Tournament.

Annual Business Meeting

Held in Louisville, April 15, 1959

The regular meeting of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association met April 15, 1959, in the Ship Room of the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, Kentucky, with sixty-five members present.

The meeting was called to order at 7:30 p.m. by retiring President Ollie Leathers, who was acting in the absence of President John Hackett. Visitors to the meeting were Theo. A. Sanford, Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, and Russell Williamson, Jack Dawson, and Bob Forsythe, representing the Board of Control.

Ralph McRight moved, seconded by Fred Reece, that the reading of the minutes be dispensed with, since they had been published in the ATHLETE, the official publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. The motion was carried.

Secretary-Treasurer Joe Ohr made a complete financial report of the three funds: The Savings Account fund, the All-Star fund, and the Kentucky High School Coaches Association fund. Fred Reece moved, seconded by Tom Ellis, that the financial reports be accepted. The motion was carried.

President Leathers appointed an Auditing Committee composed of Guy Strong, Jim Ownby, and Bill Hogg.

The minutes of the Executive Meetings were read and approved.

Officers for 1959-60 were announced, these having been elected at the regular meeting in 1958.

New officers were elected for 1960-61. Fred Reece nominated Joe Ohr for Secretary-Treasurer. The nomination was seconded by Bob Miller. Ralph McRight moved that nominations cease. Joe Ohr was elected Secretary-Treasurer by acclamation. Bill Warren nominated James Ownby and John Meihaus nominated Charles Kuhn for Sergeant at Arms. N. L. Passmore moved that the nominations cease. Tom Ellis seconded the motion. James Ownby was elected Sergeant at Arms.

Coach of the Year in Football 1958, Jim Pickens of Danville, and Coach of the Year in Basketball 1959, Paul Coop of Campbellsville, were recognized. Coach Coop, who was in Washington, D. C. with seniors, was unable to attend. Pickens was presented with a gold football by Ollie Leathers, representing the Kentucky High School Coaches Association and the Central Kentucky Conference.

Bernard "Peck" Hickman, University of Louisville basketball coach, spoke to the members on

"Athletics and Scholarship." Hickman was introduced by acting President Leathers.

Earl Cox was recognized for his fine articles in the Courier Journal.

A vote of the members authorized the Secretary-Treasurer to vote on the proposals at the Delegate Assembly.

A committee composed of Guy Strong, Charlie Kuhn, John Meihaus, and Jeep Quire was appointed to study and offer a proposal to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association that the president of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association be placed on the Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

A proposal was made by Tom Ellis to increase the tournament expense from $300 to $500. The proposal was accepted by the members. Joe Ohr was authorized to present this proposal to the Delegate Assembly at Thursday's meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 9:30 P. M.

Ky. Coaches Association

April 14, 1959

Executive Committee
Kentucky High School Coaches Association
Louisville, Kentucky
Gentlemen:

In accordance with instructions from your Secretary, Mr. Joe Ohr, I have made an examination of the records of your organization that were submitted to me by Mr. Ohr for the period April 1, 1958, thru March 3, 1959.

The results of the various transactions during this period are shown on the accompanying Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. The balance in the bank of $4,824.97 has been confirmed as being on deposit in the Union Bank & Trust Company, Irvine, Kentucky, as of March 3, 1959.

All receipts and disbursements as shown in the accompanying schedule appear to be correctly recorded and are properly substantiated by cancelled checks.

In my opinion the schedule properly reflects the cash receipts and disbursements as recorded for the period shown, and all records are in neat and orderly fashion.

Respectfully submitted,
William Sexton, Jr., Auditor
National Bookkeeping Service

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATION, STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1958, THROUGH MARCH 3, 1959.

RECEIPTS:

Total Receipts	$ 1,339.50	
Plus: Bank Balance March 11, 1958	4,529.83	
TOTAL		$ 5,869.33

DISBURSEMENTS:

Postage	$ 3.00	
Delegate Expense to K.E.A.	25.00	
Membership Collection Expense	399.50	
Coach of Year Awards	73.40	
Audit of Books	16.82	
Treasurer's Bond	31.25	
Renewal of Charter	1.00	
All-Star Headquarters Expense	128.49	
Expenses and Refunds - Joe Ohr	30.38	
Printing Membership Cards	18.50	
Expenses to National Rules Meeting	317.02	
Total Disbursements		$ 1,044.36
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements		$ 4,824.97
Balance in Bank on March 3, 1959		$ 4,824.97

(Union Bank & Trust Company, Irvine, Kentucky)

April 14, 1959

Executive Committee, East-West All Star
Football and Basketball Games of Kentucky
High School Coaches Association,
Louisville, Kentucky
Gentlemen:

In compliance with instructions from your Secretary, Mr. Joe Ohr, I have examined the records of your organization submitted to me by Mr. Ohr for the period April 1, 1958 through April 1, 1959.

The results of the transactions during the period are shown in the attached Schedule of Cash Receipts and Disbursements. The balance of $12,705.56 in the All-Star Account has been confirmed as being on deposit in the First National Bank & Trust Company, Lexington, Kentucky.

The records disclose total receipts from the All-Star Games ticket sales as being $7,281.25 after expenses of ticket sellers and other expenses. Receipts from the sale of programs amounted to $637.10, added to $7,281.25 giving Mr. Ohr a net deposit of $7,918.35. The expenses mentioned herein are properly covered by cash receipts.

The total cash receipts of $7,918.35 agrees in amount with the deposits made in the First National Bank & Trust Company, Lexington, Kentucky.

All receipts and disbursements as shown in the accompanying schedule appear to be correct and in my opinion this schedule presents correctly the cash receipts and disbursements on the All-Star Fund account for the period above stated and your Secretary is to be complimented on the fine manner in which these records are kept.

In addition to the above balance, I have confirmed a balance of $3,604.44 in KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATION SAVINGS ACCOUNT NO. 9315 in the Columbia Federal Savings & Loan Association, Covington, Kentucky. This balance is as of April 1, 1959, and the increase in this balance is the 1958 dividend of $122.89.

Respectfully submitted,
William Sexton, Jr., Auditor
National Bookkeeping Service

EAST-WEST ALL-STAR FOOTBALL AND BASKETBALL GAMES OF THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL COACHES ASSOCIATION. STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM APRIL 1, 1958 THROUGH APRIL 1, 1959.

RECEIPTS:

Receipts from All-Star Games	$ 7,281.25	
Receipts from All-Star Programs	637.10	
Total Receipts	$ 7,918.35	
Plus: Bank Balance April 1, 1958	11,716.54	
TOTAL		$19,634.89

DISBURSEMENTS:

Change for All-Star Games	$ 600.00	
Awards for All-Star Players	1,426.50	
Medical Bills for Players - 1956	475.60	
Photos	65.00	
Printing	260.52	
Manager & Coaches Salaries	1,900.00	
Traveling Expenses - Players	962.71	
Insurance	383.00	
Misc. Travel, Postage and Telephone	174.33	
State Deposit Tax	13.54	
Federal Tax on All-Star Games	668.13	
Total Disbursements		$ 6,929.33
BALANCE		$12,705.56
Balance in Bank on Aoril 1, 1959		$12,705.56

(First National Bank & Trust Co., Lexington, Ky.)

"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

103 — PHONES — 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

NO. 97 BASEBALLS

OFFICIAL FOR K. H. S. A. A. BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The official No. 97 League MacGregor Baseball will be the official baseball for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Baseball Tournament to be held later on this year. We have in stock a supply of these balls with the K.H.S.A.A. stamp on them. Please let us hear from you with your requirements, and we will ship them to you at once.

Just a note of thanks to our many friends who have made the 1958-59 school year the best in our history. We thank you for the nice orders, and hope that our service has pleased you.

Now is the best time to place your Fall orders for football and basketball equipment. Have it in the equipment room when Fall practice starts. DON'T LEAVE IT TO CHANCE.

Outdoor playground programs will be conducted in many schools during the summer months.

Our stock is complete on all types of playground and playtime equipment. Try our "WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY" service on any item you might need in any type of playground equipment.

If you plan to have a baseball team in connection with your recreation program, we have a complete stock of uniforms, shoes, bats, balls, and gloves in Little League, Babe Ruth League, and regulation sizes.

Please write or call for complete information and prices, and our salesmen will be glad to call and give you any information and assistance you may need.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.
INCORPORATED

PHONE 103 OR 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

The Largest Exclusive Athletic House in The South

ORDER YOUR FALL ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT *NOW*

HAVE A HAPPIER VACATION

Soon the Summer vacation period will be in full swing all over Kentucky. We hope your vacation will be pleasant, refreshing and relaxing.

One thing that can add to your pleasure is to eliminate all worry about Fall Athletic Equipment before you close up shop. Check over your Football and Basketball equipment now. Order what you need. Then that worry will be off your mind and you'll be ready for action when school opens in the Fall. We'll be glad to be of service. Let us hear from you.

A Personal Note

We want to thank you, our friends the Superintendents, Principals and Coaches for the many orders you have placed with us during the past school year. We appreciate it. We have enjoyed the pleasant association. We shall do everything possible to deserve your continued confidence.

It was good to have been able to renew acquaintance with so many of you at the State Basketball Tournament and the K.E.A.

If you need personal Summer vacation equipment, drop us a line.

THE SUTCLIFFE COMPANY INC.

225 South Fourth Street

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY